



DAILY NATION

★★

Nairobi | Thursday, October 3, 2013

KSh60/00 (TSh1,700/00 : US\$2,700/00 : RFr900/00) www.nation.co.ke

No. 17718

INDICTED | Bensouda asks attorney-general to hand over man accused of influencing witnesses

ICC orders arrest of Kenya journalist

Prosecutor accuses suspect of offering Sh2.9 million bribe to three witnesses in an attempt to lure them into withdrawing their testimonies in the ongoing poll violence cases at The Hague but man protests his innocence. [Story on Page 4](#)

ON OTHER PAGES

US ECONOMY

OBAMA CANCELS ASIA VISITS OVER CRUNCH

US president has cancelled two stops in Asia set for next week and could skip two other major summits after a government shutdown dented his efforts to rebalance US diplomatic and military weight to the Pacific. **P34**

INDEX

News **P. 2-11, 16, 18-21**
Opinion **P. 12-13**
Letters **P. 14**
County **P. 23-29**
World **P. 30-35**
Business **P. 38-42**
Sport **P. 68-71**

BOOK SERIALISATION | Former Prime Minister reveals intrigues that shaped Grand Coalition politics > DN2



2010: President Mwai Kibaki and Prime Minister Raila Odinga with ICC prosecutor Luis Moreno-Ocampo at Harambee House, Nairobi. Mr Kibaki protested vehemently when Mr Moreno-Ocampo named Mr Francis Muthaura as one of his key suspects in the 2007/08 poll violence.

Day Kibaki blew his top in secret Ocampo talks

BY SAMUEL SIRINGI

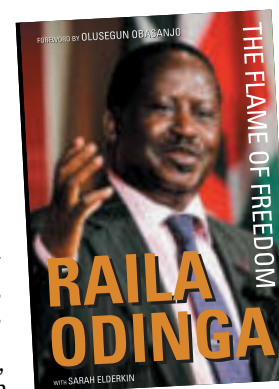
Twitter: [@ssringi](https://twitter.com/ssringi)
ssringi@ke.nationmedia.com

President Mwai Kibaki protested furiously during a secret meeting with Mr Luis Moreno-Ocampo when he was informed that his chief aide, Mr Francis Muthaura, was on the list of suspects, according to a new book.

In his autobiography, former Prime Minister Raila Odinga, recounts how a "very agitated" Mr Kibaki shouted: "No, no, no! You cannot go on this way!" as the names of the Ocampo Six, the alleged masterminds of the 2007 post-election violence, were read to them.

In the book to be launched at KICC on Sunday, Mr Odinga narrates how Mr Kibaki almost stopped Mr Moreno-Ocampo, then the International Criminal

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2



Jisort Plot! *Na Optiven*

Jisort na value added plots!
Inclusive of water, electricity and roads!

[OptivenLimited](#) [@OptivenLimited](#)

Buy a plot cash from Optiven and get a 5% discount!

... as if that's not enough all agreement fees, transfer fees, registration fees, legal fees will be catered for all purchases done on or before 30th November 2013.

For more information **Tel: 0702 831083; 0738 831083; 0720 919111**
Email info@optiven.co.ke

OPTIVEN
Pacesetters in Real Estate

AUTOBIOGRAPHY | Former PM recalls the troubling days when he and the then President sought an end to election violence

Day Ocampo stepped on Kibaki's toes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Court (ICC) prosecutor, from revealing the names of the poll violence suspects to the two Grand Coalition principals.

The book, *Raila Odinga – The Flame of Freedom*, whose serialisation begins in the *Daily Nation* today, reveals that Mr Kibaki and Mr Odinga were briefed about the six suspects almost a month before Mr Moreno-Ocampo publicly released the names on December 15, 2010.

Mr Moreno-Ocampo started by reading the names of “the Ocampo Six” and had read out the names of Mr Uhuru Kenyatta (then Finance minister), Mr William Ruto (Education) and Mr Henry Kosgey (Industrialisation).

“When Ocampo reached Muthaura, Kibaki exploded and began to protest loudly,” Mr Odinga says in his 1,000-page book.

He says the former President was “extremely agitated” but despite his protests “had no option but to accept what Ocampo was telling us”.

Mr Moreno-Ocampo then added to the list the names of journalist Joshua arap Sang and former police commissioner Hussein Ali.

At the end of the meeting,

whose exact date is not specified, Mr Kibaki and Mr Odinga agreed not to reveal the names to anyone.

The ICC prosecutor finally named the six publicly on December 15, paving the way for the pre-trial process.

Mr Odinga also narrates how Mr Kibaki lost his cool and shouted during a meeting to negotiate the end of the post-election violence, prompting dignitaries led by Tanzanian President Jakaya Kikwete, his predecessor Benjamin Mkapa and former UN secretary-general Kofi Annan to step in and calm him down.

In the book, Mr Odinga talks about his family's business empire, his life in detention and the intrigues that led to the split of the Forum for the Restoration of Democracy (Ford) at the height of the clamour for multipartyism in the early 1990s.

He also revisits the 1982 attempted coup but is reluctant to discuss his role, if any, in

1,000

Number of pages in former Prime Minister Raila Odinga's book, *Raila Odinga – The Flame of Freedom*, which will be launched on Sunday.



Then ICC prosecutor Luis Moreno-Ocampo (right) opens the Waki envelope which had 11 names of suspects linked to the 2007/8 poll violence. With him is his deputy, Ms Fatou Bensouda (current ICC prosecutor) and an ICC official. Mr Kibaki protested when Mr Moreno-Ocampo named Mr Francis Muthaura as one of the key suspects.

it, only saying: “The full explanation of our efforts to bring about popular change will have to wait for another, freer, time in our country's history. The publication of a biography of me in 2002, where the writer intimated a peripheral role for me in the coup attempt, caused a vindictive outcry – indicating that freedom of speech is, at the time I tell this, my story, as shackled as ever in our country.”

Mr Odinga goes philosophical when recounting his life in prison — he was detained three times in nine years — noting

that the crackdown on dissidents was designed to break even the strongest of spirits.

“One of the most difficult things about detention is its timelessness,” he says. “You do not know whether your release will ever come, or whether it might be tomorrow or in 10 years' time. This can make you feel hopeless and depressed.”

Mr Odinga also gives an account of how ODM negotiated the Grand Coalition government with PNU following the 2007/08 election violence and what role former UN secretary-

general Kofi Annan played in the talks.

The former Prime Minister, who lost in the March 4 presidential election, says he travelled to Germany for higher education on Tanzanian papers after he was denied a Kenyan passport because his father was considered a dissident.

He tells how, as a student in Germany, he boosted his modest stipend with casual work, including working in a bakery:

“I did this job for four weeks one summer and two in the winter break. At the end of each day, I went home with a nice, fresh, brown loaf.”

Mr Odinga was studying mechanical engineering. He describes how his father had wanted him to study medicine, and had actually embarked on this course... until the day he went to a hospital for practicals.

“To my horror, the students were practising on cadavers, cutting them up and examining various pieces of the dead bodies,” he says.

“I looked at it all and just felt sick. I knew immediately that I was not cut out for medicine.”

The former PM talks about the burden of family tragedies and betrayals and the resilience that have come to define the Odingas.

Family life was replete with drama — from the time pastors refused to baptise Jaramogi's

three eldest sons to the time when Mr Odinga's older brother, Oburu Oginga, was denied admission to Alliance High School despite excelling in exams.

“Oburu had passed with flying colours, gaining the highest possible points but he had not been accepted at Alliance High School, the best secondary school at the time,” says Mr Odinga.

Jaramogi went to see Carey Francis, the headmaster at Alliance, but Francis refused to admit Oburu because of old grudges against Jaramogi. From then on, says Mr Odinga, “Jaramogi knew that, if he wanted a good education for us boys, he would have to send us abroad.”

He also narrates how, as a student, he was twice deported — from Hungary and Moscow — for lack of visas.

Family business

Mr Odinga describes how he was forced to take over the Odinga family affairs when his father, Jaramogi Oginga Odinga, was detained in 1969. To generate income, Mr Odinga used his engineering training to establish what became the main family business, EA Spectre Ltd.

Mr Odinga was at the time a lecturer in the mechanical engineering department at the University of Nairobi. While there, it soon became apparent to him that Kenya needed a standards bureau — not least to test the gas cylinders that Spectre was producing.

Mr Odinga was tasked with the job of setting up the bureau and he quit his university post to establish the organisation, which tests products to this day.

The 37 chapters of the book narrate Mr Odinga's personal, professional and public story spanning four decades and it easily intertwines with Kenya's political history.

“

Oburu had passed with flying colours, gaining the highest possible points but he had not been accepted at Alliance High School”

Mr Raila Odinga

autoXpress

NOW OPEN AT GREENSPAN MALL



ACCOUNT | Cord leader served as firm's deputy managing director

Ex-PM pushed for standards agency out of trade interests

Former PM says decision was driven by a need to ensure quality cylinders from his family company

BY SAMUEL SIRINGI
ssiringi@ke.nationmedia.com

Cord leader Raila Odinga played an instrumental role in the establishment of the standards agency, he says in his new book.

The former Prime Minister, keen to ensure good quality cylinders from his family company Spectre Ltd, pushed for the establishment of the Kenya Bureau of Standards (Kebs).

He later ended up working at the standards agency from 1975, before leaving upon being sure all was in place to check the quality of goods and products in the local industry.

He was initially the standards manager before he was elevated to deputy director in 1978.

The move to form the Kenya Bureau of Standards arose after Mr Odinga realised that the expert they used to test the quality of up to 1,000 cylinders at Spectre, John Edon, had to be brought all the way from Mombasa for that purpose.

Meet costs

"We would have to meet the cost of his air fare and of his hotel accommodation and local transport," Mr Odinga says.

It was then clear, the former PM says, that the country needed its own agency to carry out testing functions for commercial and industrial concerns.

He approached then Trade and Industry minister James Osogo and convinced him to initiate a process of writing a law, Kenya Bureau of Standards Act that was passed in 1973.

The agency's board was formed the following year, with former Cabinet minister Kipng'eno arap Ng'eny as the first managing director.



PHOTO | CORRESPONDENT

Vice-President Mwai Kibaki lays the foundation stone for Kenya Bureau of Standards headquarters in 1978. Second right is Mr Raila Odinga, who was the firm's deputy MD.

our cylinders, without which we could not function properly as a commercial enterprise," he says.

For fear that the formation of the agency would take longer, Mr Odinga decided to apply for the job, which he landed as standards manager in 1975.

While in charge, Mr Odinga oversaw the drafting of "standards for standards", which would govern all the work KBS was to do.

It was then that he felt "for me personally, Spectre's manufacturing problems were resolved". "I felt that my work was perhaps complete at the bureau, and now others could carry on without me," he says.

Mr Odinga also ensured the bureau recruited qualified staff, with most of them later sent for graduate training in Germany.

“

I was (also) anxious to get the whole thing going for personal reasons — Spectre needed standard for our cylinders, without which we could not function properly as a commercial enterprise”

Former PM Raila Odinga

But it ran into early problems when it failed to attract qualified staff after suitable candidates refused to apply over the low salaries offered, Mr Odinga says. This prompted Kebs to readvertise the posts.

"I was (also) anxious to get the whole thing going for personal reasons — Spectre needed standard for

FAMILY | 'How I met my wife Ida'



PHOTO | CORRESPONDENT

Mr and Mrs Odinga. Mr Odinga met his wife Ida while he taught at the University of Nairobi in 1972. Ida Betty Anyango Oyoo was then a second year student studying Geography. Mr Odinga's cousin, Okach Ondiek, was married to her cousin, Ann. The former Prime Minister admits to frequenting the women's hostels to socialise.

17th 2013
KENYA
Int'l. Trade Exhibition

OPENING
TOMORROW!!!

Mega Event of the year is back!!!

04 - 06 Oct
10:30 AM - 6:30 PM
KICC - Kenya Int'l Conference Centre

Meet Companies From Over **30** Countries

BELGIUM | BULGARIA | CANADA | CHINA | EGYPT | ETHIOPIA
FINLAND | FRANCE | GERMANY | GHANA | INDIA | INDONESIA
IRELAND | ITALY | KENYA | KOREA | LITHUANIA | MALAYSIA
PAKISTAN | SINGAPORE | SAUDI ARABIA | SOUTH AFRICA
TAIWAN | THAILAND | TURKEY | UAE | USA | UK | ZIMBABWE

FOODAGRO
Food, Hospitality & Agriculture



MEDEXPO
Medical & Healthcare



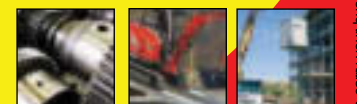
The **BIG3AFRICA**
Interiors, Hospitality & Leisure



PPPEXPO
Plastics, Printing & Packaging



INDUSMACH
Industrial Products



Organized & Supported By:
EXPOGROUP
EXHIBITIONS WORLDWIDE
WWW.EXPOGR.COM

Dubai Exporters
Your Export Partner

AFROTRADE
Africa's Sourcing Directory

abdas

The Kenya
National Chamber
of Commerce
& Industry

EXPORTERS.COM
THE INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY

EXPORTERS

EXPORTERS

KenyaDetails
.COM

722 858 611
787 281 366

contact@expogroup.net

EXPOGROUP Supports The "GO GREEN" campaign across the globe. So do we request you, Grow a plant every weekend and enjoy it grow!

Entrance is free | Please carry your business card



WANTED | Prosecutor asks AG to hand over Kenyan accused of offering bribes to poll chaos witnesses

Arrest warrant out for journalist over ICC cases

Suspect is believed to have offered three witnesses Sh2.9 million to withdraw testimonies in the Ruto case

BY BERNARD NAMUNANE

Twitter@nobewe

bnamunane@ke.nationmedia.com

AND WALTER MENYA

Twitter@menyawalter

wmenya@ke.nationmedia.com

The International Criminal Court has issued an arrest warrant against a journalist it accuses of tampering with witnesses.

Mr Walter Osapiri Barasa, an Eldoret-based journalist, is accused of seeking to influence three prosecution witnesses, including Witness 536 who is currently testifying against Deputy President William Ruto at The Hague.

Mr Barasa is alleged to have promised to give the witnesses more than Sh2.9 million cumulatively.

Mr Barasa claims on his LinkedIn profile that he works with Mediamax Ltd but the company distanced itself from the claim, saying he was a former correspondent with *The People Daily* but was stopped from contributing over a year ago.

Prosecutor Fatou Bensouda delivered the warrant to the government yesterday and requested it to arrest Mr Barasa and hand him over to the court to face three charges.

"He will appear before ICC judges

on charges of corruptly influencing and attempting to corruptly influence a person believed to be a prosecution witness," Ms Bensouda said.

If found guilty, the journalist could be jailed for five years. However, Mr Barasa protested against the warrant issued by Pre-Trial Chamber Judge Cuno Tarfusser and promised to prove his innocence.

"I am consulting my lawyers before issuing a comprehensive statement," Mr Barasa told the *Daily Nation*.

He will be represented by Mr Nick Kaufman, a counsel at the ICC.

Mr Kaufman was a prosecutor at the ICC's tribunal for the former Yugoslavia and the Special Court for Sierra Leone.

The government has received the arrest warrant and will be guided by the provisions of the International Crimes Act to arrest and surrender the journalist to The Hague as required of a State Party to the Rome Statute.

The withdrawal of witnesses for the cases facing Mr Ruto and President Uhuru Kenyatta at The Hague had been the subject of heated arguments in the court. While the prosecution has argued that most of its witness — and potential witnesses — have pulled out of the cases due to bribery and intimidation, defence teams have countered that the prosecution had placed its faith in coached or unreliable witnesses.

Witness 536 has been testifying in closed sessions after expressing fears that her identity had been revealed and her family threatened. After the witness protested, trial Chamber judges Chile Eboe-Osuji, Robert



FILE | NATION

REACTION

What the AG said on warrant

"The procedure for enforcing any warrant issued by the International Criminal Court against any individual in Kenya is subject to the very clear procedure set out under the International Crimes Act.

These procedures require the minister in charge of the Interior upon receipt of the formal warrant of arrest to present the said warrant to the Judiciary for enforcement. During the judicial consideration of the legality of the warrant, the subject is entitled to make representations to the court. The final determination of the enforceability of the warrant is therefore a judicial one."



Fremr and Olga Carbuccion issued a warning against anybody found to have attempted to intimidate or reveal the identity of the witness with dire consequences.

Yesterday, Ms Bensouda warned:

Mr Walter Barasa, against whom the ICC has issued an arrest warrant.

"The issuance of an arrest warrant in this case should be a warning to others who may be involved in obstructing the course of justice through intimidating, harassing, bribing or attempting to bribe ICC witnesses."

Mr Barasa is reported to have assisted ICC investigators track down witnesses on atrocities committed in Eldoret during the 2007/8 post-election violence.

Now he is accused of trying to influence witnesses 536, 336 and 256.

Mr Barasa was also accused of working in cahoots with "a circle of officials within the Kenyan administration" in furtherance of the criminal scheme. Even though attorney-general Githu Muigai said the government would cooperate with the ICC over the arrest warrant, the International Crimes Act sets an elaborate process to be followed before Mr Barasa is surrendered to The Hague.

The AG, who is the first destination of the arrest warrants, will be required to move to the High Court to seek a local arrest warrant for the government to take custody of Mr Barasa. This means that the journalist will get an opportunity to oppose his arrest. The High Court can either grant the arrest warrant or decline the request by the AG.

See more stories and pictures on pages 18-21

Scribe accused of tampering with witnesses

BY WALTER MENYA

Walter Barasa, the journalist against whom the ICC has issued an arrest warrant, faces three counts of witness tampering allegedly committed between May 20 and July 21.

According to the arrest warrant dated August 2, Mr Barasa bribed, or attempted to bribe three different witnesses, including the first prosecution witness 536 who is still testifying at the ICC. Others he is accused of bribing or attempting to bribe are witnesses 336 and 256.

The counts say Mr Barasa was offering the witnesses money ranging from Sh1 million to Sh1.5 million to drop their testimonies against Deputy President William Ruto.

Corruptly influenced

The first charge states that Mr Barasa actually corruptly influenced witness P-0336 by offering to pay him between Sh1 million and Sh1.5 million in order to influence him to withdraw as a prosecution witness, between May 20 to July 21, and at or near Kampala, Uganda.

Alternatively, the first count states that Mr Barasa, a former prosecution intermediary "attempted" to corruptly influence witness 336 during the said dates.

The second charge states that he offered or attempted to corrupt witness 536 by offering to pay her and her husband a total of Sh1.4 million in order to influence her to withdraw as a prosecution witness, between May 20 to July 25, 2013 and at or near Kampala, Uganda.

The third count is that Mr Barasa attempted to corruptly influence witness P-0256.



Dkt Murugu, the founder of Murugu Natural & Nutritional Clinic

AMOEBIA

MURUGU

NATURAL & NUTRITIONAL CLINIC
Your Answer to over 95% of the Known Chronic Illness

COMPLICATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH AMOEBIA

There are several lethal complications associated with Amoeba. At MURUGU NATURAL & NUTRITIONAL CLINIC we have cure for all these.

Amoeba is caused by a parasitic protozoan spread through contaminated food and water we take.

Its symptoms are predominantly pain and gurgling sounds in the lower abdomen. Presence of Mucus in the stool is another sign.

We cure Amoeba in a record **FOUR WEEKS**.

Some of the Complications include:

- **LIBIDO FAILURE**

Amoeba affects libido among married couples, threatening to tear them apart. The general wastage of nutrients due to a compromised digestive system is responsible for this, both the energy and useful nutrients needed to boost Libido goes to waste due to Amoeba.

- **INDIGESTION/MALNUTRITION**

And because it's a gastrointestinal infection, assimilation of nutrients in the body is hampered with; this then opens a flood gate for other diseases due to malnutrition. Also, the leading cause of arthritis is malfunction in calcium metabolism. This is caused by among others, calcium-deficient diets, poor calcium assimilation due to indigestion.

- **HEMORRHOIDS**

Hemorrhoids are painful, swollen veins in the rectum or the anal canal. Its patients

are subjected to impossible pain when passing stool as during this process, their Rectum come out-retracting it in a fight that last several minutes.

Profuse bleeding by patients when passing stool eventually leads to anemia.

We do not carry out any surgical procedure; patients should be warned that the most common recourse used in Conventional treatment modes, Surgery turns cancerous when done repeatedly.

- **ULCERS**

Is another condition brought about by Amoeba due to unregulated secretion of Hydrochloric acid that corrodes the stomach wall.

We administer wound healing herbal drugs that have tissue generation ability.

- **HALITOSIS IS ALSO BAD BREATH**

The breakdown products of proteins in the body used for energy are exhaled through the lungs.

Most dentists recommend the usage of mouth wash to contain this yet it does not tame it. We cure it in record **FOUR WEEKS!**

GOOD NEWS

All is not lost because we treat all these. However, the best advice we give is that you should never wait until the body suffers all these because it would lengthen treatment time.

NB: AT MURUGU NATURAL & NUTRITIONAL CLINIC we rely on conventional diagnostic procedures to determine what a patient is suffering from before treatment commences.

OPEN DAILY

Nairobi
Contrust House, 7th Floor
Moi Avenue Next to Nairobi Sports House

Mombasa
Rex House, 3rd Floor room 11 along Moi Avenue,
Docks Road, next to Safcom Customer Care

Nakuru
Gate House along Nairobi-Eldoret Road
4th Floor room 416

Eldoret
Rieti House (New Coop Bank Building) 2nd Floor room 7
along Uganda Road next to Kogo Plaza

INTER-RELIGION | Christian, Muslim and Hindu leaders share victims' grief

Clergy united in prayers of hope

Uhuru, Ruto, Raila and Kalonzo among leaders who attended two-hour inter-faith service

BY DAVE OPIYO
twitter: @DaveOpiyo
dopiyo@ke.nationmedia.com

Religious leaders were united in offering prayers with a message of hope to Kenyans in the wake of the recent terror attack.

Christian, Muslim and Hindu leaders under the auspices of the National Inter-Religious prayer service took turns to pray for those affected by the terror attack on Westgate Shopping Mall in a services that lasted more than two hours.

On Tuesday, at the KICC, they prayed for strength and thanksgiving at the event attended by President Kenyatta, his deputy William Ruto, former Prime Minister Raila Odinga and former Vice-President Kalonzo Musyoka, among others.

The leaders condemned the attack that claimed at least 67 lives and reaffirmed that despite the unfortunate event, Kenyans remained united.

Said Dr Eliud Wabukala, the head of the Anglican Church: "We want to have a thanksgiving. We feel indebted to God for he has granted us many blessings. We are indeed thankful for everything that he has given us."



ECONOMIC ANGLE

Raila criticises travel advisories

Former Prime Minister Raila Odinga said as Kenyans mourn the loss of their loved ones as a result of the terrorist attack, it was not the time to issue travel advisories.

"Now is the time for friends of this country to stand by us, assist us in intelligence gathering ...now is not the time to issue travel advisories. They are only hurting those who have been affected by the terror attack," he added.

Cannon Peter Karanja of the National Council of Churches of Kenya said that if Kenyans continue praying, no calamities shall befall them.

Mr Odinga, the former Prime Minister, said that the attacks, which were meant to divide Kenyans, only suc-

EMMA NZIOKA | NATION

Anglican Archbishop Eliud Wabukala (centre) was part of the line-up at the inter-faith national prayers at the KICC in Nairobi on Tuesday.

ceeded in unifying them.

He called for radical changes on how intelligence is gathered and the speed with which law enforcement agencies act on such information.

Mr Odinga also stressed the need to improve how borders are secured and manned, and how IDs and Passports are issued in Kenya.

"Digitizing is a must; 'Higher punishment must be meted against those who issue IDs to people who don't deserve them or those who allow our enemies to pass through our borders only to come here and hurt us,' he said.

Leaders and firms to meet over terrorism

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

Governments and defence firms across the world plan to hold a joint conference to address insecurity fuelled by terrorists.

The meeting, according to a report published yesterday in business website PRWEB.COM, will see developed countries sharing their advanced security equipment and technologies as well as training with their third world counterparts.

The move is aimed at enabling developing countries to effectively combat security issues and terrorism jointly.

The meeting has been prompted by the recent attack at Nairobi's Westgate Mall, where 67 people were killed and 175 injured.

Vigorous approach

The attack, the report says, has encouraged countries such as Ghana to adopt a more vigorous approach to security matters.

It said the recent discovery of oil in Kenya and Uganda called for enhanced security if Africa's development was to be guaranteed.

"Civil war, terrorism and state collapse are rarely confined to state borders," it said.

"Somalia's security problems often catch neighbouring Uganda, Ethiopia and Kenya," the report added.

18 of the reported 60 missing people alive

BY NATION REPORTER

Eighteen of the 60 people reported missing after the Westgate terrorist attacks were found alive.

But six of the missing persons were confirmed dead after their bodies were retrieved by security forces in the last few days.

An updated list of the missing persons from the Red Cross, however, still shows that the whereabouts of 36 people suspected to have been at the mall during the attack remains unknown.

The *Nation* spoke to families of some the persons reported missing who confirmed they had been reunited.

Among those still missing are several foreigners, three of them from Singapore, one each from Ethiopia, China and Germany.

Among those reported to have been found by their families are Ms Caroline Nduku, Mr Kennedy Oduor, Malti Vaya, Mss Sarah Ombija, Ms Florence Akoth, Mr Collins Rajula, Mr Mumtaz Karamali and Ms Carol Owich.

Ms Seline Achieng', who had reported a missing person, yesterday said he had been found.

"We found Mr Keta. He had gone to Westgate but left earlier and travelled to his rural home before the attack... We are happy he is back," Ms Achieng' said in response to our queries.

Families of Mr Vincent Imbala, Mr Godfrey Onyango and Mr Kennedy Owala yesterday said they were still missing while Ethiopian national Ayana Lashebu's status could not be established as relatives declined to comment.

6

Number of people on the missing persons list confirmed dead

Red Cross secretary-general Abbas Gullet, however, said: "The only way to verify the status of a missing persons is when the government declares the mall 100 per cent cleared."

Yesterday military doctors were at the City Mortuary to assist those with missing relatives with DNA tests.

The government has said 67 people were killed in the attack.

Kandie appeals to the West on travel warnings

BY NATION REPORTER

Tourism Cabinet Secretary Phyllis Kandie has urged Western nations to lift revised travel advisories against Kenya, saying, the fight against terrorism was an international affair.

She said the travel advisories by the US would send a wrong signal that terrorists had succeeded in sowing fear and despondency.

"By issuing travel advisories, these countries inadvertently play into the hands of terrorists, whose aim is to sow fear and despondency. Terrorism must not be allowed to conquer," she said.

Tourism earnings

The US revised travel advisories following the Westgate shopping mall attack on September 21 where gunmen killed 67 people and injured 175 others.

Ms Kandie was speaking at an event to launch the November eclipse sighting, to be held at Sibiloi National Park on November 3.

She said tourism earnings account for 11 per cent of the country's GDP, which was likely to be affected by the advisories.

"Though the terror attack disrupted our peace momentarily, we are happy to say most of our international partners and friends have stood by us and visitors continue streaming in," she said.

Ramtons
Ideas for easy living

Domestic appliance solutions for the home.
Cooking, food preparation or cleaning, our products are designed for everyday lifestyles. Range includes microwaves, refrigerators, cookers, food processors and small appliances.

AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING SUPERMARKETS AND HOUSEHOLD STORES COUNTRYWIDE

BRAVERY | They were united in one mission, which was to save lives

Police recall day of bullets inside mall

Officers caught on camera talk for the first time how they saved civilians from Westgate as terrorists shot at them

BY SAMWEL BORN MAINA

Twitter: @bornmaina

sborn@ke.nationmedia.com

Police who battled terrorists at the Westgate mall yesterday for the first time given an account of what happened.

The officers from different units were united at the mall with one mission — to save lives.

When some officers hesitated to confront the well-armed terrorists, these officers boldly went inside the mall.

A photo of six-foot Constable Benjamin Chemijor captured by the media made him an instant celebrity after it went viral on the internet.

Chemijor was seen cuddling a tensed child on one hand and a gun on the other while running away from heavy gunfire during the attack.

Chemijor, for the first time candidly spoke about how he saved more than 40 civilians into safety. "I used all means to rescue civilians," Chemijor, he said yesterday at Jogoo house, Nairobi.

Chemijor said: "I saw the child in a corner, tensed, exposed and hopeless.



WILLIAM OERI | NATION

From left: Sgt Tawfiq Baya, Const Benjamin Chemijor, Sgt Adan Iya and Kabete OCS Stephen Lelei at jogoo House in Nairobi yesterday.

“

I had a gun but they placed their trust and lives in my arms”

Police Constable Benjamin Chemijor

As a father, I was moved. What if it was my child, could have I abandoned her there, so I grabbed her and got her out.”

As he ran away, he came under heavy gunfire and the scenes of blood which was devastating for the kid.

“She was comfortable in my arms, she knew I was not brutal by the way I held her, it was that fatherly touch,” Chemijor said yesterday.

With the child tightly held in his arms, Chemijor led more than 40 people to safety.

“They knew I was not a bad person. I had a gun and they placed their trust and lives in my arms,” he said.

Chemijor handed the child to of-

ficers waiting for people outside the mall and rushed back inside only to meet his colleague groaning in pain on the floor. He had a bullet in the stomach.

“It was hell on earth,” he said. Chemijor has been a policeman for

a decade and is a father of a five-year-old son and a four-months old daughter.

What was an ordinary police patrol along Mombasa road turned out to be a life changing experience at Westgate for Chemijor.

Besides Chemijor, Sergeant Adan Iya, a driver, also told how he saved lives. He crawled up to a helpless woman who had two children and under heavy gunfire lead them to safety.

“A radio call alert is what led us into Westgate mall,” he said.

Using his senior's jacket, Adan appeared like an ordinary civilian. Adan went inside the mall and spotted a woman cuddling a child. “Although they were lying down and appeared dead, I could tell they were alive because the woman kept comforting the child who was terrified,” he recalled.

When he approached the woman and the children, they refused to move as they thought he was one of the terrorists. “After a lot of convincing they agreed to leave”, Adan, who became a policeman 26 year ago recalled. The video of that rescue, shot by photo journalist Joseph Mathenge, was seen around the world.

Another photo that went viral was that of Sergeant Tawfiq Baya. He was seen carrying a little child with a shoe in her hands. Baya says he did what he had to do. “The photo is not important for me, the most important thing is to save a life,” he said.

Inspector Stephen Lelei in charge of the Kabete police station led officers and issued instructions. He devised a rescue plan in which hundreds of civilians who could have fallen in the hail of bullets from the terrorists were saved.

Floor by floor, Lelei coordinated the rescue mission that angered the terrorists. “They now wanted to shoot me to destabilize the group, but the pillars inside the mall saved me,” he said.

Uhuru upbeat on national security

BY NATION REPORTER

President Kenyatta yesterday assured foreigners visiting Kenya of their safety.

Speaking when he officially opened the Nairobi International Trade Fair at Jamhuri Showground, President Kenyatta said everything was being done to ensure the country was safe.

“I would like to assure show-goers of security. There's no cause for fear,” he said.

The Head of State was happy that Kenyans were going on with their duties after the terror attack at Westgate shopping mall.

“We will enhance security. We also welcome foreign visitors. We will continue to beef up security in the country,” President Kenyatta said.

He named food security, employment creation and economic growth as his government's priority and that agri-business is to play a big role in realizing the goals.

The President added that emphasis was being given to ICT, industry and national transformation.

He said funds had been devolved to enable county governments to improve

farm gate-to-market connectivity to reduce cost of agriculture.

The President said the government had also embarked on various infrastructure projects to open up previously marginalized areas. He said the ongoing infrastructure development would accelerate regional integration.

500

More than this number of local and foreign exhibitors drawn by the Nairobi trade fair.

The trade fair's theme was “Enhancing Technology and Industry for Food Security and National Growth.” The fair attracted more than 500 local and foreign exhibitors.

President Kenyatta singled out the transport corridor, connecting Lamu Port-South Sudan-Ethiopia through Northern Kenya as a project that will play a big role in transforming Kenya's economic landscape.

Another transformational infrastructure initiative, he said, is the standard-gauge railway connecting Mombasa Port to Rwanda through Uganda.

Kenyans in Japan send condolences

BY NATION REPORTER

Kenyans in Japan sent their sympathies to their countrymen following the Westgate shopping Mall terrorist attack.

Chairperson of the Kenyans in Japan Association Emmanuel Mutisya yesterday said they were extremely saddened and angered to see the resultant deaths of many Kenyans as well as some friends of Kenya from other countries on September 21.

“As Kenyans living far from our motherland, we join our brothers back home to defiantly declare that terrorism has no room on our soil. We wholly and categorically condemn in the strongest terms possible this cowardly act,” his statement read in part.

Rise in vigilance

He said they believe the government will fight all threats to Kenya's security, including terrorism, and called upon other Kenyans to rise in vigilance and in their patriotic duty against the menace.

“Together we can defend our nation and the right to peace, national unity and stability. Though we have been wounded by the Westgate Mall terrorist attack, we pray that this attack will only serve to concretise our national resolve and solidarity to work for peace and justice both at home and abroad,” Mr Mutisya said.




SAVE UP TO 40% ON OVER 400 GENUINE PARTS



Offer includes: clutch discs, pressure plates, release bearings, pistons, con & main bearings, cylinder head gaskets, piston rings, oil, air & fuel filters & many more.

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THIS SPECIAL OFFER.
Offer valid while stocks last.

OFFER ALSO AVAILABLE THROUGH OUR DEALERS & STOCKISTS COUNTRYWIDE.

<p>Mombasa - Swaleh Nguru Rd Email: mombasabranch@simbacolt.com Tel. 020 296 6400 Mob. 0703 046 400</p>	<p>Nairobi - Msa. Rd Email: parts@simbacolt.com Tel. 020 296 6100 Mob. 0703 046 100</p>
<p>Kisumu - Obote Rd. Email: kisumu@simbacolt.com Tel. 020 296 6620 Mob. 0703 046 620</p>	<p>Nairobi - Shimo la Tewa Rd Email: parts@simbacolt.com Tel. 020 296 6350 Mob. 0703 046 300</p>




a SimbaCorp. business



LET YOUR CLOTHES DRY FASTER WITH LG WASHER/DRYERS

Filtration
Detergent Free

Rolling
Silent Wash

Stepping
Wrinkle Care

Swing
Delicate Wash

Scrubbing
Even Wash

Tumbling
Normal Wash



**WORLD'S FIRST
6 MOTION
DIRECT DRIVE**



F1252RD27
Kshs134,995
• 13/8Kg Direct Drive Front Load washer dryer domestic unit
• Speed 1200 RPM
• 6motion
• Stone silver in colour



WD-F1496ADP24
Kshs82,995
• 8/4Kg Washer - Dryer
• Speed 1400RPM
• 6motion Technology
• Silver in colour



F1292QDP25
Kshs55,995
• 7Kg Front Loader
• Speed 1200 RPM
• Silver in colour



LG Call Center **0800-545454** TOLL FREE

With LG, It's All Possible

CONTRIBUTIONS?| Communication was soliciting funding for a homecoming celebration

DC disowns ole Lenku letter to hotels, lodges

Memo seeking money for Interior Cabinet Secretary's homing party was drafted by hotel bosses, says DC

BY DENNIS ODUNGA
modunga@ke.nationmedia.com

A District Commissioner yesterday denied asking hotel owners in Loitokitok to contribute money for Interior Cabinet Secretary, Mr Joseph ole Lenku's home coming ceremony.

The Loitokitok Sub County District Commissioner, Mr Kelo Harsama, yesterday said the letter (right) from his office asking for contributions was drafted by the hotel proprietors.

Mr Harsama said his office was only facilitating the process after the hotels' management asked them to do so, to make the process official.

Mr Harsama said the more than 10

hotels that showed interest in being party to the event have not been forced to contribute, and there is no fixed amount for any hotel.

"The hoteliers approached us expressing their wish to join in celebrating together with the Cabinet Secretary, who has also been in the hotel industry for long. It was their idea," Mr Harsama said.

He said nobody has complained over the move as it is a tradition among the area residents to come together whenever there are such forums in the area.

At the last minute

The homecoming ceremony was called off at the last minute following the Westgate terrorist attack that left more than 60 people dead and hundreds injured.

The mail dated September 16 asks all hotels and lodges within Amboseli in Loitokitok to submit their contributions through Mr Patrick Parmuya Balosi, whose account number is given as, 136013852, Kenya Commercial Bank-Loitokitok Branch.

"The above named person is the



treasurer of the organising Committee of the home coming ceremony of Hon. Joseph ole Lenku, Cabinet Secretary for Interior and Coordination of National Government. Kindly submit your contribution to his account," the letter read.

The letter, Reference number, CER 2/1/VOL 1 from the office of the Deputy County Commissioner,

Loitokitok, is signed by Mr Rashid Kwanya for the Deputy County Commissioner, Loitokitok Sub County.

There are fears that some senior Government officials could be using their positions to solicit funds to offset their public events. Whereas those asked to offer cash donations are not forced to comply, many of them are left with little choice.

Man jailed for killing teenager over Sh25 debt

BY NATION REPORTER

A man was sentenced to four years imprisonment for killing a 15-year-old over a Sh25 debt.

Francis Waruka Okuta committed the offence on March 14, 2009, at Ngei One area of Huruma, Nairobi.

Francis however claimed that the deceased with two others attacked and attempted to rob him in his house.

A neighbour said that she was at her house at around 5.30am when she heard someone cry in pain.

She opened the door and saw Francis beating up Shem Ochieng using a huge stick.

She tried talking to the accused but he insulted her and she went to call a village elder, Domitillah Mwikya, who was also insulted.

Seeing that Francis was also harmed with a metal rod they decided to call the police.

The police were also alerted by two other young men, Ezekiel and Jeff, who reported of the attack on their colleague whom they had gone with to collect the money.

The accused was arrested later when he went to report a theft and an assault.

Judge Fred Ochieng in his ruling said that exact facts of the case had not been established by the investigating officer and only found Francis guilty of manslaughter.



EDEN PARK
Country Gardens

PRIME PROPERTY FOR SALE



180 ACRES WITH TITLES



PRICE
720,000
PER ACRE

- 6 kilometres From Embu Air Strip & 12 kilometres From Embu Town
- The entire property is readily accessible by good roads.
- Vast tracts of fertile Red Soil
- Natural supply of fresh water from River Ruvingaci
- Electricity & Piped Water On Site
- Serenity & Ambiance with a beautiful panoramic view
- Ideal for horticultural farming. Good for pawpaw, mango, grains, vegetables, legumes and more
- Potential to build a beautiful Farm House, Cottage or Holiday Home

Bus Tour to the Land on Sat 12/Oct/2013.
Call/Email now to Book your seat.

Bank Details
Eden Park Country Gardens
Equity Bank
Ridgeways Branch
A/c No 1340261276097

CONTACT:
HEAD OFFICE:
Kiambu Post Office Building, 1st Floor, Office No 3
Kiambu Road – Kiambu – Kenya
Phone : +254 713 591 348, 020 2691110
PO Box 76821 – 00620, Mobil Plaza – Muthaiga
Nairobi – Kenya
Email: sales@epcgardens.com

You can buy
(one) 1 acre
and above



www.epcgardens.com

SAY 'AH..!' Youths turn up for the defence forces recruitment



An army officer examines the teeth of a youth during Kenya Defence Forces recruitment in Nyeri municipality at Ruring'u stadium yesterday. Hundreds of youths braved the cold weather to try their luck but only five people, four men and one woman were picked. **ANOTHER PICTURE PAGE 26**
JOSEPH KANYI | NATION

SECURITY | No funds have been recovered after the initial plan was aborted by swindlers

State revives forensic lab bid

Criminal investigations directorate floats an open tender for the Anglo-Leasing project

MUGAMBI MUTEGI
pmugambi@ke.nationmedia.com

The national police forensics lab, one of the Sh60 billion Anglo Leasing projects, is back in the radar after the government placed an international tender for its construction.

The Directorate of Criminal Investigations has invited bids for building the labs at its Kiambu Road headquarters, several years after the plan aborted.

An open tender invitation in yesterday's newspapers, contractors were invited to place bids, which include 12 smaller projects like installing CCTV cameras, incinerators and cabling in the lab, no later than October 23.

A fully-equipped forensics lab is expected to assist the police service build a crime database, which includes fingerprint and DNA records, thus enabling them to close thousands of cases that

go cold.

"...Directorate of Criminal Investigations invites open tenders from contractors to carry out... proposed police forensics laboratory at CID Headquarters," reads the open tender invitation in part.

While the exact cost of the laboratory has not been confirmed, the allocation for this project in this year's budget was Sh1.5 billion.

Contractors with ongoing projects that are behind schedule without approval, those who had a previous contract with

government terminated or have defaulted on contracts have been warned against bidding.

The forensics laboratory tender comes in the wake of renewed government efforts to secure the country from terrorists and other threats.

Investigations into the Anglo-Leasing fraud began in 2007, but no stolen funds have been recovered to-date. The projects were mostly inherited by the Narc administration from the corrupt Kanu regime or initiated after the Moi administration left power in 2002.

Conceptualised between 1998 and 2004, the dubious projects included the Postal Corporation of Kenya satellite service procurement and the failed second-generation passport scheme. It also included a communication system for the police — a Sh7-10 billion tender that was again mired in controversy this year, pitting tenderer Huawei Technologies against ZTE Corporation.

The most infamous procurement is the Anglo Leasing naval ship — *KNS Jasiri* — procured at a cost of Sh4.6 billion through single sourcing. *KNS Jasiri* docked at the Mombasa port in August 2012 after years of disputes about its bidding.

To date, only former Home Affairs PS Sylvester Mwaliko has been convicted. He paid a Sh3 million fine.

This story first appeared in the Nation Media's 'Business Daily'.

1.5bn	60bn	3m
Amount in shillings for project in this year's budget	Value of shillings the former Anglo-Leasing projects	Amount in shillings Mr Mwaliko paid as fine

BRIEFLY

LAIKIPIA

Elephant attack victim fights for life at hospital

A man was seriously injured after an elephant attacked him. Mr Paul Ndung'u, 37, was trying to drive away a herd of 10 elephants from his maize farm when the pachyderm attacked him yesterday morning. A neighbour who came to his rescue drove the animals away. The victim was admitted with multiple wounds to the Nyahururu District Hospital, where he is fighting for his life.

MOMBASA

Poll for top Knut job illegal, claim teachers

Coast teachers have said acting Knut secretary-general Mudzo Nzili should take over the seat without an election. Knut official Dan Aloo said yesterday the union's constitution stipulates that elections be held every five years and they had conducted the last one in 2011. Mr Aloo said Knut chairman Wilson Sossion will have to wait for the five years to elapse before he can contest for the post.

NAIROBI

Patriotism campaign targets immigration

The government yesterday launched a "stop and think" campaign to encourage immigration officials to scrutinise people seeking identification documents. "The campaign is essentially meant to tell every officer that before you stamp that document, before you issue that passport, identity card or citizenship, can you stop for once and think about the country?" Director of Immigration Jane Waikenda said.



Everyday, a billion meals are enjoyed using our products

KEY DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

Do you want to distribute quality hotel and home tableware (plates, glasses and cutlery) and kitchenware (knives, pans, sufurias, chopping boards etc...) that already have good brand awareness and will add to your profitability?

Do you have a results driven sales team?

If you said **Yes**, to all of the above then we want to talk to you. **EAGM** is the leading importer of tableware and kitchenware across Eastern Africa dealing with top brands including



We wish to appoint distributors who will partner with us in the following areas:

Kenya - Western / Nyanza / Rift Valley / Eastern / North Eastern Provinces

Neighbouring Countries - Somalia / Southern Sudan

Please send the following by 12th October 2013 to info@eagm.com

- ✓ Your company profile including the number and type of outlets that you supply
- ✓ The composition of your sales team including sales experience and average sales generated by each member
- ✓ A list of products that you are currently distributing
- ✓ Images of your warehouse, showroom and fleet (owned or outsourced)
- ✓ Your geographic area of interest.

Please call +254 41 2226261 for more information.

Versatile Design and Powerful Engine.



- Air-cooled piston-reed.
- 2-stroke engine.
- Maintenance-free electronic ignition system.
- 5-speed transmission.
- Large 7-litre fuel tank.

Shop online - Visit www.cargen.com

Variety - Wide range to choose from.

Various payment options:

- Credit card
- Debit card
- M-pesa



Nairobi: +254 20-6943166, 0722-209876, Mombasa: 0722-209875, Malindi: 0722-837874, Kisumu: 0722-509935, Nakuru: 0728-606179, Kitengela: 020-807665/56, Eldoret: 054-2031760, info@cargen.com

Available
Genuine parts
Service
Warranty

THE RESPONSE | Supreme and appellate court judges also took salary advances, says chief registrar

Shollei denies role in Sh1bn loss and turns heat on judiciary committees

Some queries raised by the JSC touch on matters, whose plans they gave clean bill of health, she says

BY PAUL OGEMBA

Twitter: @PaulOgamba

pogemba@ke.nationmedia.com

Embattled Judiciary Chief Registrar Gladys Shollei has denied any role in the loss of Sh1.2 billion in the judiciary.

In response to questions of impropriety levelled against her by the Judicial Service Commission, Mrs Shollei says she has no idea of the loss since even the commission did not explain to her how it occurred.

"Most of the queries are couched in a language suggesting that the actions I have taken are irregular, unauthorised and unjustified. However, the actions I took were in line with the judiciary transformation framework under a budget approved by the JSC and Parliament," she says.

The JSC had asked Mrs Shollei, who is the accounting officer of the Judiciary, to answer to allegations of impropriety in finance, procurement, human resource and insubordination.

She, however, says she is not answerable to them on matters touching on finance and procurement but would nonetheless reply for the sake of transparency.

On allegations of improperly acquiring the lease for Elgon Place for Court of Appeal, Mrs Shollei says the procurement was above board after it was approved by the directorate of supply chain

management.

Although she admits the lease was not registered, she denies allegations of irregularities and inconsistencies in lease documents, saying JSC relied on outdated draft documents to bring charges against her.

"It is not true that the lease was not under the seal of the judiciary. The lease agreement was witnessed by a qualified advocate and although it has not been registered, the process is ongoing as the duly executed documents are with the landlord's advocates."

The JSC also accused Mrs Shollei of taking an eight-month salary advance, estimated at Sh3.5 million, which she had not cleared by the time the JSC demanded an explanation on the payments between October 31 and November 21, 2012.

She says the issuances of advances are not irregular since they are provided for in government regulations, and are given to staff who make a request.

"I indeed applied for the salary advance but I have since repaid with a balance

of Sh1.6 million. It is normal since some Supreme Court and Court of Appeal Judges did the same. It is important to note am just like any other modest Kenyan and I needed the advance to offset a mortgage scheme," she says.

Mrs Shollei was accused of paying two junior employees — her personal assistant and secretary — very high salaries, and assigning them official government vehicles and drivers, which they are not entitled to. For instance, her personal assistant Nicholas Okemwa is said to have received Sh11,201,313 and her secretary Ann Nyokabi Mbugua Sh4, 590,806.

Accounting duties

The JSC also said Mrs Shollei irregularly effected promotions, secondment and placement of staff from other public institutions.

She, however, denies the allegations and also states that she has never delegated accounting duties to any of her junior staff.

On allegations of opening irregular bank accounts, the registrar denies any involvement, saying that she has never opened any, and that the National Treasury approved their decision to open a bank account for every court station.

On unauthorised expenditure of Sh67 million on judicial marches, Mrs Shollei says she does not understand why she was being questioned since the programmes were a brainchild of Chief Justice Willy Mutunga's office, and organised by a committee comprising Justice Kihara Kariuki, Mr Duncan Okello, Prof Joel Ngugi and Mr Kwamchetsi Makhokha.

The registrar was also on the spot over the man-



FILE | NATION

Judiciary Chief Registrar Gladys Shollei. She has denied allegations levelled against her by the Judicial Service Commission.

ner in which the Judiciary rented office premises and godowns, where she was accused of making irregular payment on account of the Rahimtulla Premises for security deposits equivalent to six months' rent, service charge and parking fees totalling Sh48,716,386.

She, however, says there is nothing irregular in paying security deposit since it is the standard practice in both public and private sectors.

BREAKING NEWS 20667

SMS 'BREAKING NEWS' to 20667

Crackdown nets sugar meant for industry use

BY NATION REPORTER

Smuggled sugar meant for industrial use is being sold in some supermarkets and shops, it has been established.

As a result, the Kenya Sugar Board (KSB) and Kenya Revenue Authority (KRA) are carrying out a countrywide operation to seize the sugar, which does not meet Kenya Bureau of Standards benchmarks.

The sugar, which is imported by licensed manufacturers as a raw material in their operations, is also killing the local industry as it is imported duty-free.

Yesterday, the KSB and KRA officials impounded 20 bags of the sugar at a Nakuru supermarket.

20

Bags of smuggled sugar found hidden in a supermarket store

"We found the sugar packed in 50kg gunny bags and hidden in the store. Some was packed in sachets of two kilogrammes branded with the name of the supermarket and put on the shelves," a KSB official, who did not want to be named, said.

The official said supermarkets are not allowed to package and sell sugar with their brand names because the source cannot be established.

KSB Coast manager James Sirro said the raids would continue until unscrupulous traders are flushed out.

He also said the KRA would take action against the supermarket.

"The smuggled sugar is white and refined," Mr Sirro said.

"This sugar is not supposed to be used at the table and those selling it to consumers are committing an offence," he warned.

The owners of the supermarket said they imported the sugar from India.



Sh3m

Amount Mrs Shollei is accused of taking in salary advance



Faulu Chama Account*

Buying land, assets or investing?

- ✓ Borrow at 12% per annum
- ✓ Upto 6 years repayment period
- ✓ All chama members can have individual loans

Loans upto
300 Million

For details SMS the word chama to 0708 000 111 or call 0708 111 000 or visit your nearest Faulu branch

Wakenya tufaulu

*Terms & conditions apply.



@faulukukenya



faulukukenya

Licensed by the
Central Bank of Kenya

Faulu
YOUR BRIDGE TO SUCCESS

CONTROVERSY | Mutunga says talks with telecommunications firm initiated

Move Telkom masts, urge judges

Committee will be established to carry out a study and present a report in six months

BY JEREMIAH KIPLANG'AT
Twitter: @jere_kiplangat
jkiplangat@ke.nationmedia.com

The Judiciary now wants a telecommunications company to remove the masts near the Court of Appeal in Upper Hill, Nairobi.

Chief Justice Willy Mutunga yesterday said discussions with Telkom-Kenya to remove the masts had started.

This was one of the four resolutions arrived at following a meeting held yesterday.

Judges of the Court of Appeal were scheduled to move to the Elgon Place building in mid-September, but refused saying the masts would harm their health.

Last week, the judges met the Chief Justice and agreed to continue hearing cases from the Supreme Court premises.

Concerns deliberated

Dr Mutunga (right) told the judges on Friday that their fears were valid and decided to call for the meeting in a bid to unlock the deadlock.

Purchase of the controversial building was part of the questions the Chief Registrar of the Judiciary has been asked to respond to.

The meeting hosted by the CJ was attended by officials from the Radiation Protection Board of Kenya, the National Environment Management Authority, the Communications Commission of Kenya, the Law Society of Kenya, Mazingira Ltd, Dr Muthumbi Waweru of the University of Nairobi and the Court of Appeal judges.

Top on the agenda was whether or not the building was safe.



CHRONOLOGY

Rejected office block and court

Judiciary leases Elgon Place and gives Court of Appeal judges up to September 16 to move

Judges say Elgon Place posed a risk to their health due of radiation from nearby telecommunication masts

CCK clears building saying radiation rates were within acceptable global limits



The meeting concluded that a joint technical committee of the agencies represented at yesterday's meeting be set up to carry out a comprehensive study and present a report within six months.

The committee is also expected to hand in the terms of reference by October 7, and the study to start immediately.

Earlier, the LSK commissioned an independent expert study on the safety of the building, but dismissed its consultants last week, suggesting that their investigations might have been compromised.

FILE | NATION

The Elgon Place building in Upper Hill, Nairobi, where the Court of Appeal is supposed to relocate. The telecommunication masts have raised health concerns among the appellate judges.

The Court of Appeal needs to move to premises separate from the Supreme Court because of the increased number of judges.

There is also a desire to deal with the large volume of work the court was expected to conclude quickly.

BRIEFLY

KIAMBU

Two varsity dons sent home in leadership row

Jomo Kenyatta University has suspended two lecturers, who are also officials of the Universities Academic Staff Union. In letters signed by vice-chancellor Mabel Imbuga, Joseph Mutuura Mberia and Naftaly Rugara Muita are accused of "inimical conduct that has affected the smooth running of the university." But the two said their suspension was due to their opposition to "mismanagement of the university."

WEST POKOT

Involve reservists in security, says senator

Senator John Lonyangapuo wants the government to incorporate Kenya Police Reservists (KPR) in addressing insecurity among pastoral communities. The senator said the reservists understand the terrain in the arid and semi-arid regions and can help contain crime particularly on borders with neighbouring countries, adding, regular security personnel found it difficult to pursue cattle rustlers through the bushes.

KEIYO SOUTH

Lightning kills man as he watches TV

A 35-year-old man was killed by lightning yesterday. Mr Wilson Kibet Ruto was said to have been watching television around 8pm when disaster struck in his Kamoi Village home. His daughter, who was also with him, sustained injuries and was admitted to the Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital in Eldoret. Neighbours said Mr Ruto's house was completely burned by the lightning that also claimed livestock.

DO YOU HAVE
A CAR AT THE
PORT?



Avoid unnecessary storage
charges

We finance the following:

- Shipping line charges
 - Custom duty payable
 - KPA/CFS storage charges and other charges
- REPAYMENTS SPREAD
OVER 24 MONTHS



Fast easy and most affordable

* Terms and conditions apply

NAIROBI
Ecobank Towers, 8th Floor,
Muindi Mbingu Street,
Tel: (020) 315789,
2217138/40, 224206,
0725 095332,
0713,747340,
0705318320

MOMBASA
Post Bank House,
1st Floor, Moi Avenue,
Tel: (041) 2318129,
0722 684947
Wireless: 020 2171310

THIKA
Twin Oak Plaza, 3rd
Floor,
Commercial Street,
Tel: (067) 20168, 20210
0713 080896



WAMBUGU & MURIUKI ADVOCATES

PROPERTIES FOR SALE

On behalf of our clients, we are selling the following properties:-

1. 64 Room Hostel on 1/8 Acre-behind K.U Ruiru campus. Asking price Kshs 36 Million o.n.o
2. 4 Bedroom House on 10 Acre plot with beautiful tree-lined Driveway-South West of Olarien primary school 7 Kms from Pipeline Road, Kajiado Kshs 20 Million o.n.o
3. 10 plots (1/8 Acre each) in Athi river along Kenanie Road 1.5Kms off Mombasa Road-Kshs 1 Million per plot
4. 2 storey 8 Bedroom Block near K.U Parklands campus on 1/5 Acre. Kshs 70 Million o.n.o

Call John on 0721302706 or
Winnie on 020 2224990.

OFFICE FURNITURE

Special Offer!

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF 16% V.A.T

High back chair on swivel chrome base @ Kshs. 18,000/-

Mid back swivel leather chair on chrome base @ Kshs. 15,800/-

Mid back visitors chair on cantilever base @ Kshs. 13,500/-

3 linked waiting chairs @ Kshs. 24,880/-

Managerial desk with a side return @ Kshs. 35,000/-

Short Filing cabinet @ Kshs. 25,000/-

...AND MANY MORE TO SELECT FROM!!!

APICAH FURNITURE LIMITED
For modern home, hotel & office furnishings

MAYFAIR SUITES, 2ND FLOOR, PARKLANDS RD.
Tel: 020 - 3748988 / 3749006 • Cell: 0734 341695 / 0732 916816
Email: sales@apicahltd.com • Web: www.apicahltd.com

DAILY NATION

TSC standoff harming provision of education

The standoff over the appointment of members of the Teachers Service Commission has serious ramifications on the education sector and must be addressed quickly and professionally.

At the centre of the hitch is the obsession by some people in authority to ensure particular individuals are appointed to the commission though they do not measure up to the required standards. This does not augur well for the organisation.

The Constitution has expressly provided for appointments to public offices to promote meritocracy and fairness, and thus eliminate the past practices where unqualified people got State jobs on the basis of their political connections.

The TSC is at the centre of education provision. It employs, posts and disciplines teachers. The teachers, on their part, are responsible for curriculum delivery, quality assurance, discipline, administering and marking exams.

Those who manage them must be persons who inspire confidence, which only comes about when they are seen to be qualified and have been appointed through a fair process.

Without a chairman and full membership, the TSC is hamstrung and cannot perform its tasks. According to the TSC Act, the commission has seven functions, which include formulating policy, managing the payroll, and enforcing standards.

In the circumstance, the commission has had to put these on hold. There are serious policy matters that need to be dealt with. They include the devolution of education functions and recruitment of nursery school teachers, but this cannot happen because there are no commissioners to do the job.

Since the nominees have been rejected repeatedly, the government must start a fresh process of selecting and vetting candidates.

A forensics lab crucial

The government has finally floated a tender for a police forensics laboratory. It will be recalled that the last such effort aborted when it became mired in the series of corrupt security procurements generally referred to as the Anglo-Leasing scandals.

There is no gainsaying how vital a modern forensic laboratory is for the policing needs of today. Modern tools, however, are only as useful as the personnel who use them.

The installation of the lab must, therefore, come with the training of highly-skilled officers capable of making good use of the technology.

Here we are talking not just about education and training, but also about a massive shift in mindset across the entire Police Service.

Some of the basic forensic tasks the police say they are unable to undertake without a crime lab, such as dusting for fingerprints and preserving a crime scene, used to be routine in by-gone days.

As the Police Service aims to make the great leap forward into the era of science and technology, it must also go back to retrieve the basic and routine investigative skills and procedures that seem to have been discarded along the way.

A PUBLICATION OF NATION MEDIA GROUP

LINUS GITAHU: Chief Executive Officer
JOSEPH ODINDO: Group Editorial Director
MUTUMA MATHIU: Group Managing Editor

Published at Nation Centre, Kimathi Street and printed at Mombasa Road, Nairobi by Nation Media Group Limited
POB 49010, Nairobi 00100

Tel: 3288000, 0719038000. Fax 221396
editor@ke.nationmedia.com

Registered at the GPO as a newspaper



WHAT OTHERS SAY | Charles Onyango-Obbo

Why terrorists might decide who may turn out to be Kenya's next president

I went to the Village Market the other day, and this time I had to get out of the car. The security guards searched the glove compartment, looked under the seat, and checked all the nooks and crannies.

In the past, I would have been extremely irritated. Now I calmly resign to it as necessary, all thanks to the outrageous terrorist attack on the Westgate Mall by Al-Shabaab militants that killed 75 people, and wounded 175.

The acceptance of these additional security procedures do tell us how the small, medium, and big terrorist attacks Kenya has witnessed since the 1998 American embassy bombings could reshape Kenyan politics in years to come.

Partly because of these attacks, there is in Kenya a hankering for firm leadership, a growing desire for a steely warrior's hand on the steering wheel of national affairs.

This explains why many were frustrated with former President Mwai Kibaki's "laid-back" style (though I found it endearing).

Kibaki came to power at the end December 2002, after his National Rainbow Coalition defeated Kanu when former President Moi stepped down after 24 years as Kenya's Big Man.

Moi was no pushover.

He was tough, and often ruthless, but with a rural side to him that enabled him to be more in touch with the common people's feelings.

Unfortunately, that was also the source of the populism and hatred for Old Kenyan money that saw him bring the country to its knees.

For all his toughness, though, my sense is that Moi himself was shaken by the 1998 bombings in Nairobi in which 212 people died, and 4,000 were wounded. Indeed, the beginnings of Moi's rule after the death of Jomo Kenyatta in 1978 were greeted by terrorism.

Barely two years after he took over the presidency, on New Year's Eve, 1980, a bomb flattened the Norfolk Hotel in Nairobi, killing 20 people and injuring 80. An Arab group that claimed responsibility for it said it was revenge for Kenya allowing Israeli troops to refuel in Nairobi during the

raid on Entebbe Airport in 1976 to rescue hostages from a hijacked plane.

I suspect the 1998 embassy bombings had an impact on Moi's decision to step down, because he must have realised that the world was changing into something very ugly.

His successor, Kibaki's hands-off approach, was only possible because it gave Kenyans the kind of freedom they had not known since independence, so they were willing to hold their noses and make the trade-off.

All went terribly wrong during the post-election violence of early 2008 when people felt the government should have been more decisive in stopping the mayhem.

From that time, the yearning for a steely hand returned seriously. Even Kibaki realised he needed to appease Kenyans with a show of masculinity, so he sent the Kenya Defence Forces into Somalia to take on Al-Shabaab.

The Westgate attack seems to have added more fuel to this demand for a strong protector.

Therefore, while at one level it was surprising to see the Commander of the Kenya Army General Julius Karangi playing the role of a human teleprompter and whispering answers in the

ear of Interior Secretary Joseph ole Lenku during a briefing on the terrorist attack, at another level, it was only to be expected.

The calculation must have been that the only way Kenyans could be reassured in the face of the Westgate terror was to see a warrior like Karangi in the wings.

Indeed, it was interesting to see Kenya's police boss David Kimaiyo arrive at Westgate. He was in civilian clothes, and possibly realised he needed to look martial. So he plonked on his helmet and bulletproof vest. There was a little problem though; because of his midriff girth, he could not nimbly put on the bullet proof himself. He asked an aide for help.

Terrorism is opening the way for a no-nonsense former general to be elected president in Kenya in years to come. It would be surprising. We live in a tough neighbourhood. Today in the East African Community Burundi, Rwanda, Tanzania, and Uganda all have presidents who were either former guerrilla chiefs or officers in the army.

Kenya is the odd man out. The terrorists are ensuring that it won't be for much longer.

cobbo@ke.nationmedia.com
& twitter:cobbo3

“

Due to terrorist attacks, there is a growing desire for a steely warrior's hand on the steering wheel of national affairs”

BLATANT AFFRONT | Sospeter Otieno

Vital security lessons that we must learn from the Westgate terror attack

The Westgate catastrophe is a challenge to the conscience of Kenyans. Never before has it been to anguishing to live through a four-day ordeal, knowing that fellow Kenyans were not only being held hostage, but were also being butchered.

Terrorists struck the Kenyan dream, which is the ability to live and shop anywhere in the country without fear.

The attack was a blatant affront to our way of life, which has become the envy of enemies of freedom in the region.

While there's no question that Al-Shabaab proved their mettle in their execution of the heinous act, my bet is that they will be defeated. A debate is going on right from the biggest world capitals to the smallest rural towns in countries that love freedom.

The world coalition of the lovers of freedom has never been more united by such a catastrophe. And ways will soon be found to once more neutralise these purveyors of evil.

Kenya now has more legitimacy in its counter-insurgency efforts, than any other time in recent history. It was period of deep reflection.

The sad thing is that for the insurgents to succeed, they needed the cooperation of some unpatriotic Kenyans. These are folks who are willing to sell their souls rather than uphold the sanctity of life.



A young boy is rescued from Westgate shopping mall.

Someone was probably either negligent, lazy or corrupt, and allowed this evil to occur.

This attack was the culmination of the manifestation of the rot in our society. Ours is a society that has given up fighting for or defending its country. It is a society willing to sacrifice the ideals upon which its founders yearned for, and for which they earned, not just with sweat, but with blood.

It is a society whose members are willing to sacrifice the lives of their compatriots for a few pieces of silver. If you are that person, the blood of innocent souls is on your hands.

It is time to reflect on everything, from our education system, to our corruption based economy, and our military

training. Everything needs to change. We have to move away from forest-based unidirectional conventional-cum-guerrilla warfare to the method practised by US Gen David Petraeus – the 360 degrees style of military warfare and counter-insurgency.

And while my hat is off for those who put their lives in harm's way to save the hostages, taking artillery into the mall was a strategic blunder. This could be because we are still holed up in that "forest war mentality" of the 1980s.

Reportedly, four floors of the mall collapsed, and with it probably more "self-inflicted" casualties than killed by the terrorists. That was poor judgment.

But all in all, President Uhuru Kenyatta should accord these gallant men who died in defence of freedom the highest medal of honour within his power.

It's time for Kenya to be born anew. The Westgate attack is the lowest point in our military history and a key lesson on how not to counter a terrorist attack.

It appears to me that the attack was a refinement of the Mumbai attack. (On November 26, 2008, terrorists executed an intricate attack on India's financial and entertainment capital, Mumbai, using synchronised and strategically placed bombs. Some 173 people were killed and 308 wounded.) It looks like the Westgate

attackers also borrowed heavily from the planning that preceded the raid on Osama bin Laden's hideout.

That raid, it has been reported, was preceded by months of planning by the CIA, and when the Seals attacked, they had rehearsed in a model Osama compound.

All the Westgate-related information flowing in point to this strategy by the terrorists. They knew their target, and they were focused. That's a huge challenge to conventional warfare.

Terrorists, it appears, are blending their suicide bombing prowess with the sophistication of mainstream military assaults. And they seem to be laying emphasis on a special operations force which requires a leaner but more skilled and efficient firepower.

The suicide bomber is willing to punish for longer, before eventually blowing himself up.

And just like the US learned key lessons from the Iraq War, Kenya too will rise from the ashes of this four-day domination by a 13-man army, more educated on the importance of military evolution to deal with modern-day challenges of warfare.

Never before has the Kenyan security system required more analytical support.

Mr Otieno is a security analyst (sospeterotieno@gmail.com)

THE CUTTING EDGE

BY THE WATCHMAN

EXPLAIN LOOTING. Quite baffling are the reports about looting of shops for jewellery and other precious items in what had been declared a crime zone after the Kenya Defence Forces knocked out the last resistance by the Somali militants at the Westgate Mall. Says Henry Rotich: "The security personnel had cordoned off the place. How could the shops have been vandalised? Security chiefs Julius Karangi, David Kimaiyo and Michael Gichangi must explain, for this just confirms that their juniors are looters."

MEMO DIDN'T STRAY. A memo sent to the staff of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs asking them to contribute to the funeral expenses of one of the victims of the Westgate terrorist attack is appalling, remarks Prof Chris Macoloo. "While I neither want to appear heartless nor to impute wrong motives, I am upset at the way Kenyans use unfortunate events such as death to 'extort' money from the public. Mr Karanja Kibicho's explanation on how the memo strayed to untargeted staff does not wash."

IT'S A NIGHTMARE. Since the new short stretch of road that connects Outer Ring and Mumias South roads was opened, it has ushered chaos into Buru Buru estate in Nairobi's Eastlands, moans Susan Ooko. Though expected to ease congestion, it has become the source of never-ending traffic jams. The problem is compounded by revellers at the "beer belt" in Phase 2, using one lane of Ol Donyo Sabuk road as a parking bay. "Accessing our houses has become a nightmare! Who will come to our rescue?" Her contact is saooko@yahoo.co.uk.



Former Anglican Archbishop David Gitari

GITARI WAS AN ICON. With the death of retired Anglican Archbishop David Gitari, Patrick Ndege says the country has lost one of its true heroes, recalling the clergyman's consistent campaign for human rights and the restoration of multiparty governance during the height of the one-party dictatorship. Patrick adds: "Dr Gitari epitomised patriotism, nationalism and courage. During his time as archbishop and also in retirement, he was a gift to humanity, as he always stood for what is good in society."

FINANCING HELB? The Higher Education Loans Board has noted a complaint by Julius Wambugu who accused it of dillydallying over his refund after he completed paying his university loan in October last year. Assistant corporate communications manager Ezekia Agiro says: "We appreciate his concern. After he completed his loan repayment, his employer continued making remittances to Helb until May this year. The refund was not processed because the deductions were continuing. We have now requested him to fill in a fresh refund claim form." His contact is EAGIRO@helb.co.ke.

CUT THEM DOWN. The old trees between Westlands and Uthiru shopping centre on Waiyaki Way, Nairobi, have outlived their aesthetic value, remarks Michael Kasilon, adding: "They are so overgrown that one can imagine muggers and other vermin hiding among them to pounce on unsuspecting pedestrians at night. The street lights have also been rendered useless as their shine is blocked by the thick canopy. Can't we, instead, just have short and manageable flowers and grass by the roadside?"

Have a scenic day, won't you!

E-mail: watchman@ke.nationmedia.co.ke
or write to Watchman,
POB 49010, Nairobi 00100.
Fax 2213946.

THE WAY FORWARD | Ng'ang'a Mbugua

This country needs a dialogue on its future

One of the things we need to do as a nation is to have a dialogue today about where we want the nation to be tomorrow and what role each one of us ought to play in translating that plan into action with tangible results.

This does not only apply to politics, which unfortunately, is characterised more by bickering and ethnic rivalry than by constructive engagement on how this land should be administered for the good of all, from the goatherd in Turkana to the executive in Nairobi.

The country needs to engage in a conversation with its people about the values and goals that will drive the economy, and also to guide our national culture and give birth to a multiplicity of ideas that will energise growth.

Sometimes, the pressure of day-to-day living that afflicts the citizenry and the necessities of confronting a multiplicity of challenges at the national level can make both the leaders and the citizenry lose sight of the fact that nation-building is a long-term project that goes beyond managing crises.

As we seek to build a better society and reform how we govern ourselves, we must also remember that it is our duty to bequeath to posterity a country that will be a going concern for generations.

As it is, the public debt is rising and there are no indications that the

“

One of the sectors for which we need national dialogue is the creative economy because it holds great potential for liberating youth from poverty”

national appetite for more money is waning. If anything, there is a real risk of bequeathing nothing but debt to future generations.

True, the country faces numerous challenges, from poaching to unemployment, from terrorism to ethnicised politics, from high commodity prices and rising inflation to preventable deaths on our roads and in our hospitals.

These are concerns that consume us all in the heat of the moment. However, even as we devote our energies and resources to responding effectively to these problems, we need to pause once in a while to review our collective past and chart our future. Unless we do this, the country will continue to lurch from one crisis to another.

There is no better time than now, when the nation is consumed by introspection about its 50 years of independence.

Nobel Prize winning economist Joseph Stiglitz has in the recent past been telling European nations – and indeed anyone willing to listen – that governments should not brag about growth in their GDPs if youth unemployment and inequality are on the rise even in countries with healthy economies. He has been pushing for a shift in the way governments measure economic progress to take into account the well being of the citizenry.

One of the sectors for which we need national dialogue is the creative economy because it holds great potential for liberating youth from the shackles of poverty and the attendant despair.

Other sectors, including big business and the public service, need to evaluate their role in weaving a social and economic fabric that will keep everyone warm without disenfranchising others.

The country must also train champions who will spread the gospel of imagineering a better future because a country is built through a combination of new ideas and their implementation.

Before we get there, however, we need to have a conversation about our national ethos, systems, institutions and goals with the aim of energising the populace to craft a better future for the nation and for each man, woman and child.

jmbugua@ke.nationmedia.com

To the editor

The editor welcomes brief letters on topical issues. Write on e-mail to: mailbox@ke.nationmedia.com. You can also mail to: The Editor, Daily Nation, POB 49010, Nairobi 00100. Letters may be edited for clarity, space or legal considerations.

Biotech opinion opposed to Agra's stated position

In his commentary yesterday, Gilbert arap Bor quotes a recent report by Agra, which praised the potential of agricultural biotechnology and described opposition to genetically modified (GM) crops as a "farce". He described Agra's support for biotechnology as indispensable in Africa's quest to achieve food security.

Interestingly, this completely contradicts a statement issued by Agra a month ago. Sylvia Mwachuli (*Nation*, August 29), Agra's director for communications and public affairs stated: "We have been working with governments... using conventional plant breeding methods — not GMOs — in response to an African-led agenda." So, which is which?

KAMAU KANIARU, Nairobi

Security checks just too casual to prevent crime

Security personnel are using scanners to frisk the public before allowing them into many buildings, including churches, as a way of addressing rising cases of insecurity.

I have yet to see a person frisked without a sound being emitted. I have yet to see anyone being denied entry even after loud sounds have been heard from the gadgets. Which sound denotes "danger" upon which action should be taken?

Further, guards pass a mirror under a vehicle, casually check the boot, but never inside the vehicle, either on the seats or under them.

I'm no security expert, but I must submit we are unlikely to detect criminals.

L C O MEMBO, Nairobi

Remove VAT on animal feeds to save farmers

Reference to Robert Shaw's article (*Nation*, September 19). It is pleasing to note KRA confirmed VAT has been removed from pasteurised milk.

We feel that another genuine anomaly in the VAT Act is the introduction of 16 per cent VAT on animal feeds. The VAT element will doubtless turn profit into loss and if indeed the processing plant or the butchery increases producer prices, then the consumer will be faced with increase in prices. Let KRA acknowledge this anomaly and rectify it, as farmers are abandoning pig and chicken production.

JFW TAYLOR, Managing Director,
Farmer's Choice Limited

TALKING POINT

Let's hope claims the KDF looted are untrue, despite pointers to that effect

Since the Westgate mall threat was quelled and the terrorists allegedly killed or arrested and thus the whole debacle ended, or at least the current threat of it, there have been theories and counter-theories about what exactly transpired before, during and after the attack.

Several accounts from the survivors of the ordeal have pointed out that a woman was in charge of the assault and terrorist activity. Claims of the terrorists getting away through an underground tunnel have been rife — claims that the government has refuted profusely.

Proper communication in regard to the circumstances surrounding the attack has not been forthcoming. While it is all right to guard the public, it is prudent to also communicate facts during such crises to avert speculation.

One of the concerns after the siege though, is the information that most of the shops at Westgate mall were looted. Pictures of empty shops clearly depicting post-attack looting have left many with more questions than answers. Who was responsible remains the million dollar question.

It is difficult to place the blame elsewhere in regard to the looting. Cabinet Secretary for Interior and Coordination of National Government Joseph ole Lenku has been on record many a time claiming that the terrorists were vanquished either by killing or by arrest.

If thus these people were arrested and were also responsible



FILE | NATION

A looted jewellery shop at Westgate.

for the looting, the items they may have looted should have been found in their possession. Since the mall was cordoned off from the public and the media, then Mr Lenku should have an answer to the shop owners who now have to contend with losses from whom some of them may possibly never recover.

A police officer was last week arraigned in court on claims of stealing from one of the victims. It's hard to dismiss the suspicion that some of the armed forces personnel sent to fight the terrorists may have indeed taken part in the looting. If these claims are true, then there is a huge problem facing us.

The thought of people that are

supposed to be rescuing Kenyans held hostage turning on the same people they are supposed to protect is revolting and inexcusable.

It is important that the government gets to the root of this matter, for while we assume that we are safe under our armed forces, we might indeed be in more trouble with them.

It is the reason we should really hope that the claims the KDF looted are untrue despite pointers to that having happened.

Integrity in service is a virtue that must not only be exemplified by citizens, but also by the armed forces.

PANCRAS MUTUMA, Nairobi

We need both trains and orderly PSVs to rid towns of gridlocks

Ben Njenga, writing from Nairobi, has dismissed the idea that matatus can operate under saccos or companies and make a difference in the restoration of order in the PSV sector, since their primary motive is to make maximum profits through any means. He wants Cabinet Secretary Michael Kamau to instead concentrate on an electric train network in Nairobi.

His idea is spot on. But the proposed amendments to the Traffic Act are in fact intended to strengthen saccos to play decisive roles in management of their operations, while protected and regulated by the law.

Several attempts have been made in the past to transform the sector to adapt modern business practices in vain, except for a few bus companies. No

doubt the sector is among the biggest employers. What is missing is how to harness this to offer decent and secure jobs, where contractual obligations are the norm rather than exception.

Critics of reforms in the PSV sector have a case; after all the matatu sector has for a long time embodied what is wrong in society. But we in the ministry believe the PSV sector can be professionally managed to give efficient commuter transport.

Meanwhile, the Syokimau railway project, is the beginning of an extensive rail development programme for the city and its suburbs. Both railway and PSVs will make gridlocks a thing of the past.

KAUNDA DOUGLAS, Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure

SHORT TAKES

Emails from correspondents

TERROR COVERS: As the nation heals from the wounds of Westgate, investors and Kenyans need to insure themselves against terrorism. Many people lost stock, vehicles and even lives, but only a few will be compensated. Only those who had taken insurance cover against terrorism will, but for the others they will have to start from the scratch. Unfortunately, some were servicing bank loans while others solely relied on that income for their daily needs. We should learn from that attack and immediately take terrorism covers.

KENNETH WANJOHI WACHIRA, Nakuru

FORM ONE COSTS: The biggest challenge for students joining Form One has been the unreasonably long list of items to be bought. The cost incurred by guardians is exorbitant. I think schools should settle on basic affordable items with which a student can start boarding life, given that it is at this particular point that admission fees are way beyond most parents' means. We need not punish children who work so hard to secure limited secondary slots. I think too, that government must review upwards the subsidy given per student.

ANTHONY ALUKHOME KEYA, Kericho

RECRUITS' TEETH: The KDF recruitment drive is ongoing and many young people hope to join the army. But there are some things that still transpire during recruitment exercises that appear utter balderdash. You'll see the team examining the mouth and teeth of the candidate to see if there are any missing teeth and checking if they have any scars, among other crazy things. Now, what do all these have to do with one's physical fitness or competence? And would one be fired if one lost a tooth after employment?

KIARIE PETER, Laikipia

DEAD TERRORISTS?: Kenyans believe no terrorist was killed. Talk has it that terrorists escaped through the underground tunnel and others changed clothes in the mall and got out posing as victims. We were not shown any body of the terror gang. We are just told six were killed. We were not shown any gun or other weapons used by the terrorists. I think the military had no business at Westgate against a few hooligans. I thought the military was for external wars. We lost the war because we didn't arrest any terrorist for clues and many questions still linger pertaining to our action.

JUSTIN N. NKARANGA, Mombasa

YESTERDAY'S QUESTION

Do you think vetting lawyers and police will reform the Judiciary?

LINCOLN KINYUA: Vetting is ultimate but putting them on probation for some months would help further by sharpening their wits.

ROBERT OUKO: This will provide a background check on them before trusting them with public office.

AMBROSE MUTHAURA: Yes. Lawyers mostly are corrupt and, like police, "eat" from both sides (accused and the complainant) and have even made judges and magistrates fall in line. They help police to craft defective charges to beat justice. Vet them.

ELAIS ANDERSON: Yes, since they are part and parcel of the Judiciary, they must go through the same filter.

BRUNO MP MWIRIGI: A noble idea but for balance, let all public servants go through vetting process.

GITHUKU MUNGAI: There is nothing wrong with pointing out the particular failings of a lawyer or police officer. The vetting of police officers will do no harm. LSK and the respective disciplinary body for advocates should also have tabs on what the advocates are doing.

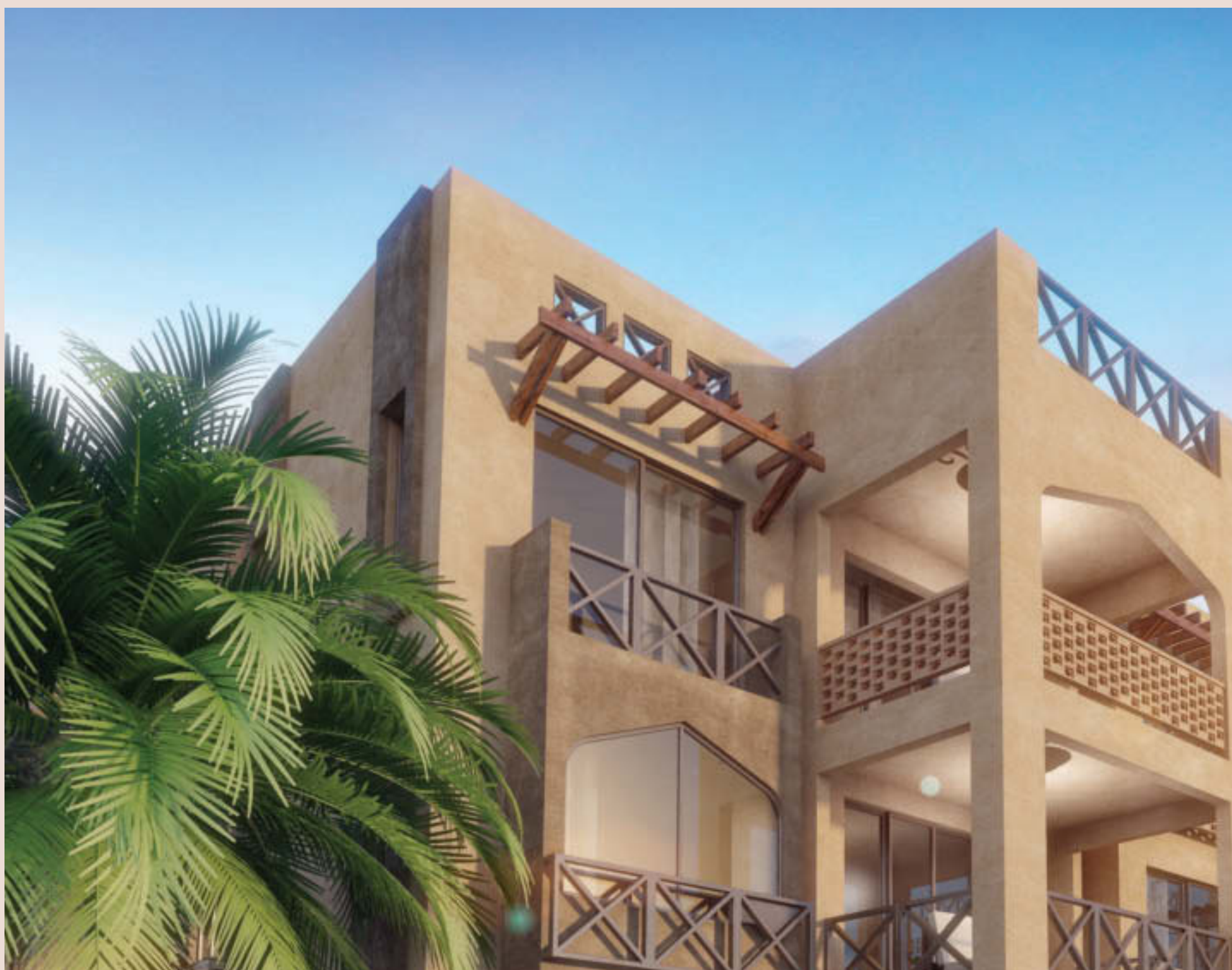
DEBATE QUESTION

Do you think security guards should be licensed to carry guns?

Send your comments to:
mailbox@ke.nationmedia.com

the most exclusive
holiday duplexes ever built
along the eastern shores of our continent

one|eleven



theshaza.com

the shaza offers you the most luxurious holiday homes
available on the east african coast, in mombasa.
these homes are designed with the ambiance and
exclusivity that will make people feel good.

a place like no other.

0713 620 092
020 231 9008
020 212 9560

shaza

CHURCH AND POLITICS | Bishop once hid in a ceiling to escape from the dreaded Kanu Youth

Gitari was an 'opposition cleric'

Four Anglican clerics regarded by the Moi regime as rogue shepherds

BY EMMAN OMARI
eommari@gmail.com

Dr David Gitari is among four Anglican clerics regarded by the Kanu regime as rogue shepherds.

Archbishop Manases Kuria, whom Dr Gitari succeeded, Dr Henry Okulu of Maseno South Diocese and Alexander Muge of Eldoret Diocese, became the informal opposition to check Kanu in the 1980s.

They found voice on the pulpit, spoke for millions where politicians had been gagged, and openly criticised the Daniel arap Moi regime.

At the time, Kenyans were accused of all manner of underground activities, *Mwakenya* and *Pambana* being among the leaflets critical of Kanu they were said to be circulating. Many were detained or jailed.

Like Dr Okulu and Archbishop Kuria, Dr Gitari (he passed away on Monday) died in retirement. Bishop Muge met his death in a road

accident on Webuye-Eldoret road where his car crashed into a lorry. His death was controversial in that the tragedy followed a warning by Labour minister Peter Okondo that if he ever dared to go to Busia, he would not return to Eldoret alive.

Mr Okondo was accused of a "long tongue" after the cleric's death and he subsequently resigned from the Cabinet.

Lorry driver Nicanori Omukoba was tried for care-

less driving and jailed. He died in prison.

Dr Gitari's lyrics against the regime as Bishop of Mt Kenya East made him the hero in Kenya's single party system. He, among others, opposed queue-voting (mlolongo).

President Moi was to accuse him of having climbed the ceiling of his home to attract world attention when Kanu youths raided his home at Dipatha's in Kirinyaga. According to Moi, Dr Gitari's intention was to get the world accuse the government of persecuting the clergy.

Indeed, Dr Gitari had hidden in the ceiling to escape from the Kanuyouth wingers.

Moi's claim on Bishop Muge was even more ridiculous. He accused him of going to a forest with a tape recorder where he was arguing with imaginary security agents. He even dramatised at a public rally the bishop's "don't push me!" alleged argument.

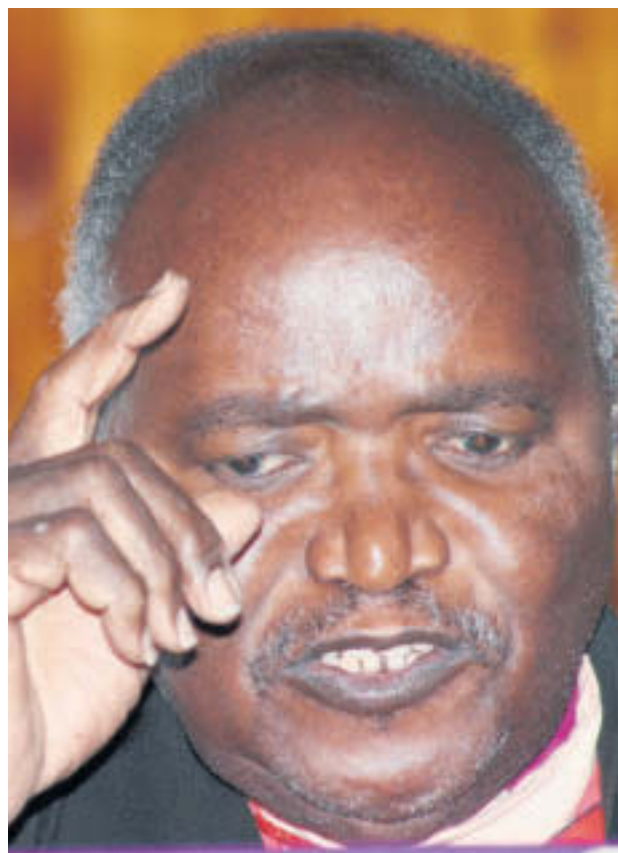
Dr Okulu was poetic in his critiques.

When Kenyans were pressing for repeal of Section 2(a) in old constitution which made Kanu the sole political party he warned Kanu hawks: "If you do not want change, change will change you."

“

If you do not want change, change will change you!"

Dr Henry Okulu of Maseno South Diocese warning Kanu hawks when Kenyans were pressing for repeal of Section 2(a) in old constitution which made Kanu the sole political party.



FILE | NATION

Archbishop David Gitari at a service in Buru Buru's St James Church on November 28, 2010. He called on the church to choose a leader who was both trustworthy and incorruptible in the general elections.

Leaders send messages of condolence

BY NATION REPORTER

President Uhuru Kenyatta has sent a message of condolences to the family, relatives and friends of former Anglican Archbishop David Gitari.

He described Archbishop Gitari as a true servant of the people and a dedicated leader who made a lot of personal sacrifice to serve humanity.

Deputy President William Ruto also sent his condolences. He said he had learnt with shock the passing away of the archbishop whom he had met and held talks with about two months ago.

Orange party

And the Orange Democratic Movement yesterday joined the rest of the country in mourning Dr Gitari.

ODM secretary general Anyang' Nyong'o said: "On behalf of the ODM fraternity and party leader, Raila Odinga — who was Dr Gitari's personal friend — I wish to convey the message of condolences to the family, relatives, friends and the entire community of the Anglican Church of Kenya."

A day before Dr Gitari's death, his successor, retired Archbishop Benjamin Nzimbi had remembered the former Mt Kenya East bishop while addressing a congregation at St Mary's Church in Syokimau.

Limited stock for only
Kshs 2,285,000
Inclusive of VAT



ISUZU STRONG.
50
KENYA STRONG.

Get the number one pickup at our staff price.



For 50 years, our country has witnessed highs and lows, ups and downs, challenges and achievements. In all these the Isuzu D-Max has always delivered reliable performance to Kenya drivers. Making it the number one selling pick-up. For this, we say 'Asante Sana'. Here's to another 50 years of a strong partnership.

ISUZU
Delivers

Associated Motors Ltd,
Tel: (020) 650560, Nairobi.
Tel: (041) 2490504-6, Mombasa.
Tel: (064) 31214/30091, Meru.
Tel: (053) 63938/43, Eldoret.

Central Farmers Garage,
Tel: (020) 3522435/8, Nairobi,
Tel: (020) 3522434, Kitale.

Kenya Coach Industries,
Tel: (020) 554390/3, Nairobi.

Ryce East Africa Ltd,
Tel: (020) 6531787/89,
(020) 2627444, Mobile: 0735985858.
Nairobi Showroom,
Tel: (041) 315566/7, Mombasa.

Thika Motor Dealers,
Tel: (067) 22854/30078 Thika.

General Motors East Africa Ltd,
Tel: (020) 6936222, Nairobi.
Mobile: (+254) 0721 240975/6,
0722 415822
info.kenya@gm.com
www.gmea.co.ke
www.gm.co.ke



BEWARE! STOLEN GOODS! Buy at your own risk!

IF YOU HAVE ANY INFORMATION ON THE STOLEN COMPUTERS WHOSE SERIAL NUMBERS ARE LISTED BELOW, KINDLY CALL **0788 780 169** OR REPORT TO THE **EMBAKASI POLICE STATION.**

DELL
Vostro 2521
GJRRCW1, 3R9VCW1, 2PWSCW1, 46JRCW1, 7QHSCW1, 37SQCW1, 10JSCW1, 1JBVCW1, 2YHSCW1, 5MWSCW1, D4JSCW1, H5JSCW1, HV7TCW1, CMWSCW1, 8B0QCW1, 8H5RCW1, 6KRRCW1, HDKWCW1, H8WSCW1, JJ9VCW1, D7WSCW1, C8PPCW1, G3YTCW1, 6TDQCW1, HKRRCW1, G8FQCW1, 194SCW1, 514SCW1, DXHSCW1, BDSQCW1, B94SCW1, 5W9VCW1, 145RCW1, 3GSQCW1, BWDQCW1, 4H5RCW1, HW3SCW1, 3GWSCW1, 7MPVCW1, 2KRRCW1, 174SCW1, 6TSQCW1, FF4SCW1, D74SCW1, 1TDQCW1, DTWSCW1, B3LTCW1, 7ZKTCW1, DQRRCW1, 60JSCW1, BT7TCW1, JBLTCW1, 2HWSCW1, 5NWSW1, 77WSCW1, DRYTCW1, 8J1QCW1, 5H4SCW1, 6P7TCW1, G41QCW1, F7VSCW1, BH9VCW1, BQ0QCW1, BPWSCW1, CC0QCW1, 4RRRCW1, F6FQCW1, C1SQCW1, 9LHSCW1, F3LTCW1, 361QCW1, 69WSCW1, 4W7TCW1, G4JSCW1

Inspiron 3521
156W1X1,, 2HJN1X1,, 6WVV1X1, 4T5W1X1, 39PV1X1, 3J5W1X1, 5HJN1X1, FVVV1X1, J3DT1X1, 8XHN1X1, H59X1X1, H7YT1X1, HF6N1X1, 6VVV1X1, 50WV1X1, 55PV1X1, 70WV1X1, 5LRT1X1, 9RVV1X1, 5L5W1X1, HJ5W1X1, CH5W1X1, 80WV1X1, 885W1X1, 72WV1X1, 8QVV1X1, HZVV1X1, 9VQW1X1, B56W1X1, 9Y8X1X1, 1TVV1X1, B9PV1X1, DXQW1X1, 8CPV1X1, 936W1X1, 9W5W1X1, 56JN1X1, HBPV1X1, 3XVV1X1, JH5W1X1, FK5W1X1, 5HQW1X1, CYVV1X1, C8PV1X1, 7K5W1X1, FV5W1X1, 5GHV1X1, 5Q9V1X1, BWVV1X1, 8VVV1X1, B1WV1X1, BNHV1X1, JFHV1X1, 504V1X1, J85W1X1, JFQW1X1, D04V1X1, CX3N1X1, CJ5W1X1, 34PV1X1, JBPV1X1, 475W1X1, F3RW1X1, 7L5W1X1, 6T9V1X1, 4M8X1X1, 2BPV1X1, 736N1X1, 7XQW1X1, DTRT1X1, 1RVV1X1, 8J5W1X1, 9XVV1X1, B6QW1X1, 26PV1X1, FQVV1X1, 4TVV1X1, 26QW1X1, GKHV1X1, 7V5W1X1, C6PV1X1, B75W1X1, C5PV1X1, 4VQW1X1, 58PV1X1, 5ZVV1X1, GYVV1X1, 485W1X1, 6CPV1X1, 5V5W1X1, CZVV1X1, DBPV1X1, 92LT1X1, 26YT1X1, JZ3V1X1, J9PV1X1, F4PV1X1,

Inspiron 3521
FW5W1X1, 55BX1X1, 9W6T1X1, CCLM1X1, BZ9N1X1, 1YQW1X1, G3PV1X1, HBDN1X1, 95FN1X1, 2DYX1X1, 51WY1X1, DT6Q1X1, 8V6Q1X1, 999N1X1, 1M6T1X1, G9SM1X1, 9GHV1X1, 26FN1X1, 5TXX1X1, 2HRT1X1, 11WV1X1, 8T5W1X1, 7JQW1X1, 321T1X1, BMWY1X1, GWPM1X1, 650N1X1, 5P3N1X1, F8DT1X1, 4XZM1X1, BV3N1X1, GW3N1X1, 5PRM1X1, 246N1X1, JC6N1X1, 583N1X1, 340N1X1, J26N1X1, 9X3N1X1, BLSM1X1, 9XZM1X1, 21SM1X1, 90PM1X1, 89HM1X1, DWPMM1X1, CD6N1X1, GX3N1X1, FV3N1X1, HRKM1X1, 39PM1X1, 803N1X1, DBCM1X1, G26N1X1, 3D6N1X1, DF5N1X1, FH6Q1X1, 9N3N1X1, 2Q3N1X1, H2HM1X1, JWZM1X1, 11HM1X1, 4F6N1X1, GWZM1X1, GBXM1X1, H5DM1X1, 6F6N1X1, 9JLM1X1, 9KLM1X1, DQ3N1X1, 6Q6N1X1, 3CDT1X1, 240N1X1, 7XCM1X1, 2TKT1X1, HQGM1X1, G46N1X1, 9SGM1X1, 4R0N1X1, 12DN1X1, 6LLM1X1, BVZM1X1, DK6Q1X1, B9CM1X1, JMPM1X1, 2P3N1X1, 8WKT1X1, BP6N1X1, DW3N1X1, 546N1X1, 393N1X1, FGGM1X1, 61SM1X1, 3B3N1X1, 32LM1X1, G83N1X1, 8Y3N1X1, J22N1X1, 550N1X1, 4Y3N1X1, 5CDT1X1, HKCM1X1, 1SGM1X1, 5WPM1X1, 7G6N1X1, CF0N1X1, 9BSM1X1, 150N1X1, FN3N1X1, HQNM1X1, J73N1X1, 8G6N1X1, BWZM1X1, 5LSM1X1, 7MSM1X1, 28DT1X1, F1LM1X1, B36N1X1, 7XZM1X1, H2LM1X1, 5DDT1X1, 80HM1X1, 1WCM1X1, HDLM1X1, G50N1X1, 950N1X1, HT5N1X1, B33P1X1, 2BLN1X1, 4CDN1X1, 72DN1X1, 6ZKN1X1, 966Q1X1, D5N1X1, 7QQN1X1, DQCNI1X1, 448N1X1, J53P1X1, 71LN1X1, DV2P1X1, FHCN1X1, 648N1X1, 476Q1X1, 776Q1X1, 41HM1X1, 9W2P1X1, 98CM1X1, 1MLN1X1, F2HM1X1, BH6Q1X1, 1S3P1X1, GRCN1X1, D8LN1X1, 6S5N1X1, 21QP1X1, 153P1X1,

Inspiron 3521
1C9BDW1, 5D79DW1, JFJBDW1, GXH8DW1, JWL9DW1, GDHCDW1, DZV8DW1, 9LRBDW1, 7DW8DW1, 5HBBDW1, DPL9DW1, 2F79DW1, DWGCDW1, 1M79DW1, GR79DW1, DC9BDW1, 8MBBDW1, FB9BDW1, 9C9BDW1, GB79DW1, B8Y9DW1, HPH8DW1, BCRBDW1, FNL9DW1, 5GY9DW1, F6W8DW1, 6K79DW1, JM79DW1, H7Y9DW1, H1HCDW1, 6ZKN1X1, F779DW1, D5N1X1, 7QQN1X1, DQCNI1X1, 448N1X1, J53P1X1, 71LN1X1, DV2P1X1, FHCN1X1, 648N1X1, 476Q1X1, 776Q1X1, 41HM1X1, 9W2P1X1, 98CM1X1, 1MLN1X1, F2HM1X1, BH6Q1X1, 1S3P1X1, GRCN1X1, D8LN1X1, 6S5N1X1, 21QP1X1, 153P1X1,

HP
H5J07EA

2CE3250B1S, 2CE3250B37, 2CE3250B2P, 2CE3250B31, 2CE3250B3Y, 2CE3250B16, 2CE3250B3G, 2CE3250B33, 2CE3250JYS, 2CE3250JYY, 2CE3250JZ1, 2CE3250JRJ, 2CE3250JZ3, 2CE3250B3Q, 2CE3250B3T, 2CE3250B2S, 2CE3250B2W, 2CE3250B1G, 2CE3250JRG, 2CE3250JRD, 2CE3250JYW, 2CE3250JRC, 2CE3250JWY, 2CE3250JRH, 2CE3250JSR 2CE3250B39 2CE3250B18, 2CE3250B14, 2CE3250JWX, 2CE3250JRP, 2CE3250JZ4, 2CE3250JZ7, 2CE3250JRT, 2CE3250JRY, 2CE3250B2Y, 2CE3250B15, 2CE3250B35 2CE3250JRX 2CE3250JRV, 2CE3250JSG, 2CE3250JSV, 2CE3250B1C, 2CE3250B32 2CE3250B3R 2CE3250JR9, 2CE3250JR8, 2CE3250JZ6, 2CE3250JRB, 2CE3250JZB, 2CE3250JZ8, 2CE31914YH, 2CE31914XX, 2CE31914Y7, 2CE31926ZS, 2CE31914YF, 2CE31914Y3, 2CE31914Z1, 2CE31914Y1, 2CE31914X0, 2CE31914XD, 2CE31914Z0, 2CE31914YT, 2CE31914YM, 2CE31914Y8, 2CE31914Z2, 2CE31914ZN, 2CE31914Z5, 2CE31914WX, 2CE31914YQ, 2CE31914XZ, 2CE31914YX, 2CE31914ZC, 2CE31914YZ, 2CE31914YY, 2CE31914YP, 2CE31914Y0, 2CE31914ZJ, 2CE31914YJ, 2CE31914XP, 2CE31914WY, 2CE31914XK, 2CE31914YC, 2CE31914YG, 2CE31914XS, 2CE31914ZR, 2CE31914ZK, 2CE31914ZT, 2CE31914YW, 2CE31914YN, 2CE31914YV, 2CE31914WW, 2CE31914Y5, 2CE31914X3, 2CE31914XT, 2CE31914Y9, 2CE31914YD, 2CE31914Y4, 2CE31914Z8, 2CE31914Z8, 2CE31914ZQ, 2CE31914ZL, 2CE31914WS, 2CE31914X6, 2CE31914ZF, 2CE31914XJ, 2CE31914XG, 2CE31914Y2, 2CE31914XB, 2CE31914YL, 2CE31914XL, 2CE31914Y6, 2CE31914YK, 2CE31914ZN, 2CE31914ZP, 2CE31914WZ, 2CE31914YB, 2CE31914YS, 2CE31914ZM, 2CE31914ZB, 2CE31914XR, 2CE31914XW, 2CE31914Z6, 2CE31914XV, 2CE31914XF, 2CE31921Z1, 2CE31914YR, 2CE3192234, 2CE319225Y, 2CE319225Z, 2CE319221T, 2CE31926ZH, 2CE3192702, 2CE3192701, 2CE31926Y2, 2CE31926Z4, 2CE319220G, 2CE31926XD, 2CE319223N, 2CE319222D, 2CE31926Z2, 2CE31921YQ, 2CE31926Y1, 2CE3192706, 2CE31926ZG, 2CE3192237, 2CE31926ZN, 2CE31926ZJ, 2CE31926Z6, 2CE31926ZY, 2CE31926Z5, 2CE31926Z9, 2CE31926ZP, 2CE31914X2, 2CE319223X, 2CE319223B, 2CE31914X9, 2CE319221D, 2CE324168H, 2CE31926Z7, 2CE31921YH, 2CE3192244, 2CE3192217, 2CE319220Z, 2CE319221L, 2CE31926X3, 2CE3192258, 2CE31926XC, 2CE31926Z3, 2CE3192254, 2CE3241694, 2CE319223K, 2CE319222F, 2CE319221Z, 2CE31914WV, 2CE31914Z7, 2CE3192248, 2CE31921YM, 2CE3200YVJ, 2CE3200YVP, 2CE3200YWL, 2CE3200YW4, 2CE3200YXH, 2CE3201RPH, 2CE3200YTY, 2CE3200YX0, 2CE3200YVK, 2CE3200YX7, 2CE3200YJT, 2CE3200YTH, 2CE3200YXC, 2CE3201RPZ,

2CE3200YVR, 2CE3250CP6, 2CE3250CPQ, 2CE3250B76, 2CE3200YX8, 2CE3250CKT, 2CE3250JP8, 2CE3250B5N, 2CE3250CLQ, 2CE3250CRB, 2CE3250B66, 2CE3250B7D, 2CE3220W0B, 2CE3220W1Q, 2CE3220W06, 2CE3220W12, 2CE3220VZB, 2CE3220VYW, 2CE3220W0N, 2CE3220VYR, 2CE3220W15, 2CE3220VZV, 2CE3220VYQ, 2CE3220W18, 2CE3220W13, 2CE3220W01, 2CE3220VZ1, 2CE3220W0R, 2CE3220VZ5, 2CE3220W09, 2CE3220W0P, 2CE3220W00, 2CE3200YVS, 2CE3200YVH , 2CE3192249, 2CE319220P, 2CE31926YR, 2CE31926XN

H5J50EA
2CE31921SX, 2CE31921RL, 2CE31921RT, 2CE31921SY, 2CE31921TQ, 2CE3191XCY, 2CE31921SZ, 2CE31921RQ, 2CE31921RM, 2CE31921TH, 2CE31921RV, 2CE3191XH1, 2CE3191XGK, 2CE3191XFN, 2CE31921R5, 2CE31921TJ, 2CE3191XCX, 2CE3191XD6, 2CE31921TN, 2CE3191XCZ, 2CE31921SF, 2CE31921R8, 2CE31921RX, 2CE31921RZ, 2CE3191XD2, 2CE31921RG, 2CE31921TL, 2CE31921SD, 2CE3191XGQ, 2CE31921SL, 2CE31921T6, 2CE31921R4, 2CE31921SW, 2CE31921SN, 2CE31921SV, 2CE31921SO, 2CE31921RR, 2CE31921RN, 2CE3191XF6, 2CE3191XFH, 2CE31921T1, 2CE31921RK, 2CE3191XFY, 2CE3191XFP, 2CE31921S2, 2CE31921T4, 2CE31921QX, 2CE31921SP, 2CE31921XN, 2CE31921XK, 2CE31921W2, 2CE31921W7, 2CE31921VF, 2CE31921VC, 2CE31921X1, 2CE31921W5, 2CE31921TX, 2CE31921QZ, 2CE31921XW, 2CE31921X8, 2CE3191XH0, 2CE31921VG, 2CE31921V0, 2CE31921TS, 2CE31921TV, 2CE31921WD, 2CE31921S5, 2CE31921W6, 2CE31921XP, 2CE31921XB, 2CE31921V4, 2CE31921V6, 2CE31921W1, 2CE31921W4, 2CE31921W0, 2CE31921TD, 2CE31921W3, 2CE31921SM, CE31921VN, 2CE31921VQ, 2CE31921X9, 2CE31921XT, 2CE31921XR, 2CE31921XH, 2CE31921V3, 2CE31921V2, 2CE31921TW, 2CE31921WM, 2CE31921WP, 2CE31921V8, 2CE31921XQ, 2CE31921XG, 2CE31921V1, 2CE31921TY, 2CE31921XX, 2CE31921XV, 2CE32004F9, 2CE32004FB, 2CE32004HX, 2CE32004J1, 2CE319272F, 2CE319273H, 2CE319270Z, 2CE3192713, 2CE31921TZ, 2CE3192720, 2CE319271D, 2CE31921WY, 2CE319270W, 2CE3192723.

HOW79EA
5CG3252SNW, 5CG3252QZ2, 5CG3252SMP, 5CG3252RMY, 5CG3252S07, 5CG3252QV8, 5CG3252RM2, 5CG3252SM5, 5CG3252Q35, 5CG3252SQC, 5CG3252S62, 5CG3252RR4, 5CG3252S3Z, 5CG3252RCR, 5CG3252SL5, 5CG3252SFB, 5CG3252SKT, 5CG3252PZT, 5CG3252SDY, 5CG3252SSD, 5CG325260W, 5CG3252SWG, 5CG3252SRD, 5CG3252SH0, 5CG3252RLM, 5CG3252S1W, 5CG3252SC3, 5CG3252RPN, 5CG3252RF8, 5CG3252QS7, 5CG3252QSR, 5CG3252S9N, 5CG3252SP1, 5CG3252RY3, 5CG3252S9G, 5CG3252SRL

E4Q34EA
5CD3294M9H, 5CD3294M87, 5CD3294M3V, 5CD3294M3L, 5CD3294M3Q, 5CD3294M1T, 5CD3294M21, 5CD3294M2B, 5CD3294M3T, 5CD3294M0J, 5CD3294M1N, 5CD3294M29, 5CD3294M01, 5CD3294M0W, 5CD3294M0R, 5CD3294M12, 5CD3294LZ5, 5CD3294LZL, 5CD3294M10, 5CD3294M0Z, 5CD3294LZS, 5CD3294LZB, 5CD3294LZV, 5CD3294LZX, 5CD3294LZZ, 5CD3294LYC, 5CD3294LYQ, 5CD3294LYV, 5CD3294LYY, 5CD3294LYR, 5CD3294M40, 5CD3294M42, 5CD3294M2H, 5CD3294M3Y, 5CD3294M47, 5CD3294M38, 5CD3294M49, 5CD3294M3F, 5CD3294M34, 5CD3294M31, 5CD3294M3C, 5CD3294M37, 5CD3294M2W, 5CD3294M18, 5CD3294M11, 5CD3294M1Y, 5CD3294M1V, 5CD3294M1X, 5CD3294M20, 5CD3294M1Z, 5CD3294M1M, 5CD3294M1B, 5CD3294M19, 5CD3294M13, 5CD3294M14, 5CD3294LYG, 5CD3294M17, 5CD3294M15, 5CD3294M00, 5CD3294M09, 5CD3294M0C, 5CD3294LYH, 5CD3294M0D, 5CD3294LZQ, 5CD3294M0K, 5CD3294LZC, 5CD3294LZ3, 5CD3294LYD, 5CD3294LZ0, 5CD3294LZN, 5CD3294LZ1, 5CD3294LYL, 5CD3294M3Z, 5CD3294M43, 5CD3294M4P, 5CD3294M45, 5CD3294M2T, 5CD3294M3N, 5CD3294M3W, 5CD3294M3P, 5CD3294M2F, 5CD3294M3S, 5CD3294M2V, 5CD3294LYM, 5CD3294M2R, 5CD3294M2S, 5CD3294M2P, 5CD3294M1J, 5CD3294M1G, 5CD3294M0H, 5CD3294LYW, 5CD3294M1Q, 5CD3294M0Y, 5CD3294M0L, 5CD3294M0P, 5CD3294M0V, 5CD3294M04, 5CD3294LYZ, 5CD3294LYP, 5CD3294LZT 5CD3294LYX, 5CD3294LZ2, 5CD3294M4M, 5CD3294M4K, 5CD3294M25, 5CD3294M4J 5CD3294M4F, 5CD3294M4C, 5CD3294M0X, 5CD3294M4B, 5CD3294M3J, 5CD3294M32, 5CD3294M3K, 5CD3294M36, 5CD3294M3M, 5CD3294M3H, 5CD3294M2L, 5CD3294M2M, 5CD3294M27, 5CD3294M2D, 5CD3294M28, 5CD3294M23, 5CD3294M24, 5CD3294M1D, 5CD3294LZW, 5CD3294M1C, 5CD3294M1F, 5CD3294M0Q, 5CD3294M1H, 5CD3294M0F, 5CD3294M0B, 5CD3294LZK, 5CD3294M03, 5CD3294M05, 5CD3294M0G, 5CD3294M02, 5CD3294LZR, 5CD3294LZ8, 5CD3294LZG, 5CD3294LYJ, 5CD3294LYS, 5CD3294LZH, 5CD3294LYT, 5CD3294LZ6, 5CD3294M4Q, 5CD3294M99, 5CD3294M9V, 5CD3294M9D, 5CD3294MB9, 5CD3294M82, 5CD3294M88, 5CD3294M8R, 5CD3294M9Y, 5CD3294M9Z, 5CD3294M7R, 5CD3294M89, 5CD3294M85, 5CD3294M86, 5CD3294M83, 5CD3294MBV, 5CD3294LYN, 5CD3294M16, 5CD3294M75, 5CD3294M7B, 5CD3294M6K, 5CD3294M6H, 5CD3294M6N, 5CD3294M6J, 5CD3294M6M, 5CD3294M5V, 5CD3294M5G, 5CD3294M5Y, 5CD3294M5Z, 5CD3294M5T, 5CD3294M61, 5CD3294M9C, 5CD3294M52, 5CD3294M46, 5CD3294M9T, 5CD3294MDM, 5CD3294M9P, 5CD3294M8Q, 5CD3294M8P, 5CD3294M8S, 5CD3294M8T, 5CD3294M7G, 5CD3294M7P, 5CD3294M81, 5CD3294M7S, 5CD3294M1L, 5CD3294M7Y, 5CD3294M7V, 5CD3294M7T, 5CD3294M7M, 5CD3294M7N, 5CD3294M70, 5CD3294M71, 5CD3294M72, 5CD3294M5P, 5CD3294M6V, 5CD3294M6F, 5CD3294M56, 5CD3294M30, 5CD3294M66, 5CD3294M5K, 5CD3294M67, 5CD3294M69, 5CD3294MCH, 5CD3294M4H, 5CD3294M59, 5CD3294M57, 5CD3294M5N, 5CD3294M5J, 5CD3294M6G, 5CD3294M5L, 5CD3294M5Q, 5CD3294M0M, 5CD3294MB1, 5CD3294M7Z, 5CD3294M9X, 5CD3294MB5, 5CD3294M8B, 5CD3294M6C, 5CD3294M78, 5CD3294M7J, 5CD3294M7W, 5CD3294M7K, 5CD3294M55, 5CD3294M7C, 5CD3294M77, 5CD3294M7F, 5CD3294M6S, 5CD3294M6R, 5CD3294M6P, 5CD3294M6Q, 5CD3294M79, 5CD3294M54, 5CD3294M5M, 5CD3294M5X, 5CD3294M63, 5CD3294M65, 5CD3294M4X, 5CD3294M4Z, 5CD3294M4W, 5CD3294M4R, 5CD3294M4V, 5CD3294MB7, 5CD3294M1S, 5CD3294MB8, 5CD3294M84, 5CD3294MB6, 5CD3294M26, 5CD3294M9Q, 5CD3294M8F, 5CD3294M8G, 5CD3294M8J, 5CD3294M8H, 5CD3294M8N, 5CD3294M8K, 5CD3294M8V, 5CD3294M79, 5CD3294M73, 5CD3294M7D, 5CD3294M75, 5CD3294M4D, 5CD3294M7Q, 5CD3294M6X, 5CD3294MBK, 5CD3294M53, 5CD3294M6Z, 5CD3294M6W, 5CD3294M6Y, 5CD3294M4G, 5CD3294M6T, 5CD3294M60, 5CD3294M4L, 5CD3294M64, 5CD3294M68, 5CD3294M5W, 5CD3294M6B, 5CD3294M41, 5CD3294M5D, 5CD3294M5F, 5CD3294M1K, 5CD3294M50, 5CD3294M0N, 5CD3294M48, 5CD3294M4Y, 5CD3294LZF, 5CD3294M8X, 5CD3294MCJ, 5CD3294M8D, 5CD3294MBH, 5CD3294M74, 5CD3294M9K, 5CD3294MBZ, 5CD3294M9G, 5CD3294MBD, 5CD3294M97, 5CD3294M98, 5CD3294M96, 5CD3294M94, 5CD3294M95, 5CD3294MCS, 5CD3294MBW, 5CD3294MBL, 5CD3294M8W, 5CD3294M90, 5CD3294M8Y, 5CD3294LZ4, 5CD3294MC1, 5CD3294MBY, 5CD3294M9B, 5CD3294M1W, 5CD3294M93, 5CD3294MB0, 5CD3294MBF, 5CD3294MBG.

WARNING | Prosecutor accuses the Eldoret-based correspondent of witness interference

I want more arrested: Bensouda

Several individuals are involved in a scheme to influence witnesses, says ICC chief prosecutor

BY WALTER MENYA
@menyawalter
wmenya@ke.nationmedia.com

International Criminal Court prosecutor Fatou Bensouda yesterday said she wanted several people arrested for allegedly influencing witnesses.

Without giving the exact number of those under her office's surveillance, Ms Bensouda was categorical that more arrest warrants could be on the way.

This was after she obtained a warrant of arrest for Mr Walter Osapiri Barasa, an Eldoret-based correspondent.

"What we have discovered in the course of our investigation is that this is a network," said Ms Bensouda at a press conference at The Hague soon after the warrant of the arrest of Mr Barasa became public.

"It is not just one person but other people are involved in this scheme. Our investigations continue and there could be people we would issue warrants of arrest against," she said, adding that her office was still investigating.

"One thing we should know is that those people who are involved in doing this go to great lengths to cover their identities. We may not know everybody involved in it now but certainly there is more than one person. I am not yet in a position to give a definite number of who these people are," she added.

According to the prosecutor, the court had made efforts to arrest Mr Barasa in a third country, which she declined to mention, but did not succeed.

She challenged the Kenya Government to execute the

arrest warrant as a demonstration of its cooperation with the court.

"I believe that sending this warrant to Kenya now is an opportunity for Kenya Government to demonstrate their cooperation which they say they have been giving to the ICC. This is an opportune moment to arrest Barasa and surrender him to the court," she said at the international press conference in her office.

Ms Bensouda said the Office of the Prosecutor went directly for the warrant of arrest instead of summons to appear because it was the most suitable at the moment. She also avoided directly accusing the government of witness tampering, insisting that the scheme comprised individuals.

On whether the government of Kenya had responded to the warrant of arrest, Ms Bensouda



BACKGROUND

Who is this man Barasa?

Walter Osapiri Barasa being sought by the ICC for alleged witness interference is a former correspondent with the *People* newspaper.

He is well known as a journalist, but little was known on what he knows about the on-going ICC trials, until an arrest warrant was issued for the 41-year-old man from Kapsokwany, Mt Elgon district.

also took a cautious approach saying that was upon the registry of the ICC to follow up.

"This is an issue the registry is dealing with because that is not in my office directly but I understand the registry has actually served the warrants of arrest

Joshua arap Sang with MPs outside the ICC before the beginning of proceedings on October 2. The court has issued a warrant of arrest against another journalist, Mr Walter Barasa.

on the government of Kenya for execution," she said.

The prosecutor further declined to confirm or deny whether Mr Barasa had in the past been an intermediary for the prosecution. According to Ms Bensouda, "at this moment this is something I prefer to discuss before the judges but we cannot go to any new situation without the assistance of people on the ground. We need that assistance to start our investigative activities."

The prosecutor also denied that the arrest warrant against Mr Barasa was an attempt to gag the media.

Judge seeks to make up for lost time in Ruto case

BY NATION REPORTER

The International Criminal Court will extend the hours it will sit in the trial of Deputy President William Ruto and former radio presenter Joshua arap Sang.

Presiding Judge Chile Eboe-Osuji (below) said this would make up for lost time. Excerpts of yesterday's proceedings:

Judge Osuji: Some housekeeping matters. We have lost time in the trial due to issues beyond our control. We are, however, making efforts to make up for lost time. Parts of these efforts include extending sitting hours. We will extend sittings hours today and tomorrow. As you have noted today, we started earlier than usual. We shall possibly sit extended hours on Friday.

I also announced during the last Status Conference that we would not be sitting on Wednesday October 9. If the court is available we shall revisit the issue and sit on that day. As you know, the reason for



not sitting on that date is because of the use of the court by another chamber.

Mr Katwa you left us last week with a question on whether the trial schedule will be varied beyond November...

Katwa Kigen: Yes Mr President ...

Judge Osuji: This will remain as initially indicated pending any development in future.

Katwa Kigen: With your permission, Mr President, could I say something? My client and my team appreciate court's desire to catch up with lost time and in the same spirit we are happy to include Saturdays. We do not mind having sitting on Saturdays.

Karim Khan: I have this morning spoken with my client Mr Ruto and we are anxious to move this case forward. As we go forward, we are happy with the court's decision to extend sittings and even sit during weekends. You are sure of maximum flexibility from the defence.

Judge Osuji: Thank you.

Anton Stynberg: The prosecution is available to work as hard. But we have to also take care of the interest of the witnesses. The impact of sitting over six hours on the witness should also be taken into the account.

Judge Osuji: We have to also look into the International Labour Organisation standards. But we shall take this into account ...we will now call the witness and bring down the shades ...

IDPs turned away in Army hiring drive

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

Family members of displaced people living outside Ruring'u stadium were among tens of youths who turned up for the military recruitment in Nyeri yesterday.

More than 30 per cent of the youths, whose families were displaced in the 2007/2008 post-election violence, were turned away.

Lieutenant Colonel Edward Kimosop of the Kenya Navy said some of the youth had acquired their identity cards in Nyeri Municipality but were born elsewhere.

"The rules are that one is recruited from where they were born, not where they live or got their IDs," said Lt-Col Kimosop.

The Constitution stipulates that the armed forces must reflect gender balance and region and ethnic diversity of the people of Kenya.

At Ruring'u Stadium, where the drive entered its third day, 14 women and 96 men were enlisted.

Tainted top police officers sacked

BY NATION REPORTER

A senior General Service Unit (GSU) officer who was in charge of a squad sent to Kibera to restore order during the 2008 post-election violence is one of those dismissed from the force.

The officer has, alongside nine others, been informed of the decision and is expected to leave office this week, according to National Police Service Commission (NPSC) chairman Johnstone Kavuludi.

The officers have been sent home following complaints against them by the public.

Fate remains unknown

The commission said it had investigated the complaints and found them to be true.

The GSU officer in charge of the Kibera operation, Senior Assistant Commissioner of Police (S/ACP) James Mwaniki of GSU headquarters was also in the news when he declined to record statements with International Criminal Court (ICC) investigators in February last year, claiming they had to seek consent from then police commissioner Mathew Iteere.

Others sent home are two senior



officers from the Directorate of Criminal Investigations headquarters, two former Provincial Police Officers, and three senior Administration Police officers. One of the officers, however, requested for a session with the commission to clear his name. His fate remains unknown.

Some of the officers were last year interviewed by the NPSC for positions

in the National Police Service. At time, the public was invited to take part in their vetting.

That was when the allegations against some of them were made.

Affected officers, the commission said, had been dismissed in the public interest as part of proposed reforms. The commission met and approved the proposals by Inspector-General of Police David Kimaiyo.

Mr Kavuludi (left) yesterday said junior officers involved in criminal activities had also been warned that serious action would be taken against them.

In the last few months, several officers have been arraigned in court for alleged involvement in crime, especially armed robbery.

Meanwhile, Nairobi Governor Evans Kidero has rejected the nomination of former North Eastern Police Regional Coordinator Charlton Mureithi as head of security, claiming the inspectorate lacked regional balance.

Dr Kidero has demanded a list of at least three officers, together with their curriculum vitae so that his office can choose in a transparent and competitive way.

The governor has said top of his priorities are traffic jams and the matatu and hawkers' menace.

ENTOURAGE | Resumption of House sittings leaves some legislators in dilemma

MPs on Ruto trip drop from 25 to nine

Lawmakers claim their colleagues were denied entry due to lack of travel documents

BY WALTER MENYA

Twitter: @menyawalter

wmenya@ke.nationmedia.com

Only nine MPs are accompanying Deputy President William Ruto as he attends trial at The Hague from 25 before the break.

The MPs started arriving in The Netherlands on Sunday, ahead of Mr Ruto who arrived yesterday morning for the hearing.

The lawmakers are Ibrahim Sane (Garsen), Steven Ngare (Ndia), Muthoni Njoki (Chuka Igamba Ng'ombe), David Pkosing (Pokot South) and Joyce Emanikor (Turkana).

Others are Christopher Nakuleu (Turkana North), Hellen Chepkwony (Kericho County), Elisha Busienei (Turbo), Joseph Lomwa (Isiolo North) and URP organising-secretary George Ayugi.

A sister of Mr Joshua arap Sang, Ms Leah Komen, who is a student at Murg University of East London, was also present yesterday.

Also arriving from the UK was Mr Festus Kipkebut,

“

We too are not happy with the closed sessions since the Kenyan public and the entire world need to follow the proceedings”

Lawmaker who accompanied Mr Ruto.

who is a solicitor in London and the representative of the Kootabmyoot Europe, a social organisation of the diaspora from the Rift Valley.

“The numbers (in The Hague) are still high but a number of MPs numbering 18 were turned away since they did not have some travel documents and some will be coming in the course of the day or tomorrow (Thursday),” Mr Nakuleu told *Nation*.

The MPs further said their number had dropped because Parliament is back in session.

Like their compatriots in the past, the MPs lined up in front of the ICC building to receive Mr Ruto and offer prayers led by Ms Emanikor before the suspect went inside

the courtroom.

Mr Ruto is being tried for crimes against humanity allegedly committed during the 2007/08 post-election violence.

The MPs had arrived at the court in a hired bus ahead of the Deputy President and waited in the chilly weather for him to arrive.

Their colleagues, who were in The Hague before the adjournment, had a rough time, with the confrontation with Dutch police standing out.

The security officers had asked the legislators to leave the court premises and wait for Mr Ruto at least 20 metres from the building—a directive that they did not take kindly.

During the clash, Igembe South MP Mithika Linturi said that they had a right to stand in front of the building “because we are the accused. We are part of the Rome Statute.”

The MPs had also protested at the decision to have Witness 536 continue with her testimony in private or closed session, accusing the court of pampering the witness at the expense of the accused and those following the cases.

More than 20 MPs had also accompanied Mr Ruto when his trial opened on September 10.

Yesterday, the leaders also expressed frustration at the conduct of the trials



BILLY MUTAI | NATION

Former broadcaster Joshua arap Sang's sister Leah Komen arrives at ICC to attend the proceedings yesterday.

in private.

“We too are not happy with the closed sessions since the Kenyan public and the entire world need to follow the proceedings keenly in order to assess the degree of transparency, fairness and genuineness of the testimonies given by the witnesses,” the MPs said.

Ms Komen said she arrived

in The Hague five days ago at the same time Mr Sang had travelled back to Kenya. She described the trials as “very slow.”

“I wish it was a bit faster. But if the ICC is truly a justice institution, then I know the results. The truth will triumph and my brother and the deputy president will be acquitted,” she said.

First prosecution witness resumes testimony

BY WALTER MENYA

@menyawalter

wmenya@ke.nationmedia.com

The first prosecution witness yesterday resumed her testimony in private sessions.

Witness 536, who was also a victim of the Kiambaa Church arson attack on January 1, 2008, has been on the witness stand since September 17 except for the break and on the day she could not testify after it emerged that certain individuals had attempted to unmask her identity and intimidate her and the family.

The prosecution yesterday concluded cross-examining her.

The common legal representative for the victims, Mr Wilfred Nderitu, will be the next to cross-examine her.

The defence had opposed this but were overruled.

Allowing Mr Nderitu to cross-examine the witness first, presiding judge Chile Eboe-Osui said the evidence that the common legal representative for the victims sought to obtain “would be relevant” to the proceedings.

Cross-examination of the witness by Mr Nderitu continues in a private session after which the defence for Mr Ruto will take to the floor.

The defence for Mr Sang will finish the cross-examination, though as in any court, the judges could also



Victims lawyer Wilfred Nderitu

seek certain clarifications from the witness.

The court will sit extended hours to make up for the lost time.

“As we all know, we lost some time in the trial due to events beyond our control. We are being forced to make up for the lost time,” Judge Osuji said yesterday at the resumption of the trials that adjourned on Monday September 23.

Yesterday's session started about 15 minutes earlier at 9.15am and ran until 5pm Dutch time.

“We will be sitting extended hours



DP William Ruto's lawyer Karim Khan

today (Wednesday), tomorrow and possibly Friday. We will review Wednesday if the court is available,” the chamber said.

Hearings will also take place between October 7 and 11, with the rest of the time timetable still under review.

Judge Osuji was categorical that the trials will break on November 1 as scheduled to pave way for the start of the trial of President Kenyatta on November 12. “The intention is not to vary the calendar beyond November 1. At the moment, the idea is to keep

to the schedule,” he said.

The trials of Mr Ruto and Mr Sang adjourned on September 23 when the chamber granted the Deputy President a request for excusal to return to Nairobi to attend to the Westgate terrorist attacks and its aftermath.

The initial excusal of one week was extended by two days during the status conference last Friday. The defence had requested for two more weeks.

The chamber is, however, yet to pronounce itself on whether there will be the initial break that was to start on October 4 to October 14, which now looks less likely.

Mr Sang's lead counsel, Mr Katwa Kigen, offered that his client was “happy to extend the sitting schedule to include Saturdays.”

Mr Ruto's defence counsel said his client was ready to sit the extended hours up to 7pm as it was the case during the confirmation of charges hearings, including weekends.

Prosecution lead counsel Anton Steynberg invited the chamber to take into account the interest of the witness when making any decisions on extended sitting hours.

The chamber will be expected to rule on the same but Judge Osuji signalled that the sitting hours would be dictated by International Labour Organisation standards.

Deadline for States to contest Ruto appearance in ICC lapses

BY NATION REPORTER

The deadline for the five African countries to contest a decision by the ICC requiring Deputy President William Ruto to attend all hearings of his case has elapsed.

The ICC Appeals chamber had last week allowed Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and Eritrea to file their submissions on the issue by yesterday.

Mr Ruto's defence team and ICC prosecutor Fatou Bensouda on the other hand are expected to respond to any observations filed by the applicants by close of business tomorrow.

Yesterday, ICC spokesman Fadi El Abdallah could not immediately confirm whether the countries had indeed filed the submissions by the time of going to press.

“I will have to check,” Mr Abdallah told the *Nation* last evening.

Exempt from hearings

The five countries had last week written to the ICC to exempt Mr Ruto from attending all hearings of his case in The Hague.

The countries, which applied to be joined in the case as friends of the court, want the Deputy President to be exempted from physically attending the hearings daily so that he can discharge his constitutional mandate.

They will be contesting the interpretation of Article 63 of the Rome Statute, which disposes that “the accused shall be present during the trial.”

Mr Sang and Mr Ruto face charges of murder, deportation or forcible transfer of population and persecution over the 2007/8 post-election violence that left 1,133 people dead and displaced 650,000 others.

The applications follow Ms Bensouda's appeal against Trial Chamber V(a) decision granting Mr Ruto leave to be away during the trial — except for specified hearings. The prosecutor argued that justice for the victims required the accused to be present in court throughout the trial.

Suspended ruling

The court then suspended the ruling pending the appeal.

The countries want the ICC to strike a balance between its jurisdiction and the responsibilities of those who occupy high office.

Rwanda, which is yet to ratify the Statute, argued that its submissions will help the ICC clarify how people who hold high office will be treated while facing trial.

The country's Attorney-General and Justice minister Johnston Busingye said granting Mr Ruto his request would bolster the effectiveness of the court “by demonstrating that the court's framework can accommodate a flexible and pragmatic approach... in proceedings by those occupying high office within the court.”

Tanzania's AG Fredrick Mwita said exempting the DP from some of the hearings would enhance co-operation between the court and state parties.

JUSTICE | Welcome and prayers await Deputy President as ICC trials resume

Ruto returns to The Hague for trials



Deputy President William Ruto arrives at the international Criminal Court yesterday to attend court proceedings.



Members of Parliament from Kenya holding prayers for Deputy President William Ruto and Joshua Sang outside ICC shortly before the beginning of court proceedings yesterday.



Some of the MPs and Senators in solidarity with Deputy President William Ruto with Joshua Sang shortly before the beginning of court proceedings yesterday.



Journalist Joshua Sang (right) and lawyer Kimutai Bosek arrive at The Hague-based international Criminal Court yesterday for proceedings.



Deputy President William Ruto at The Hague based international Criminal Court yesterday moments after he arrived from Kenya.

after a break to mourn terror victims



Journalist Joshua Sang (right) with Garsen MP Ibrahim Sane (centre) and Kericho County Women Representative Hellen Chepkwony outside ICC shortly before the beginning of court proceedings yesterday.



Leaders who met Deputy President William Ruto at The Hague-based international Criminal Court yesterday few hours after he arrived from Kenya. The DP had been granted leave due to the Westgate terror attack.



Deputy President William Ruto meets journalist Joshua Sang and lawyer Karim Khan shortly before the beginning of ICC proceedings yesterday. Mr Ruto had been granted a break due to the Westgate terror attack back in Kenya.



Deputy President William Ruto and Kenyan Ambassador to Netherlands Ms Makena Macharia at Schiphol Airport in Amsterdam. Mr Ruto arrived for the continuation of his ICC case.



Victims lawyer Nderitu Mureithi arrives yesterday at The Hague-based international Criminal Court for the proceedings.



Deputy President William Ruto's lead lawyer Karim Khan meets MPs and Senators outside ICC moments to the start of court proceedings yesterday.

Powered by  Nation Media Group





**ONE
NATION
ONE VIBE**

#WeAreOne

WE CELEBRATE OUR INSTITUTIONS
Since independence, various players have shaped our education system to produce present day heroes. Are you one of them? Watch out for our extensive coverage on the evolution of education in Kenya over the last 50 years.



THE COUNTIES



YOUTH SHUN MILITARY JOBS DUE TO TERROR
Many of those who turned up failed to make it due to poor academic grades. **Page 22**

TURKANA | Tough new rules introduced

Security tightened at Kakuma refugee camp

New arrivals with no papers from the UN or government will not be taken in

BY BARNABAS BII
bbii@ke.nationmedia.com
AND PHILIP BWAYO
Twitter: @philipbwayo
pbwayoW@ke.nationmedia.com

Stringent security measures have been introduced at Kakuma refugee camp in Turkana County to deter Al-Shabaab militants from hiding there.

Refugees are being thoroughly vetted before being admitted and restricted from going to other parts of the county.

"We no longer accept refugees without referral letters from the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees," said Turkana West police boss Jonathan Ngala.

He also said refugees would not be allowed to leave the camp without a compelling reason like medical treatment.

"Also no one is allowed to engage in business outside the camp," said Mr Ngala.

Some refugees have businesses at Kakuma trading centre and Lodwar town.

Kakuma, the second largest camp in Kenya after Daadab, is home to 72,000 refugees. Among them are 45,000 Somalis, 15,000 South Sudanese and others from Ethiopia, Rwanda and Burundi.

"Close security monitoring

72,000

The number of refugees based at Kakuma refugee camp. About 45,000 of them are Somalis



“The Kenya-Uganda border is so porous that you can't tell who comes in and with what intention”

Governor Patrick Khaemba

at the refugee camp will be extended to social places to get rid of illegal immigrants," said Mr Ngala.

He also said several roadblocks have been set up on the Lodwar-Lokichogio road, the gateway to South Sudan.

"Motorists are required to report suspicious passengers

and luggage is thoroughly checked to ensure it does not contain dangerous objects like explosives," said Mr Ngala.

More than 10 international humanitarian agencies, among them the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees and World Food Programme are based in the camp.

Sources say the high commissioner for refugees alone spends an average Sh18 billion annually on refugees at the camp.

The tough new rules have caused anxiety among illegal Somali immigrants living and trading in parts of the North Rift region.

Porous border points

Meanwhile, police in Trans Nzoia yesterday arrested seven foreigners from Somalia, Sudan and Ethiopia for being in the country illegally.

Kitale police boss Kimani Mitugo said the seven were on their way to Lodwar.

He said police were trying to ascertain whether the documents the suspects had were genuine or forgeries.

The arrests come at a time when security chiefs have been directed to beef up security at the porous border points.

Area Governor Patrick Khaemba said the border points are easy entry routes for terror groups.

"The Kenya-Uganda border is so porous that you can't tell who comes in and with what intention. We should not turn a blind eye to these people who may turn out to be harmful," he said.

BOOM | Brisk chicken trade



SULEIMAN MBATIAH | NATION
A trader hawks chicken on Pandit Nehru Road in Nakuru yesterday. A bird was selling at between Sh500 and Sh900 depending on its weight.

BRIEFLY

MURANG'A

Officials change car number plate colour

A row has erupted in Murang'a County over vehicle number plate colours for official vehicles. County executives have been accused of changing their number plates from the gazetted green to the black and white plates used by civilians. Residents say the change allows county officials to misuse vehicles bought with public funds. A county official who declined to be named said the executive members had received an advisory against their decision to change the colour of their number plates but had ignored it.

NYERI

Fomer mayor charged with property damage

A former mayor of Embu, Mr Peter Muriithi, was yesterday charged with malicious damage to property. Mr Muriithi and Mr Andrew Wachira allegedly damaged two doors, 10 culverts and 50 bags of cement belonging to Embakasi ranch chairman Samuel Mwangi Thuita over a land dispute. They denied the charge and Baricho senior resident magistrate Stephen Jalang'o ordered them to be released on Sh50,000 each with a surety of the same amount until November 18.

LAIKIPIA

Counselling planned for hardship area teachers

Teachers who suffer stress as a result of working in hardship areas will undergo rehabilitation to recover, a union official has said. Kenya Union of Post Primary Education-Laikipia branch secretary, Mr Ndung'u Wangenye, said many teachers in hardship areas felt isolated and ended up in alcohol and substance abuse. Speaking in Nyahururu at a meeting for secondary school deputy heads, he said Kenya Teachers in Hardship and Arid Areas Welfare Association would back the rehab.

KISUMU

MP claims court cases put his life in danger

Nyakach MP Aduma Owuor yesterday claimed his life is in danger. Mr Owuor, who is facing two cases in a Kisumu court, said he had received threats on the phone and feared some people may be planning to harm him over the allegations facing him. The MP is being accused of tampering with a dead person and attempting to rescue a person from police custody. Both cases will be mentioned on October 18, with the hearing dates being set on that day.

UASIN GISHU

Teachers vow to follow tradition in polls for top Knut job



BY NATION
CORRESPONDENT

Teachers in Uasin Gishu County have vowed to stick to tradition during elections for their union's secretary-general.

Kenya National Union of Teachers (Knut) chairman Wilson Sossion (left) and acting secretary-general Mudzo Nzili have both declared their interest in the post.

The elections are set for December.

Knut has a tradition which

reserves the post of secretary-general for members from Coast, Nyanza and Nairobi while that of chairperson is earmarked for Western, Central and Rift Valley members.

Mr Sossion, has however, declared interest in the seat, saying he is not barred from contesting the position. He said the deal was merely a "gentleman's agreement" which is not in the union's constitution.

He said only the delegates to the national convention will decide who takes over as new

secretary-general.

Mr Sossion further said if the teachers chose him, he could not let them down by turning down the position.

Follow gentleman's agreement

Uasin Gishu Knut official Sammy Bor said yesterday they will meet later this month to discuss the matter but in the meantime, will follow the decades-old "gentleman's agreement".

"Knut members in Uasin Gishu will stick to the tradition

which had been in force for 66 years. We have set October 19 as the date to discuss the matter in Eldoret town," he said.

"It is the mandate of all teachers across the country to elect officials who will represent their interests. Those who are currently serving us have been up to the task and we salute them. All we request from members and officials is sobriety during the voting," he said.

The position fell vacant following the death of Mr David Okuta in April.

SIAYA

New drive launched to circumcise male infants

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

Leaders and health experts in Siaya have launched a drive to circumcise male infants to reduce new HIV infections in the county.

This year, 15,000 male infants have undergone the cut in Nyanza as part of a pilot study led by Dr Elijah Odoyo — one of the lead researchers and director of the University of Illinois, Nairobi and Manitoaba (Unim) project.

The aim of the study was to establish whether male infant circumcision would be acceptable to parents in the region.

While releasing results of the research yesterday, Dr Odoyo said circumcision of male infants was safer and less expensive than that of adults besides preventing HIV infections.

However, he said a law was needed to provide guidelines on how this would be done. Past studies have indicated that male circumcision can reduce chances of contracting HIV by up to 60 per cent.

15,000

The number of male infants circumcised in Nyanza this year

The Chairman of the Siaya County Health Committee, Mr Mathew Odeny has drafted a Bill seeking to guide the circumcision of male infants. The proposed law is due for debate in the County Assembly.

"This is not part of our culture and might be met with a lot of resistance from parents but our main aim is to reduce HIV prevalence," said Mr Odeny.

The recently released HIV Prevention Revolution Road MAP 2013 report indicated that Siaya was among nine counties that are contributing half of new infections in the country. HIV and Aids prevalence rates in the county together with Homa Bay and Kisumu is between 13 and 28 per cent against a national average of six per cent.

If passed, the law will require parents to take their male infants for circumcision in hospitals.

MOMBASA | Government asked to review its position on VAT



East African Community Cabinet Secretary Phylis Kandie with East Africa Grain Council chairman Judah arap Bett at the 5th African Grain Trade Summit at Whitesands Beach Hotel in Mombasa on Tuesday.

THE FACTORS

Reasons for price increases

- 1 Increased demand for the cereal in East and Central African countries, especially Kenya and Tanzania
- 2 Eating habits, where most communities in the region have adopted maize as their staple food.
- 3 Taxes imposed on maize and its products by some governments in the EAC region.
- 4 Reduced production due to failure of regional governments to allocate adequate budgets to agriculture.

GEORGE KIKAMI | NATION

Price of maize shoots up by 25pc as demand soars

Increased consumption of the cereal in Kenya and Tanzania push up the cost by over 40pc above the 5-year average

BY MATHIAS RINGA
Twitter: @mathiasringa
mringa@ke.nationmedia.com

Maize prices in East Africa have gone up by 25 per cent in the last two years due to increased demand.

The prices had also risen by between 40 and 90 per cent above the five-year average, according to East African Community deputy secretary-general Jesca Eriyo.

The region produces 2.13 million tonnes annually, Ms Eriyo said yesterday, noting that 90 per cent of Kenya's and 82 per cent of Tanza-

nia's population depend on it for food.

She said each resident consumed over 90 kilogrammes annually, one of the highest in Africa. "Demand for maize continues to rise and that is why prices have soared by 25 per cent above the 2011," she told the 5th African Grain Trade Summit in Mombasa.

Association for Strengthening Agricultural Research in Eastern and Central Africa executive director Fina Opio said food prices in the region had remained high and volatile since 2008.

Dr Opio noted that while the global food price index had stabilised, the costs had been fluctuating in eastern and central Africa in the last four years.

"The rise in food prices has affected the highly traded staple food such as maize, rice and beans. It has also caught up with all foods such as millet, sweet potatoes, meat and milk."

Dr Opio said population increase, rapid urbanisation

and changing diets had increased demand while farmers faced high prices of inputs like fertilisers, fuel and climatic change.

She called on African countries to increase funding to agriculture to over 10 per cent of their gross domestic product as agreed in 2003 during the Maputo Declaration.

She sought the removal of non-tariff barriers, saying they hindered free movement of goods and

services in the region to boost grain trade.

East African Grain Council chairman Judah arap Bett said the VAT Act in Kenya had increased the cost of grains and maize meal. "The problem is that when inputs, which were previously zero-rated, are used to manufacture other products, this increases the cost of production."

This included manufacturers of animal feeds, agricultural equipment and machinery and transport which were previously not subjected to VAT.

"We appeal to the government to listen to the cry of its people by reconsidering its stand on VAT," he said.

The summit, whose theme is *Africa: The emerging frontier for global investments in grain trade*, is taking place at the Sarova Whitesands Beach Resort.

It seeks to boost food production and regional integration. Some 250 delegates from Africa, Europe, South America and the US are attending.

“

We appeal to the government to listen to the cry of its people by reconsidering its stand on the VAT”

East African Grain Council chairman Judah arap Bett

MURANG'A

Hunt still on for gang that kidnapped miraa farmer

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

Police are yet to find four gangsters who kidnapped a farmer and injured a student two days ago.

A baraza is scheduled for tomorrow at Maragua market to address the escalating cases of abduction in the area.

Police boss Naomi Ichami yesterday said her officers were following crucial leads and it was a matter of

time before they apprehend the suspects who seized Mr Simon Njaramba Gitau in Ngemu village, Makuyu division, on Monday night.

The gangsters, two of them said to have been dressed in Administration Police uniform, also shot and wounded Bernard Ngigi, a 16-year-old student at Karigu-ini Day Mixed Secondary School who was among neighbours who had responded to the alarm by the farmer.

The police boss revealed that the abductors have demanded a Sh200,000 ransom to release the miraa farmer.

Sh200,000

Ransom the kidnappers have demanded to release the farmer.

She noted that the gangsters were constantly changing SIM cards and were calling the farmer's family using different numbers.

"We suspect the man is still being held within the county and we hope to trace him and the gang," she told the *Nation* in her office.

Ms Ichami appealed to the public to volunteer information that could help deal with escalating cases of crime in the county.

BRIEFLY

NAKURU

Motorists sound the alarm over car theft

Motorists in Naivasha have raised the alarm over theft of vehicles. This was after two vehicles were stolen while being parked in the town's Central Business District. In the latest incident, a pick-up went missing a couple of weeks ago and police are yet to locate it. Naivasha police chief Charles Kortok yesterday confirmed the theft, adding that the hunt for the thieves had been launched.

NYANDARUA

Team to probe cause of potholes on new roads

Nyandarua Governor Daniel Waithaka will dispatch a team lead by the county engineer to investigate why two key roads in the area were falling apart barely two years after their construction. The team, Mr Waithaka said, will inspect Njabini-Dundori and Nyahururu-Gilgil roads, which have developed potholes before construction is completed. He said action would be taken once the experts hand in their report.

MERU

Officials crack down on dirty businesses

Health officials have launched a crackdown on business premises ignoring health regulations in Igembe South. Speaking to the *Nation*, public health officer Charles Njoka said the crackdown which started yesterday at Athiru Gaiti division is to ensure that traders adhere to health requirements to prevent transmission of diseases. The rules include a medical examination for all food handlers among others.

NYERI

Members boycott House business in pay wrangle

Nyeri Assembly members yesterday boycotted House business following the indefinite adjournment in agitation for a salary increment. However, some committees continued with their sessions. Assembly Clerk Gernard Mwiggeh said the Transport and Public Works committee had held a session and the Public Administration and Trade committee was also scheduled to have a meeting but House sittings were on hold.

THARAKA NITHI

Family's agony over son's untreated illness

A family in Chogoria is in distress after a condition their son was born with 30 years ago is yet to be treated due to lack of funds. Mr Chrispus Murithi said his family was financially drained as they continued to appeal to well-wishers for funds for the treatment of his son who has bladder extrophy (the bladder is outside the body). He said the family requires Sh5 million to access treatment in an Indian hospital.



JSI Research & Training Institute, Inc.
Promoting and Improving Health

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

JSI Research and Training Institute Inc. is seeking proposals from organizations to support Research, Monitoring and Evaluation (RME) activities for The *Maker Movement for Maternal, Newborn and Child Health (MNCH)*. We provide a brief summary on the Maker project below. Organizations must demonstrate expertise in monitoring and evaluation of maternal neonatal health projects specifically hospital maternal, neonatal and child equipment supply and procurement, quality of care, process documentation and stakeholder mapping. The *Maker Movement for Maternal, Newborn and Child Health (MNCH)* is implemented by Concern Worldwide, FABLAB at the University of Nairobi and Kenyatta National Hospital (KNH). JSI Research & Training, Inc. is providing technical oversight and support for research, monitoring and evaluation on this project and will be the contracting agent for this Scope of Services.

The Maker project has been designed to develop and test a model for reducing barriers to availability of select maternal and child health services by improving the supply of essential equipment and spare parts required for basic MNCH care in hospital settings. The project aims to address shortcomings related to the procurement, supply, maintenance and repair of MNCH equipment and parts in low resource settings by establishing and facilitating links between local Makers (defined below) and the MNCH practitioner community and facilitating the design and production of MNCH equipment or spare parts. The overall goal is to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the equipment supply chain in KNH.

Project objectives include the following:

1. Test the viability of creating a network, the "Maker Hub", linking local Makers, biomedical engineers and MNCH practitioners to design, prototype and test low-cost, high quality, open-source, locally produced essential equipment and spare parts to address the critical shortage of MNH equipment.
2. To improve efficiency of sourcing select MNCH related equipment and spare parts.

Please contact us at makerproject@jsi.com for the full RFP. **All final proposals are due no later than October 15, 2013 at 5pm EDT.** Responses received after this date will not be considered.

We look forward to hearing from you. Please contact us at with any questions at makerproject@jsi.com.

Regards,
JSI Research and Training Institute, Inc.



KenGen

PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE BOND

EIGHTH INTEREST & FOURTH REDEMPTION INSTALMENT PAYMENTS

The KenGen Public Infrastructure Bond Eighth Interest Payment will be paid on Thursday, 31st October 2013 at a fixed rate of 12.5 % per annum, at no tax charge, on the principal amount of the Bonds outstanding on the record date (book-closure date) to the bondholders whose names appear on the Register of Bondholders at the close of business on Friday, 11th October 2013.

The Fourth Redemption Instalment Payment will also be paid on Thursday, 31st October 2013 on the principal amount of the Bonds outstanding on the record date (book-closure date) to the bondholders whose names appear on the Register of Bondholders at the close of business on Friday, 11th October 2013.

All CDSC account holders, please update your address, bank, email and telephone details at the CDSC through your Stockbroker or Custodian Bank.

By Order of the Board

R. MIANO
COMPANY SECRETARY

2 October 2013

REPUBLIC OF KENYA



MINISTRY OF ENERGY AND PETROLEUM

EXPRESSION OF INTEREST FOR CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR SURVEY ON RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES IN NAKURU, MERU AND KAKAMEGA COUNTIES IN KENYA

The Ministry of Energy and Petroleum is committed to promoting renewable forms of energy. A number of programmes are in place to demonstrate this commitment. Renewable energy development faces numerous challenges some of which include insufficient data, high initial capital costs, low awareness of the potential opportunities and economic benefits, lack of adherence to system standards by suppliers, lack of technical capacity and provision of back up services.

There is need to develop a database of renewable energy technologies in the country. This will be useful in identifying priority areas of intervention in line with devolution of energy services to the counties. Such a database will be GIS based and updatable for the purpose of monitoring the impact of projects implemented by the Ministry.

The Ministry of Energy and Petroleum therefore seeks consultancy services for undertaking a survey on renewable energy technologies in three (3) selected counties. The survey will be replicated in the remaining 44 counties in phases in the subsequent years. The overall objective of this study is to establish the extent to which renewable energy forms are utilized and are accessible to the Kenyan people. The study will cover the following renewable forms of energy and associated technologies: solar PV, solar thermal, biogas, firewood, charcoal, bioethanol, biodiesel, small hydro power, solar box cooker, solar driers, fireless cookers and energy efficiency and conservation measures. In addition it will cover kerosene and LPG both of which are not renewable but nevertheless, information on them is required for planning purposes as they are used for household cooking and lighting. The survey will involve on site data capturing, and development of GIS data storage and a retrieval system.

This Request for Consultants is fully funded by Government of Kenya and is open to Kenyan individuals, companies or firms. The study will be conducted within a period of not more than Six (6) months.

Terms of Reference

The geographical coverage is six counties namely: Nakuru, Meru and Kakamega counties. The boundaries for each county are as indicated below:

COUNTY	CONSTITUENCIES TO BE COVERED
NAKURU	Naivasha, Gilgil, Nakuru Town East, Nakuru Town West, Bahati, Subukia, Rongai, Molo, Kuresoi North, Kuresoi South, Njoro
MERU	Igembe South, Igembe Central, Igembe North, Tigania West, Tigania East, North Imenti, Buuri, Central Imenti, South Imenti
KAKAMEGA	Lugari, Likuyani, Malava, Lurambi, Navakholo, Mumias West, Mumias East, Matungu, Butere, Khwisero, Shinyalu, Ikolomani

The Study will

1. Cover Domestic and Institutional sectors as well as small and micro enterprises
2. Map out and establish a GIS database for Renewable Energy Technologies
3. Analyse the use of the different forms of energy at domestic, institutional, and small and micro enterprise levels (quantity, quality, pricing, availability, affordability and supply, demand and financing) and make appropriate recommendations.
4. Analyse the different technologies for each energy type (Cost, availability, affordability and financing).
5. Assess the energy efficiency practices at domestic, institutional and small and micro enterprise levels and make appropriate recommendations
6. Identify barriers to supply enhancement strategies, interfuel substitution, access to fuels and associated technologies and make appropriate recommendations
7. Evaluate the impact of policy reforms in the power and petroleum subsectors on access to electricity and LPG by domestic, institutional and small and micro enterprise consumers and make appropriate recommendations
8. Propose changes necessary in the legal and regulatory framework to promote efficient supply and use of the different forms of renewable energy.

Eligible Consultancy firms are requested to express their interest in providing the above mentioned services. Interested firms **must** submit the following information:

- (i) Copies of Certificate of Incorporation or Registration
- (ii) Copies of PIN, VAT registration, Tax Compliance Certificate
- (iii) Experience of the firm to undertake works of similar nature
- (iv) Capability of key personnel, including their qualifications and competence in undertaking the survey. Such personnel should include specialists in the following disciplines: a) socio-economics with a BSc/BA degree b) data collection, analysis, interpretation & report writing with a BSc/BA degree c) GIS database development with a BSc/BA degree. Knowledge of renewable energy technologies is a **must** for all the 3 specialists.
- (v) A brief outline of the technical approach and methodology for carrying out the study.
- (vi) A list of studies conducted of a similar nature in the last 10 years

Eligible firms are requested to submit their "Expression of Interest" for this assignment to:

The Principal Secretary
Ministry of Energy and Petroleum
Nyayo House
P. O. Box 30582-00100
NAIROBI
www.energy.go.ke

And be deposited in the Tender Box situated on 24th floor, Nyayo House Building so as to be received **not later than 9th October, 2013 at 10.00 a.m.** The responses will be opened immediately thereafter at the Conference Room, 23rd Floor, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend.

HEAD SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES
For PRINCIPAL SECRETARY

Amref to set up mobile health plan

A medical organisation yesterday received Sh120.4 million to develop a mobile health training programme for community health workers. African Medical and Research Foundation was awarded the grant by a global company, Accenture, through its charity arm, the Accenture Foundation. Accenture will work in partnership with Vo-

“Supporting Amref helps exemplify Accenture’s commitment to building skills and improving the communities in which we live and work,” said Jill Huntley, managing director of corporate citizenship at Accenture, who added that: “Amref is proving that

Amref's director general, Dr Teguest Guerma, welcomed the grant saying use of mobile phones allowed health workers to access information at minimal cost.

Youths do a warm-up before embarking on a six-kilometre race during Kenya Defence Forces recruitment at Ruring'u stadium in Nyeri yesterday. Four men and a woman were selected.

Youth shun military jobs due to terror

Many of those who turned up in Lamu and Kwale fail to make it due to poor academic grades

Ms Nimurezi Abdallah Mwamrezi, the only woman recruit at Matuga, attributed her success to the physical exercises she had been doing in the past month.

Ten of the youth were picked to join the defence forces and are expected to report to Air Force Training Centre in Eldoret on November 3.

Why many missed out

■ Some were locked out after failing to meet health requirements.

BRIEFLY

Sugar firm installs hi-tech equipment

A sugar firm has computerised its cane weighbridge. Migori-based Sony Sugar Company installed a digital system to ensure farmers did not lose out through “errors occasioned by manual paperwork”. “The system has also speeded up weighing, meaning cane delivery tractors do not spend hours in the queue,” said acting managing director Jane Pamela Odhiambo.

Assembly members walk out of meeting

Nyamira County Assembly members yesterday stormed out of a meeting to discuss a development plan for 2013/2017 for their wards. The members accused county development officer Paul Onyango of trying to use them to approve expenditure on projects they had not proposed. The 33 representatives said they would not endorse projects they did not propose.

Shoes gift boosts anti-jiggers war

The fight against jiggers received a big boost when the Red Cross donated shoes to more than 1,000 children in Malanga, Kilifi County. The children, most of them pupils at local schools, were also treated for jiggers. But as word spread, children from Kaembeni, Lango Baya, Dzikunze and Vitengeni, more than 20km away, also came for the shoes and treatment.

Elderly man found dead in his house

An 80-year-old man was yesterday found dead in his house in Takaungu, Kilifi County. Kilifi police boss Justine Nyaga said Mzee Sadaka Dzengo, who was found by a relative, appeared to have been struck by a blunt object. "Until we finish investigations, we cannot say why the old man was killed. We are investigating and will get to the bottom of this matter," he said.

Fund donates Sh7.2m classrooms to school

The Community Development Trust Fund will build seven classrooms and four toilets at a primary school in Kilifi County. Electricity will also be connected. During a ground-breaking ceremony to launch the Sh7.2 million project at Kirumbi Primary School, CDTF regional manager Catherine Muimbi urged parents to send children to school to improve standards.



Kampala University

P.O. Box 1922-00200 Nairobi Kenya Tel +254 - 020 -3563578, +254-722-452004

“Strive for Excellence”

Contacts: +256-312111294, +256 -772450601, +254-727012497, 0714 0848550
E-mail: ar@ku.ac.ug ,kugraduateschool@gmail.com
OFFICE OF ACADEMIC REGISTRAR

Applications are invited from qualified applicants for the following programmes.

UNDER GRADUATE

REGULAR PROGRAMS: CERTIFICATE, DIPLOMA AND DEGREE

- Business Administration(Accounting, Banking, Marketing), Computer Science & IT, Business Computing, Mass Communication (Film& TV Production, Broadcasting, PR or Print Media), Leisure, Tourism & Hotel Management, Industrial Art & Design, Social Work& Social Administration, Public Administration, Development Studies, Human Resources Management, Education Arts/Science, Environmental Management, Political Science, Guidance & Counseling, Secretarial & Front Office Management, Credit Management, Filming(Diploma), LAW, Nursing among others.

Entry Requirements (Regular):- C+ & above for degree, C- and above for Diploma, D+ for Certificate. Diplomas & Certificates from recognized institutions will be considered. (All 8.4.4 candidates must do pre-University)

SCHOOLBASED/ HOLIDAY PROGRAMME FOR PRIMARY & SECONDARY TEACHERS: Nov/Dec 2013 Intake

Diploma in Primary Education	Kshs (tuition fee per session)
Diploma in secondary Education (Arts)	9,000/=
Diploma in Secondary Education (Science)	10,000/=
Bachelor of Arts primary& Secondary Education/ ECD	12,000/=
Bachelor of Science Education/ SNE	13,000/=
Pre university	14,500/=
OTHER PAYMENTS FOR TEACHERS	40,000/=
Others payments	8,000/=
Development Fee (Per session)	2000/=
NCHE (per year)	1000/=
Accommodation and meals per session	5000/=

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR HOLIDAY PROGRAMME FOR TEACHERS

- Diploma Primary education ; - D+ and above at O' level plus P1 (7 sessions)
- Diploma in Secondary Education;- 2 principle passes, 5 credits at O' level or C+ at O' level plus P1 certificate. (7 session)
- Degree in Primary Education; - Diploma in Education or C- (must do pre university) and above at O' level Plus P1 (8 or 10 sessions respectively)
- Degree in Secondary Education; - C+ and above at O' level plus P1 or Diploma in Secondary Education. (8 -10 sessions respectively)

OTHER COURSES OFFERED DURING SCHOOL HOLIDAY AT CERTIFICATE, DIPLOMA AND DEGREE LEVEL INCLUDE:

Business Administration, Environmental management, Public Administration, Development Studies, Human Resource Management, Social work and Social Administration, Agriculture and Natural Sciences.

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA (PGD) AND MASTERS PROGRAMMES: NOV/DEC 2013 INTAKE

Education, Economics, Business Administration & management, Computer Science & IT, Public Health, Development Studies, Environmental Science, Project planning & Mgmt, Public relation and International Relations, Human Resources Management, Peace and Conflict Management, Guidance and Counseling among others.

Entry Requirements: Bachelor's Degree or Post Graduate Diploma from a recognized institution.

WE WISH TO INVITE YOU TO FREE EDUCATIONAL SEMINERS AS FOLLOWS:

COUNTY	DATES	REGION/VENUE	TIME	CONTACTS
MURANGA	1/10/2013	Magoma Hotel	10.00 AM	0721823784
BUSIA	5/10/2013	Kolanya Primary	10.00 AM	0712421997
KERICHO	5/10/2013	Kapser Primary	10.00 AM	0720448816
KISUMU	5/10/2013	Muhoroni Primary	1.00 PM	0713443481
TAITA TAVETA	10/10/2013	Ndombe Primary	10.00 AM	0720448816
HOMA BAY	11/10/2013	Oriang Secondary	10.00 AM	0721603941
NAROK	12/10/2013	Shartuka Primary	10.00 AM	0726632339
SIAYA	12/10/2013	Siaya Township	10.00 AM	0724608950,0735835897
MAKUENI	13/10/2013	Kilala Primary	10.00 AM	0713571481
KAKAMEGA	19/10/2013	Musoli Mixed Sec	10.00 AM	0722959897
NANDI	19/10/2013	Tuguna AIC	10.00 AM	0722641279
MIGORI	20/10/2013	Cool Max Awendo	10.00 AM	0722597931
MANDERA	20/10/2013	Takaba Primary	10.00 AM	0722795514
VIHIGA	26/10/2013	Mbale Primary	10.00 AM	0714848550
NYERI	26/10/2013	Nyeri Boys	10.00 AM	0713541218
LAMU	26/10/2013	Mpeketoni	10.00 AM	0728805727

For More Information: email:ar@ku.ac.ug, www.ku.ac.ug Kisumu Office: 0724608950, 0735835897,
0727012497 Webuye Office: 0714848550
Nairobi Office: 0721823784, 0733664810
Muranga/Kenol office: 0721823784

Mount Kenya University

Scaling the heights of education

OFFICIAL LAUNCH OF KITALE CAMPUS

Kitale Campus will be officially launched tomorrow Saturday October 5, 2013. H.E. Patrick Khaemba, Governor, Trans-Nzoia County, will be the chief guest. Established in January 2011, the campus has grown and currently has over 2000 students. The courses offered at Kitale Campus are designed to produce the requisite human capital to help the country in realising its development ambitions. The Campus will continuously engage other institutions other than the county government of Trans-Nzoia in mutually beneficial partnerships. During the ceremony, deserving students will be awarded discretionary tuition fee waivers for this academic year. Expected at the ceremony are local leaders and stakeholders from Trans-Nzoia, Bungoma as well as Pokot counties, students and staff.

CHIEF GUEST



*H.E. Patrick Khaemba,
Governor, Trans Nzoia County*



*Simon Gicharu, CBS
Founder & Chairman,
Board of Trustees*



*Prof Chacha Nyaigotti Chacha,
PhD, Pro-Chancellor*



*Prof Stanley Waudu, PhD
Vice-Chancellor*

ULTRA MODERN BLOCK AT KITALE CAMPUS: THE NEW KITALE CAMPUS

This block is built on a 13-acre piece of land next to Kitale Museum and will be officially opened on Saturday October 5, 2013. In accordance with the provisions of Universities Act 2012 section 20 (1), a "chartered university may establish campuses and constituent colleges which must conform to standards established by regulations made under the Act. Notwithstanding the generality of sub-section 20 (1), constituent colleges and campuses of universities shall not share premises with incompatible businesses." In view of this, MKU has invested in infrastructural development to comply with the set standards. MKU Kitale Campus is ISO 9001:2008 certified as a commitment to effective and efficient service delivery.



KITALE CAMPUS HOSTS 2ND ANNUAL FARMERS FIELD DAY

Kitale Campus will host the 2nd Annual Agricultural Field Day that will take place at Kwanza Research Farm on 4th October 2013. H.E. Patrick Khaemba, Governor, Trans-Nzoia County, will be the chief guest. The theme of this Year's Field Day is 'Embracing Technology to enhance Food Security'. The research farm will be the nerve centre for research to help in the socio-economic development of Trans-Nzoia and surrounding counties. The objectives of the field day are:

- To develop a roadmap to revitalize agriculture and allied sectors through agribusiness in

Trans Nzoia County.

- To promote agriculture and its allied sectors as a potential for the rural youth and women while addressing the challenges in agribusiness and business incubation.

Currently the Kwanza Research Farm has several projects including; dairy zero grazing unit, dairy goat, apiary, fish pond, agroforestry, rabbit, poultry and horticulture. MKU has adopted new farming technologies meant to be adopted and practiced by farmers to increase their farm yields.



*Robert Mindila,
Director, Kitale Campus*



House differs over report on Turkana budget anomaly

The Senate is likely to amend a report following a divided opinion over whether findings on investigations carried out by the Controller of Budget on the irregular alteration to the Budget Estimates for Turkana County, should be adopted.

West Pokot Senator, Prof John Lonyangapuo, suggested the word 'adopts' on the report be substituted with 'notes', and added that the report should be recommended to the committee responsible, for reconsideration with a view of identifying those behind the illegal alterations.

The report had been tabled for debate

by the standing Committee on Finance, Commerce and Economic Affairs headed by Mandera Senator Billow Kerrow.

The motion that started off with senators pushing for its adoption made a U-turn when some of the senators started punching holes into the report.

Those opposed to the motion said the committee had not adequately interrogated the findings from the Controller of Budget particularly on who was responsible for the alterations in the budget estimates for the current fiscal year.

Kitui Senator David Musila while sup-

porting adoption of the report said there were other counties that might have done worse than Turkana and that could serve as a lesson to the rest.

Citing the changes made to the Constitution at the Government Printer, he regretted that the country had a culture of altering documents and there was need for punitive measures to discourage those behind such anomalies.

Mr Musila said deliberations of county assemblies should be taken seriously and be implemented without allowing anyone to make alterations.

ROW | Debate on nominees elicits heat

House demands new names for TSC officials

The list of nominees for TSC chairperson is unconstitutional and the recruitment must start afresh, MPs maintain

Debate on the controversial list of nominees to the Teachers Service Commission (TSC) elicited heated emotions in the National Assembly yesterday as a majority of MPs rejected the names and demanded a fresh list.

The MPs the Assembly's Education committee's call for a fresh advertisement of the vacancies that could make the recruitment to the teachers' commission take longer.

A member of the committee shocked his colleagues when he rose to oppose the report that he had signed. It emerged immediately that the member, Laikipia East MP Antony Kimaru, had not attended committee sittings that vetted the six nominees hence he was not privy to discussions that took place.

His colleague in the committee, Cecilia Ngetich (Bomet County) alerted the House that the member had only attended the last of the committee's sittings when members made recommendations based on the sessions they had held with the nominees.

The revelation earned him the wrath of MPs, with Adan Keynan demanding that he apologise or face disciplinary action for gross misconduct.

The MPs said they would not allow Parliament to be used to sanction an illegality, arguing

that the nomination of the six was flawed.

In a meeting held on Monday, the Education committee, chaired by Muranga County MP Sabina Chege, was advised by the Director Litigation and Compliance the TSC Act was flouted when seven names were forwarded to the President for the position of the TSC chairperson. The Act requires that only three names be forwarded.

55

The age limit for nominees for TSC chairpersons, according to MPs

Questions were also raised about the eligibility of Mr Mwijuma Mwinyipembe's candidature as he was a panellist in the previous selection panel. Mr Mwinyipembe is the acting director of quality assurance in the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

The committee concluded that the selection panel displayed bias by allowing a former panellist to appear for the second interview and ranked him position one overall.

South Imenti MP Murungi Kathuri and Maragwa MP Peter Mwangi, however, warned against blanket condemnation saying other nominees had no issues that would warrant their rejection. Debate on the names was suspended at the close of House business yesterday and is to be continued.

Reported by Caroline Wafula

MPs grudgingly approve salaries team nominee

Parliament yesterday approved the nomination of Mr James Maina Muhoro to the Salaries and Remuneration Commission after a lengthy debate over his integrity and ethnicity.

The Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission (EACC) had said in response to an inquiry by the Finance Committee that they were investigating Mr Muhoro.

MPs opposed to the nomination said the EACC response was enough proof he did not merit the position.

They also said his nomination by the National Police Service Commission had not taken regional balance into account.

But supporters argued that there was insufficient evidence to reject the nomination as the EACC letter did not specify the allegations and extent of the investigations being conducted on him.

Finance Committee chairman Benjamin Langat said the House should not reject a person on the basis of allegations.

"It can be you or me tomorrow and it wouldn't be proper to condemn someone because the EACC has mentioned them. The House must rise above pettiness," he said.

After about an hour's sometimes heated debate, the MPs finally approved his nomination.

IS A ROOF TILE AN INVESTMENT OR A LUXURY?

WITH THE NEW TACTILE STONE COATED STEELROOFING TILES, WE BELIEVE IT SHOULD BE BOTH.

Tactile is the first locally manufactured stone coated steel roofing tile. It has a high quality Alu-Zinc base, coated with fine Italian stone chips, offering everything you need for a stylish yet practical roof. Resistant to fire, wind, noise and heat, Tactile roofing tiles are available in Shingle, Shake and Classic profiles.

For more details, call us on 020 3939000
www.tactile.co.ke

TACTILE
ROOFING SOLUTIONS



A PRODUCT OF

TILE & CARPET CENTRE



KITALE

Decision on suit against Saboti MP's victory set for today

“

People of Saboti should be given a chance,”

Lawyer Kiarie

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

The fate of Saboti MP David Wafula will be known today when the High Court in Kitale rules on the petition challenging his election. Petitioners Jonas Kuko and Asthman Omar want the MP's election nullified, citing alleged irregularities in the March 4 poll. The petitioners urged the court to give the Saboti electorate a chance to

take part in a fresh election, accusing the IEBC of allowing malpractices that worked in Mr Wafula's favour. “It is our prayer that the people of Saboti are given a chance to elect their MP in a free and fair exercise since results from the vote recount have proved that there were some discrepancies,” said lawyer Peter Kiarie for Mr Kuko. The petitioners claimed that a recount of votes ordered by Lady Justice

Abigail Mshila exposed discrepancies that tainted the credibility of the election. However, lawyer Andrew Wandabwa for the MP and the IEBC's Zaphania Yego said evidence tabled in court did not meet the threshold for nullifying an election. **Dismissed with cost** They dismissed the petitioners' calls for a by-election, arguing that the recount actually proved that Mr Wafula's

victory was valid. “It is our humble request that this petition is dismissed with costs since it does not prove Mr Wafula's victory was aided. In fact, the voter recount exercise only clarifies that he was duly elected,” Mr Wandabwa said. Mr Yego said there was no proof of any deliberate errors. “The errors cited here were human and there is no proof that they worked in favour of any of the candidates,” he said.

ROW | Court asked to stop increase

Matatus seek to block new parking fees

County government faces fresh fight with public transport lobby in a case filed before a judge

BY VINCENT AGOYA
Twitter: @royagoya
vagoya@Ke.nationmedia.com

Owners of public service vehicles have challenged in court the increase of parking fees by the Nairobi City County government. They say the increase was excessive and will ruin their business. Through their Matatu Welfare Association, Saccos and companies, they say the increase, set to start from October 1, would leave them with huge losses. The county government increased the monthly parking fees for 13-seater matatus from Sh2,200 to Sh5,000, for the 42-seater minibus from Sh3,000 to Sh8,000 and the 62-seater buses from Sh4,500 to Sh10,000. “This will hurt the public transport which employs two million youth and creates secondary and indirect jobs to another three million,” Mr

Dickson Mbugua (above), the welfare association's national chairman, told a judge at the Milimani law court, Nairobi yesterday. He said the increase was without justification and carried out without notice or consultations. “This breaches the principles of good corporate governance and undermines free enterprise occasioning economical stress,” Mr Mbugua said. The case was certified as urgent before Justice Hatari Waweru. The court heard that the county government was obligated to consult members and arrive at a consensus before increasing parking fees. “The respondent has not issued any notice to the applicants or their affiliates as required by law,” Mr Mbugua said. High Court judge Weldon Korir last year stopped the then Nairobi City Council from increasing parking fees.

5,000
Proposed parking fees in shillings per month for a 14-seater matatu that were to start being charged on October 1

BRIEFLY

LAMU
Ousted governor holds on to seat

Ousted Lamu Governor Issa Timamy yesterday maintained that he was still in charge of the post. Mr Timamy, whose election was nullified by a court last week, and a by-election called for, said the Constitution still recognized him as the governor until the Speaker of the Senate and the IEBC approved the nullification and removed his name from the Kenya Gazette.

MOMBASA
Lungalunga MP plans his appeal

Former Lungalunga MP Khatib Mwashetani plans to file an appeal against a High Court judgment that nullified his election. *Nation* yesterday established that Mr Mwashetani had filed a notice of appeal at the High Court, and was compiling relevant court proceedings to enable him challenge the verdict. The appeal is supposed to be filed within 14 days.



The next level of designer walls arrives in Kenya.

Crown introduces Armourcoat, the world leader in surface finishes, to Kenya. Designer décor that gives your wall the distinctive modern and luxurious look, by creating visual texture, sculptured relief and directional effect. Check out the endless possibilities at our Muthithi Place showroom and be ready to leave stunned.

Recommended by architects and interior designers across the world for retail outlets, showrooms, offices, hotels, residences, etc.



WORLD



SHUTDOWN

Obama cancels visits
amid financial crisis P.34

CRISIS | The country's airport workers are protesting demanding payment of their allowances

Malawians want president back from US to sort out problems

If she will not listen to our call we are going to take action, warns group

BY REX CHIKOKO
NATION Correspondent
LILONGWE, Wednesday

Opposition political parties and Non Government Organisations (NGOs) in Malawi are asking President Joyce Banda to cut short her trip in the US to sort out a litany of problems that have rocked her government so far.

Civil Society organizations have given President Banda's government 30 days for her to resolve pertinent issues bordering on financial management, political and social issues that are affecting Malawians.

At a Press Conference that was held in Lilongwe by members of the civil society organisations including Messier Benedicto Kondowe, Chris Chisoni and Baldwin Chiyamwaka called upon the president among other things to publicly declare her assets, root out corruption, and provide evidence on the rotten maize in the country's national silos within 30 days.

"If the president will not listen to our call we are going to take further action," the civil Society organisations warned in Lilongwe today.

The call comes in a wake of the unsatisfactory response to the challenges Malawi is facing under the leadership of President Banda.

But the government says all is well as the country has systems in place to handle all the problems that the country is facing.

President Banda left the country on the September 16, 2013 for US to attend the United Nations General Assembly and she is yet to return.

However, since her departure a number of problems have emerged including theft of public money where two civil servants were caught with about \$33,000 and about \$325,000 in cash.

There was also the shooting of the director of budget in the Ministry of Finance, Mr Paul Mphwiyo, just before Mrs Banda left for the US trip. He is now recuperating in South Africa.

The arrest of the two officials with hard cash revealed loopholes in the Integrated Financial Information Management System (IFMS) which the government was using. It has led to millions of dollars being siphoned of government coffers.

The financial system has since been abandoned and police and other government agencies have instituted investigations in what



PHOTO | AFP

Joyce Hilda Mtila Banda, President of Malawi, speaks during the general debate of the 68th session of the United Nations General Assembly at United Nations headquarters in New York.

FOOD SHORTAGE

Experts say famine likely



Warning: Food experts have said 10 per cent of Malawi's 13 million citizens face food shortages this year.

Action: President Banda has said Malawi will use \$15 million from the sale of the country's presidential jet to feed the poor and grow crops to fight malnutrition. Above, a vendor sells produce in Lilongwe.

would be seen as massive looting of government money.

Apart from the stealing of government money and the shooting of the director of budget, the country's airport workers are protesting demanding payment of their allowances.

At the same time, University of Malawi workers including lecturers have refused to open the university as they are demanding 25 per cent salary increase which the Banda administration promised.

There is also the shortage of maize that led to rationing of maize to 10 kilogrammes per individual at the grain market.

President for the opposition party, Democratic Progressive Party (DPP) Peter Mutharika has also asked President Banda to consider cutting her trip short to sort out the 'crisis' that Malawi is going through currently.

He told a political meeting in Lilongwe that Malawi has reached a situation where the president was supposed to make decisions while in the country.

"I urge the president to return and sort out the crisis," he said.

Congress for Non Governmental Organisation of Malawi (Congoma) has also said there were numerous problems in Malawi that currently need urgent attention of the country's leader.

"We are meeting as NGOs to chart out the way forward and will communicate to government on how we want them to address the problems which the country is going through now," chairperson of the Congoma Mr Voice Mhone.

But, the Minister of Information, Mr Moses Kunkuyu said it was an insult to the office of the vice president—which is currently leading the country in

the absence of the president—to suggest that there was a power vacuum in Malawi.

"There is no need for the president to cut her visit short, government agencies are taking care of all duties of running government," he said.

President Banda addressed the UN general assembly on September 20, 2013.

Earlier this year, President Banda had declared that Malawi had enough maize in stock but later she told Malawians that all the maize was rotten.

Mrs Banda made the pronouncements at the time when she was distributing free maize to people, the move her detractors believed was political.

Abouting the shooting incident, the government said it was not what had appeared to be a robbery gone wrong, but an attempt on Mr Mphwiyo's life.

The shooting was "a planned and targeted attack aimed at silencing him and the government in the fight against high levels of corruption and fraud," the presidency said in a statement.

TO COMMENT ON THESE
AND OTHER STORIES GO TO
www.nation.co.ke

Accept results, Guinean leader urges parties

CONAKRY, Wednesday

Guinea's President Alpha Conde is appealing to both the ruling coalition and the opposition to accept the outcome of the September 28 legislative elections to maintain peace and social order in the West African country.

Addressing the nation on the eve of the National Independence Day on October 2, President Conde thanked all the Guinean groups as well as the international community for the successful organization of free and fair legislative elections.

He said his government's desire is to restore the rule of law and make Guinea a more democratic nation.

He also recalled the efforts undertaken by his government to ease the suffering of the Guinean people, through macroeconomic and structural reforms.

He urged the Guinean people to ensure that "the country's underground wealth does not cause conflicts, but helps to promote the people's well-being."

The electoral commission has postponed the publication of election results citing logistical needs.

The polls had been put off several times since Conde was elected in November 2010. (Xinhua)

BRIEFLY

KINSHASA

36 kidnapped in DR Congo's Beni territory

A total of 36 civilians were kidnapped last week in Beni territory in the eastern region of the Democratic Republic of Congo (DR Congo), Kivu civil society groups said. "Three civilians were kidnapped on Sunday by armed men in Beni territory within Kivu province," the civil society groups said Tuesday, adding that the "assailants were the Ugandan rebels of the Democratic Allied Forces (DAF) and the Al-Shabaab terrorists who have increased their activities in this part of the country." (Xinhua)

DAKAR

Senegal, S. Africa in bid for UN seat

Senegal and South Africa have teamed up to bid for a seat in the UN Security Council. Senegalese President Macky Sall and his South African counterpart Jacob Zuma have decided to work together to ensure that Africa is represented in the UN Security Council. The two presidents voiced the decision at a joint press conference on Tuesday in Senegalese capital Dakar. (Xinhua)

“

I urge the president to return and sort out the crisis”

President for the opposition party, Democratic Progressive Party (DPP) Peter Mutharika

PUBLIC NOTICE

UNAUTHORISED OPERATION OF BROADCASTING STATIONS

The Communications Commission of Kenya (CCK) is the regulatory authority for the ICT industry in Kenya with responsibilities in telecommunications, e-commerce, broadcasting and postal/courier services. CCK is also responsible for managing the country's numbering and frequency spectrum resources.

It has come to the notice of CCK that some broadcasting stations are being operated in contravention of authorised parameters, thus causing harmful interference to other broadcasters as well as other essential services. These interferences have a direct bearing on aviation safety, and are, therefore, a matter of great concern to CCK and the Government.

NOTICE is therefore given to these broadcasting stations to cease operating in violation of the authorized technical and operating parameters, and more particularly:

- Radiating beyond their authorised Effective Radiated Power;
- Transmitting beyond the stipulated frequency deviation limits;
- Non-suppression of out-of-band emissions; and
- Broadcasting from non-designated areas and/or without other requisite statutory authority.

Broadcasters are further notified that it is illegal to operate broadcasting stations without prior authorization and frequency assignment by CCK.

CCK hereby requires broadcasters to remedy the aforementioned contraventions not later than 30 days from the date of this notice failure to which; the Commission shall take steps at its disposal to ensure compliance at the broadcasters' risk.

Notice issued on **Thursday 3rd October 2013** by:

Francis W. Wangusi
Director-General
Communications Commission of Kenya
P.O. Box 14448, Nairobi, 00800
Tel: 254 (020) 4242000; 254 (0703) 042000
Mobile: 254 703 042000
Fax: 254 (020) 4451866
Email: info@cck.go.ke
Website: www.cck.go.ke



Leading and Managing Research & Development Programs Workshop

November 5-7, 2013

The Hilton Hotel, Nairobi - Kenya

Leading and Managing into the Future!

This Workshop is designed for managers and leaders in government and non-governmental organizations, funding agencies as well as the corporate sector. Post graduate students, faculty, and individual researchers in various disciplines will also benefit from this workshop.

Benefits include:

- Leading and Managing People
- Managing Finances
- Designing, Planning and Implementing Programs
- Achieving Program Synergy
- Forging Private-Public Partnerships
- Developing Effective Performance Measurements
- Setting Up ICT Platforms for Program Management
- Applying Ethical Standards in Program Management

Cost: Kshs. 45,000 per person

Register today

For more information, please contact Luci Simiyu or Joyce Wairimu

Email: aphrctraining@aphrc.org

Telephone: +254 0729 651 186

Register online at www.aphrc.org

Limited spaces available

BEI YA MAISHA IKO JUU

Bei ya Broadways bado iko chini



RRP
STILL
41/-

In an effort to shield you from the rising cost of living,
our prices remain the same.



A heritage of quality

Broadway Bakery Ltd. P.O. Box 25 - 01000 Factory Road, Thika Tel: 020-3596210/11 Mobile: 0734 252525, 0720 504309 Email: info@broadway.co.ke

SAMSUNG TECHWIN



SNF-7010VP

360 degrees Fish eye camera,
3 Mega Pixels, rated IP66



SNB-6004

2 Mega pixel 1080p FULL HD
Resolution built-in
SD/SDHC/SDXC memory slot,
Audio/Face/Motion detection



SCB-3020

ATM Camera



SNP 6200

2 Mega Pixel, 100 meters in
absolute darkness,
360 degree, 20X zoom



BABY MONITOR

3.5 high quality colour LCD
Display, PTZ remote control
camera, 2 way talk audio, up to
274 meters connectivity



ACCESS CONTROLS

Integrate with CCTV Multi-site
capacity, Staff administration.

Samsung Techwin has been manufacturing CCTV equipments since 1991. **Our motto is quality and reliability.** With over 300 products, Samsung offers you the widest range of CCTV equipment of any manufacturer ensuring all customers are accommodated.

We have the best solution for business, casinos, churches / mosque, gated estates, public surveillance, financial & education institutions, shopping malls, factories / industries, government institutions, hospitals, hotels, infrastructure.

Call us for a free site assessment



Top Choice Surveillance Limited

The MALL Westlands, 2nd Floor

Tel: 020 4445240, 0717 566 877, 0738 469 396

Email: info@topchoice.co.ke

www.samsungsecurity.com

MASSIVE | There is a further \$250 million in economic assistance which has not been affected

US banks Egypt's \$584m military aid

Funds are being placed in a federal reserve account which the US government controls

WASHINGTON, Wednesday

The United States is depositing \$584 million (Ksh49 billion) in remaining 2013 military aid for Egypt into a federal bank account as the US administration reviews whether to release the funds, an official said today.

The final tranche of some \$1.3 billion in annual military aid to Egypt has not yet been disbursed amid political upheavals in the North African nation.

And President Barack Obama's administration is still reviewing the status of the US assistance to Cairo after the military's July ouster of ex-president Mohamed Morsi and a crackdown on Islamists.

But with the end of the fiscal year looming, the State Department decided to protect the funds by depositing them in an account it controls in order to stop them being gobbled up when the books were closed on Monday, September 30.

"The end of the fiscal year was yesterday, so we did recently obligate the remaining FY 2013, which would expire on September 30th unless obligated," State Department



PHOTO | AFP

Supporters of 28-year-old blogger Khaled Said who died following police questioning before the revolution in 2010, clash with police outside a court in Egypt's northern coastal city of Alexandria on October 1, 2013.

spokeswoman Jen Psaki said.

But she insisted "the president still has flexibility here. We still have the ability to control kind of how this is used."

The funds are being placed in a federal reserve account which the US government controls, pending Obama's decision on whether to resume aid to the Egyptian military, Ms Psaki said.

The annual \$1.3 billion in US military aid is spent mostly on contracts with US firms to equip Egyptian

forces. There is a further \$250 million in economic assistance to Cairo, which has not been affected.

But Ms Psaki stressed the outstanding \$584 million in military aid had not yet been allocated to specific deals.

"No decision has been made about that. It still is under review," she told reporters.

"It typically goes to a federal account, but it's not there yet. And either way, we still would approve purchases." In return for more than

20 years as a top aid donor to Egypt, Washington has benefited from peace between Israel and Egypt, priority access to the Suez Canal and valuable anti-terrorism cooperation.

20

The number of years US has been a top Egypt donor

But Obama, in a speech to the United Nations last week, linked continued US support for Egypt to the interim military leadership's willingness to return to democracy.

Meanwhile, Canadian Prime Minister Stephen Harper has called for the immediate release of two Canadians now on hunger strike after being held in Egypt without charges for six weeks. But the men could be held for at least another 45 days, a relative of one of the men said Monday.

John Greyson is a Toronto filmmaker and university professor, while Tarek Loubani is an emergency room doctor from London, Ontario.

They were detained in mid-August soon after trying to enter Gaza, where Greyson was scouting for a documentary and Loubani planned to help train local doctors. They were turned back at Gaza border and later arrested after protest in Cairo. (AFP)

BRIEFLY

JOHANNESBURG

Escaped leopard mauls man in S. Africa park

A leopard that escaped South Africa's Kruger National Park mauled a local man, putting him in hospital, a spokesman said. The animal escaped through a fence and attacked a man from a nearby village Tuesday, South African National Parks spokesman Rey Thakhuli said. "He was mauled by the leopard," Thakhuli told AFP, adding the man was "stable" and was "fortunate to be alive". The animal had since returned to the park and rangers were checking it did not escape again, he said. In a separate incident, one of the park's environmental monitors fell and hit a rock while fleeing from an attacking buffalo. Thakhuli said he was also recovering well in hospital. (AFP)

KHARTOUM

25 people killed in Sudan accident

Twenty-five people were killed several others were injured on Wednesday in a traffic accident in Al-Bagair area of Gezira State in central Sudan. Police said the accident was caused by the wrong overtaking. Several ambulances and civilian vehicles rushed to the scene and took the bodies of the victims to the hospital, Maj. Gen. Al-Tayeb Babikir Ali, Director of Gezira State Police said. Traffic accidents are on the rise in Sudan. In July in Iyssa Al-Haj area in Kassala State of eastern Sudan, killing 37 people. (Xinhua)

EMBU COUNTY INVESTORS CONFERENCE

"The land of opportunities"



Date: 11th - 12th October 2013 | Time: 9.30am - 4.00pm

RSVP: investors@embu.go.ke | Tel: 06830686; 0703 192 924; 0771 304 003

Website: www.embu.go.ke

Venue: Izaak Walton Inn
Embu

ESPIONAGE | Suspicions high

Sudan denies claims of spying against Uganda

Yes, he arrived two days ago, says a spokesman over the suspect diplomat

BY MOHAMMED AMIN
NATION Correspondent
KHARTOUM, Wednesday

Sudan has denied reports of expulsion of one of its diplomats working in Kampala, but confirms that the diplomat, Mr JadAlseed Mohammed Alahaj has been shifted to Khartoum.

Ugandan media reports disclosed that the diplomat has been expelled from the country over suspected espionage activities.

The spokesman of the Sudanese foreign affairs ministry Abubakr Alsidig dismissed reports that Mr Alahaj has involved in any espionage or any illegal activities in Uganda, adding that Sudan has never intervened in the internal issues of any state.

"Yes, he arrived in Khartoum two days ago, but he has been shifted according to some normal internal procedures" Alsidig told Africa review.

"I never heard about his expulsion, the Ugandan authorities didn't inform us officially yet".

"If this happened we will deal likewise".

Mr Alahaj, who Ugandan security has been monitoring, is said to have been in the habit of contacting different high level offices in the country with the aim of trying to obtain information illegally, a senior security officer told the *New vision* newspaper.

"We have been tracking his movements. In some cases, he would offer to pay some

people for documents and over the weekend we set up a meeting between his contact and someone who had agreed to co-operate," the newspaper said.

Sudan and Uganda have for decades traded accusations of supporting each side's rebel groups.

Kampala says that Khartoum is providing support and refuge to the once-feared Ugandan rebel group, the Lord's Resistance Army (LRA).

Khartoum on the other hand says that Kampala has become a haven for Sudanese rebel leaders.

Meanwhile, female university students in Sudan protested for a second day running yesterday, their campus president said, on the ninth day of anti-government demonstrations that sparked a deadly crackdown last week. The protest, with 100 students at most, was "on a smaller scale" than Monday's rally, Ahfad University for Women president Gasim Badri told AFP.

On Monday police lobbed tear gas into the campus in Khartoum's twin city of Omdurman. They did not intervene in the latest rally, Badri said.

“

I never heard about his expulsion, Uganda didn't inform us officially yet"

Ministry spokesman

Malagasy candidate tells of harassment by government

BY RIVONALA RAZAFISON
NATION Correspondent
ANTANANARIVO, Wednesday

One of the 33 presidential candidates for the October 25 vote is accusing Madagascar's government of harassment.

Gen Albert Camille Vital has denounced the harassment he has been exposed to amid the ongoing political campaign.

He said the administration has blocked in the eastern port of Toamasina 350 four-wheel drive cars meant to support his campaign.

Of the cars, 200 are Nissan while the remaining 150 are Hyundai Santa Fe.

The issue made headlines on Tuesday and Wednesday in the country.

Mr Vital himself had to interrupt his campaign on Tuesday afternoon to provide further explanations in the capital Antananarivo.

He got these vehicles from one of his foreign allies abroad, according to him.

"At the end of the campaign, all of these cars will be offered to the army" he said.

Ex-Zambia leader says West jealous of Zimbabwe wealth

BY MICHAEL CHAWE
NATION Correspondent
LUSAKA, Wednesday

Zambia's first President Kenneth Kaunda today accused the West of being hostile towards neighbouring Zimbabwe because they are jealous of that country's wealth.

Dr Kaunda, who led Zambia to Independence in 1964

from Britain, strongly spoke against sanctions that have been imposed on Zimbabwe by western countries.


"Zambia and Zimbabwe have been together since the days of exploitation," Dr Kaunda said when a ZANU-PF delegation called on him in Lusaka on Tuesday.

"The exploiters (West) are now very hard on Zimbabwe

because of the immense resources your country has. Let's continue fighting for our interests in Africa. Those who had land in that country realised billions of dollars out of it." He said there was no need to demonise Zimbabwean veteran ruler Mugabe whose inauguration for the seventh term he attended.

Dr Kaunda, 89, is consid-

ered an icon in the liberation struggle especially in the SADC region. He openly praised Zambia President Michael Sata for embracing President Mugabe at the just ended UN General Assembly where some US delegates staged a walkout of after he said "shame, shame, shame" to the West for continuing sanctions on Zimbabwe.



Domestic Arrivals & Departures are back to Unit 3 with effect from 4th October 2013

Unit 3

“
I never heard about his expulsion, Uganda didn't inform us officially yet”
Ministry spokesman

With effect from Friday, 4th October 2013, the Domestic Arrivals & Departures will move back to Unit 3 from Cargo area, where operations had been moved to after the fire incident. Thank you for your patience.

Kenya Airports Authority (KAA) JKIA • Nairobi

www.facebook.com/KenyaAirports Kenya Airports@kenya_airports

BRIEFLY

WASHINGTON

Dying ex-Black Panther freed after 40 years solitary jail

A terminally ill former Black Panther, who spent 40 years in solitary confinement for murder, was set free on Tuesday after a judge reversed his controversial 1974 conviction for murder. Judge Brian Jackson on Tuesday “ordered that the state immediately release Mr (Herman) Wallace from custody,” according to a copy of the decision obtained by AFP. He was left the prison in an ambulance at 7:30 pm, and now “will be able to receive the medical care that his advanced liver cancer requires,” his lawyers said. Wallace, 72, who is dying from liver cancer, is one of the “Angola three,” named after a notorious prison where they were held, built on the site of a former plantation worked by slaves from Africa. (AFP)

BEIRUT

Syria jihadists advance toward Turkey border

Hundreds of jihadist fighters from the Al-Qaeda-affiliated Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL) have advanced in northern Syria towards a border post with Turkey, an NGO said on Wednesday. “Hundreds of ISIL fighters advanced overnight towards Bab al-Salameh, which is closed from the Turkish side,” said Rami Abdul Rahman, who heads the Syrian Observatory for Human Rights. The advance comes after fighting between the group and the Northern Storm rebel brigade. (AFP)



KENYA RURAL ROADS AUTHORITY

TENDER NOTICE

Kenya Rural Roads Authority on behalf of Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure in association with the respective County Governments hereby invites bids from eligible construction companies registered with the National Construction Authority and prequalified in the listed Regions in category “NCA 7” and above for Spot Improvement, Bridge works or Road Marking for projects indicated below:-

County/ Region	Bridge/ Road Name	Scope	Budget Provision (Kshs)
Makueni	Kwa Minzyoka-DB Machakos Road (URP9)	Drift (Bridge)	20,000,000.00
Garissa	Jn A3 (Modika)-DB Lamu Road (D568)	Roadworks	10,000,000.00
Tana River	Junct E3112-E871	Roadworks	10,000,000.00
Kirinyaga	Biale Bridges-Thiba-Nyaminde (Bridge)	Bridge	10,000,000.00
Kisii	Ekona Ya Ngare-Kiango-Riobonyo Road	Road Marking	9,000,000.00
Kericho	B1 Kaitui-Kiplogoi-Chepnayakitar Road	Roadworks	11,200,000.00
Kakamega	Buhuyi-DB Siaya (E152J3) Road	Roadworks	7,757,594.00

Mandatory pre-tender site visits will all be held on 9th October, 2013 beginning 10:00 am starting from the respective Regional Managers’ office.

Mandatory Requirements

- a) Registration with the National Construction Authority in Category “NCA 7” and above for spot improvement or bridge works.
- b) Prequalified to tender in the respective Region/County for spot improvements or bridgeworks.
- c) Thresholds specified in the Bid documents covering the following:
 - (i) Similar previous experience
 - (ii) Equipment holding
 - (iii) Professional and Technical Personnel
 - (iv) Turnover and liquid assets supported by audited accounts for the previous year
 - (v) Current workload
 - (vi) Litigation history.
- d) VAT registration
- e) PIN registration
- f) Valid Tax compliance certificate
- g) Proof of Bank Account in the Tenderer’s name

A complete set of tender documents may be obtained by interested eligible bidders from 4th October, 2013 upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Kshs. 1,000.00 in Banker’s Cheque payable to Kenya Rural Roads Authority. This payment shall be done at the listed Regions respectively from which further information may also be obtained.

Prices quoted should be inclusive of all taxes and must be expressed in Kenya Shillings and shall remain valid for a period of 120 days from the closing date of the tender.

Completed documents are to be enclosed in plain sealed envelopes, clearly marked with the bridge/roads name and be deposited in the Tender Box located at Regional Offices or be sent by post and addressed to the respective Regional Managers so as to be received on or before **25th October, 2013 at 11.00 am.**

Contact Persons for the projects are our Regional Managers for the respective Counties.

Opening of the Bids will take place at 11.15 am on the same day at the location indicated in the bid documents in the presence of Bidders/Representatives who wish to attend.

Eng. Mwangi Maingi, MBS,OGW
DIRECTOR GENERAL

BLOW | ‘Logistically, it wasn’t possible to go ahead with trips’



PHOTO | AFP
Rickshaw (pedicab) drivers, whose main business is to transport tourists from one attraction to another in the capital, rest near the US Capitol in Washington, DC, on Monday during the first day of the federal government shutdown.

Obama cancels visits amid financial crisis

Statue of Liberty in New York off limits to disappointed waves of visitors

WASHINGTON, Wednesday

President Barack Obama today cancelled two stops in Asia next week and could also miss a pair of major summits, after a government shutdown dented his policy pivot to the rising region.

An embarrassed Obama postponed visits to the Philippines and Malaysia, Southeast Asian nations at the heart of his effort to rebalance US diplomatic and military weight to the Pacific.

His attendance at the APEC summit in Bali and the East Asia summit in Brunei — where he could meet leaders of major powers like Russia and China, key players on crises and showdowns with Syria, Iran and North Korea, were also in doubt.

Obama had hoped to use the trip to make progress in

concluding initial talks on a Trans-Pacific Partnership trade pact.

The White House said the shutdown, triggered by a budget row with Republicans, made it impossible to send logistics teams to Manila and Kuala Lumpur ahead of the president’s massive traveling entourage.

It also admitted that the imbroglio in Washington had dealt a blow to Obama’s goals abroad.

“Logistically, it was not possible to go ahead with these trips in the face of a government shutdown,” National Security Council spokeswoman Caitlin Hayden said. The first US government shutdown in 17 years has put a choke hold on Washington, with the White House and Republicans digging in for an extended struggle with no way out in sight.

Were turned away

Perplexed tourists meanwhile were turned away from monuments and museums on the National Mall secured behind barriers and tape reading “Police Line: Do not

Cross.” But one hardy group — an ageing band of military veterans — showed up at the World War II memorial and refused to be denied entry.

The *New York Daily News* touted them as heroes, and ran photos of House boss Boehner and Texas senator Ted Cruz — a key instigator of the gridlock — with the question, “What did YOU do for our country?”

Meanwhile, another symbol of hard-won freedoms — The Statue of Liberty in New York — was off limits to disappointed tourists.

And although the military and border patrol remain at full strength, the Pentagon was due to stand down almost half of its 800,000 civilian employees.

Meanwhile, House Republicans on Tuesday sought to pass a trio of measures funding popular parts of government, including veterans benefits and museums.

The plan appeared to be an attempt to shame Democrats who say they will not negotiate with “a gun to their head” with the government closed. (AFP)

Pakistan Taliban say drones must stop before talks

MIRANSHAH, Wednesday

The Pakistani Taliban today insisted US drone strikes in the country’s northwest must stop before they will consider peace talks with the government.

The main Pakistani political parties last month backed a government proposal to seek negotiations with the militants, who have been waging a bloody insurgency against the state since 2007.

The main umbrella Tehreek-e-Taliban Pakistan (TTP) faction responded with a list of preconditions, including a government ceasefire and the withdrawal of troops from the tribal areas along the Afghan border where the militants have hideouts.

2007

The year Pakistan Taliban started attacks

TTP spokesman Shahidullah Shahid told AFP any ceasefire must include an end to US drone attacks in the tribal areas, which have been targeting suspected Taliban and Al-Qaeda militants since 2004.

“A ceasefire alone is not sufficient.

“The stoppage of drone strikes is essential, otherwise — if drones continue to strike — we will not accept the ceasefire,” Shahid said. (AFP)

HOUSE VOTE | Shock over new stance

Italy's ex-PM Berlusconi seeks peace

As he left parliament building, some 100 protesters shouted at him 'Go away'

ROME, Wednesday

Italy's Silvio Berlusconi on today abandoned his bid to topple Prime Minister Enrico Letta's government in a humiliating climbdown after key allies rebelled against his leadership.

"We have decided to vote for confidence, not without internal disputes," Berlusconi said before a confidence vote in parliament, called after he ordered his ministers to leave the cabinet.

Mr Berlusconi said he had changed his mind after hearing Letta's promise to lower taxes and mindful of the need for reforms, after saying just hours earlier that early elections should be called.

Mr Letta, who had been tipped to win with just a handful of votes minutes before Berlusconi's U-turn, ended up sweeping the vote with a crushing majority of 235 senators in favour and 70 against.

Mr Letta shook his head as he listened to Berlusconi, who has dominated political life for much of the past two decades but has been on the decline.

As the 77-year-old Berlusconi left the parliament building, some 100 protesters shouted "Go away!", while his rival Letta flashed a victory sign.

The surprise about-turn made victory for Letta's coalition a certainty and was cheered by the markets, with shares in Milan jumping 1.45 percent higher although they later closed up 0.68 per cent.

The difference between rates on Italian 10-year government bonds and benchmark German ones — a measure of investor confidence — also narrowed to 253 basis points from 260 points on Tuesday.

Giacomo Marramao, a politics professor at Roma Tre university, said the result showed a "decline in credibility" and signalled a split in Berlusconi's centre-right People of Freedom (PDL) party.

"I think we are seeing the final chapter of Berlusconi's political life," Mr Marramao told AFP. Mr Letta had earlier asked lawmakers to vote for him, saying Italians were tired of pointless wrangling.

"Italians are crying out that they cannot take any more blood in the arena, with politicians who slit each other's throats and then nothing changes," said Letta, a 47-year-old moderate leftist. (AFP)

POLITICS
Former premier tests his power



Big clash: The left-wing Repubblica daily compared the vote show-down to July 25 1943, when fascist dictator Mussolini was voted out of power.

Weakness: Like Mussolini then, Berlusconi is "showing signs of weakness," it said. (Above: Mr Berlusconi speaks with centrist Pier Ferdinando.)

E-cig conquers US and Europe as others lag

PARIS, Wednesday

The e-cigarette is spreading like wildfire in Europe and the United States but has yet to make inroads in other markets.

In Europe, five per cent of smokers have tried the electronic cigarette once or twice, and two per cent either use it occasionally or regularly, according to a Eurobarometer poll last year of 26,751 people in the then 27-nation European Union. French tobacco addiction specialist Bertrand

Dautzenberg says about 23 million Europeans tried the device in 2012.

Use of the e-cig is governed in fragmented fashion by EU states. Belgium, Luxembourg, Malta and Slovenia prohibit its use in public places where smoking is also not allowed, Italy and France prohibit its sale to minors.

Manufacturers say a lack of tar and other ingredients, as well as an absence of smoke, makes the devices safer than conventional cigarettes. (AFP)

World population 'to shoot up to 9.7 billion in 2050'

PARIS, Wednesday

The world's population will rise to 9.7 billion in 2050 from the current level of 7.1 billion and India will overtake China as the world's most populous nation, a French study said today.

A bi-annual report by the French Institute of Demographic Studies (Ined) projected there would be 10 to

11 billion people on the planet by the end of the century.

The projections ran parallel to forecasts by the United Nations, the World Bank and other prominent national institutes.

A UN study in June said the global population would swell to 9.6 billion in 2050 and the number of people aged 60 and above would catapult from 841 million now to two billion in

2050 and nearly three billion in 2100. Ined said Africa would be home to a quarter of the world's population in 2050 with 2.5 billion people, more than double the current level of 1.1 billion.

Gilles Pison, the author of

7.1bn
The world's current population

the report, said the prevailing fertility rate in Africa was around 4.8 children per woman — far higher than the global average of 2.5.

The Americas will breach the one-billion mark in 2050 with 1.2 billion inhabitants against 958 million at present.

And Asia's population will increase from 4.3 billion to 5.2 billion in 2050, Ined forecast. (AFP)

NIC BANK KENYATTA AVENUE BRANCH NOW OPEN

GROUND FLOOR, 680 HOTEL, KENYATTA AVENUE, NAIROBI.

MONDAY - FRIDAY: 9.00AM- 4.00PM
SATURDAY: 9.00AM - 11.30AM

For more information, please call;
Customer Contact Centre on 0711 041 111
or email customercare@nic-bank.com

[@nicbankkenya](#)
www.nic-bank.com

one life
one bank

Regulated by the Central Bank of Kenya

VICEROY 5

*Matured in French oak for 5 years,
Viceroy is a premium brandy made
to the highest standards for extra
smooth enjoyment.*

SUPERBLY MATURED FOR YOU



viceroybrandy.com



DISTELL LTD

**WARNING: Not for Sale to Persons Under the Age of 18.
Excessive Consumption of Alcohol is Harmful to your Health.**

AUTHORIZED VICEROY DISTRIBUTORS

Nairobi Region Distributors		
Business Name	Location	Contacts
Mwalimu Wine Agencies	Githurai 45/Kasarani/Mwiki/ Pangani/Mathare/Huruma/ Zimmerman/Shauri Moyo	0723675037
Eves Wines & Spirits	CBD/Mulolongo/Kitengela	0721693118 & 0721408664
Triple Nine Merchants	Kahawa/West/Githurai 44	0706919245
Mbukan Investments	Kiambu/CBD/Umoja	0722871580
Saki Wines & Spirits	Uthiru/Kikuyu/Wangige/Banana/Limuru/ Fly Over	0722624650
Slater & Whittaker	CBD	0704220210
Twins Wines & Spirits	Komarock/Umoja	0722388235
Miami Stockist Wine & Spirits	Kenyatta/South B/South C/Kibera	0721213129
Jomfra Investments	Umoja	0722423161
Shada C.S. Ltd	Ngong Road	0722701714
Claire Wines & Spirits	Nairobi West	0726799278
Haven Agencies C/O Westmall Chemists	Lavington/Ngong Road/Valley Arcade Shopping Centre	0722260571
Pine Wine Agencies	CBD	0721722698
Chemi Chemi	Highridge/Parklands	0722820504
Midhan Enterprises	CBD/Ngong Town/Kiserian	0723638890
Joskah Wines & Spirits	Thika	0722247478
Lexkam Wines & Spirits	CBD	0722761739
Safari Wines Agencies	CBD	0721446548
Vintage Liquor & General Supplies	Westlands	0729367751
New Gen Investment Ltd	Highridge	0722748925
Iterior Syndicate Wines	Machakos/Matuu	0722359951
Menta	Buru Buru/Jogoo Road	0722899228
Gakwa Wines & Spirits Agencies	Buru Buru Phase 1	0739540767
Gee Tee	Thika	0724706001
Wine Merchants & Grocers	CBD	0722519987
Kangari Goodwill Store	Thika	0724797595
D. O. Stores	Kawangware/Ngong Town	0722792736
Abuya Wines & Spirits	Kitengela	0721419459
Vintage Cigars & Wines	CBD	0721275298
Lizper Wines & Spirits	Bahati	0721246628
Bandwagon Wines & Spirits	CBD	0721980221
Vineyard Liquor Studio	Umoja/Kitengela	0720701045
Ellies & Region Wines	Rongai	0721244081
Hunters Wines & Spirits	CBD	0736186411
Iddi Wines & Spirits	Rongai	0722662296
W.G. Chihi & Co. Ltd	CBD	0722623556
Pine Wines	CBD	0721722698
Roshan Wines & Spirits	Thika	0722247478
Paramount Wines & Spirits	Uthiru	0722619425
Jukoma Wines and Spirits	Uthiru	0722633979
Jumbo	Kayole	0720813081
Jimlaw	Dagoretti Corner	0733950380
Jubilee Wines & Spirits	Kitui	0734891322
Juja Wines	Thika	0722247478
Eagles Nest	Mwingi	0725145955
Lecyn	Embakasi	0722839773
Liquor Logistics	Umoja	0786787441
One Stop	Kitengela	0721419459
Kinak	Kitengela	0722445880
Alice Wines	Mulolongo	0721752532
Hunters	CBD	0736186411
Sam Kim	Ngong/Kiserian/Rongai	0710273229
Hydrotima	Machakos	0722977644
Turtle wines	CBD	0722747214
J&R Wines & Spirits	Maringo	0724541516
Coast Region Distributors		
Business Name	Location	Contacts
Kioko Enterprise	CBD/Mtwapa/Kilifi/Malindi/Lamu	0726683517
Magongo Wines & Spirits	CBD/JK Avenue	0733852496
Petca Enterprises	Voi	0714848721 & 0722465243
Barrels Wines & Spirits	CBD/JK Avenue	41-2493498

Casurina Distributors	Nyali	0726666265 & 041474221
Shan Punjab Supermarket	Ukunda	024138000 & 0403203092
Ziani Wines & Spirits	CBD	0722412603
Kipepeo Wines & Spirits	CBD	0715682910 & 0720758797
Ruby Wines & Spirits	Bamburi	0722265860
Muthaiga Mini Market Diani	Ukunda	0722991100 & 0403202427
Kibiru Emporium	Kilifi	0721204754 & 0724234126
Ocean Wines & Spirits	Ukunda	0722865395
Mountain & Rift Region Distributors		
Business Name	Location	Contacts
Goodwill Wines & Spirits	Kanu Street, Nakuru Town	0722610802
Chambai Wines & Spirits	Nakuru/Ravine	0722769530
Nakuru Pride	Kanu Street, Nakuru Town/Modern Ventures	0721763930
Wameer Wholesalers & Distributors	Nakuru	0725506438
Horizon Distributors Ltd	Nkuba	0729591211
Baseline Stores	Naivasha Town, Naivasha/Kenyatta Avenue	0722648126
Jorechar Enterprises	Narok/L Ewasonyiro/Olulunga	0722664153
Pinewood Wines	Othaya	0725052765
Mureithi Supermarket	Narok	0720828961
Njoro Wines & Spirits	Njoro	0722636380
Kaon Wines & Spirits	Litein	0723948309
Bon Vino Wines & Spirits	Kabarnet	0723482319
Ukwala Supermarket Nakuru	Nakuru	0721571379
Gilani's Supermarket	Nakuru	0723118888
Narok Jitahidi Traders	Narok	0721734573
Riverside Wines & Spirits	Narok	0710688670
Imenti Pride Ltd	Meru	0718390393
Antovic Wines	Mwea/Muranga	0722484585
Tetu Beverages	Nyeri	0722762066
Salama Distributors	Nanyuki	0722878958
Temuwa Wines & Spirits	Nyeri	0720529626
Spice Wines & Spirits	Nakuru	0722636380
Santa Q	Embu	0713797769
Third World Wines & Spirits	Maua	0722398854
Muranga Tobacco Distributors L	Muranga	0722431047
Maguna-Andu Supermarket	Muranga	0716569979
Maguna-Andu Wholesalers (K) Lt	Kerugoya	0724163835
Kubuu Wines	Embu	0722306843
Wage Enterprises Ltd	Nyeri	0721653170
Small World Wines & Spirits	Maua	0722398854
Western Region Distributors		
Business Name	Location	Contacts
American Wines & Spirits	Kisumu	0733884867
Ms Yako Wines Spirits	Eldoret	532060503
Kisii Wines	Eldoret	0722591692
Diri Enterprises	Kisumu	0733537700
Victory Wines & Spirits	Eldoret	0721177336
Mika Wines & Spirits	Kitale	0724689292
Manga Cash & Carry Ltd	Kisii	25405830802
Ndolo Wines	Bondo	0726246136
Shree Ram Paper Supplies Ltd	Kisumu-United Mall	0726639991
Rongo Wines & Spirits	Rongo	0721281370
Y2 Wines & Spirits	Kitale	0733330072
Winestores	Busia-Uganda Road	0724338238
Modern Inn	Busia	0722716590
Kibaragoi	Eldoret	532030752
Flames Wines & Spirits	Migori	0721445966
Den-Links Company Limited	Bungoma	0711831188
Ms Ukwala Supermarket (Ksm) Lt	Kisumu, Eldoret	0722606400
Ukwala Supermarkets Eldoret	Eldoret	0721369756
Yako Supermarket (K) Ltd	Kakamega/Bungoma	0724966600
Transmattresses Ltd	Kitale	0771445636

Enjoy the unrivaled smoothness and distinct taste of Viceroy brandy also available at all leading supermarkets countrywide.

BUSINESS



**THOMSON REUTERS WARNS
STAFF OF 'TOUGH DECISIONS'**
Media firm has already announced
2,500 layoff this year. **Page 42**

GROWTH | Team says increase in prices should only be an issue in the unlikely event that it persists



From Left,
CBK governor
Njuguna
Ndung'u,
World Bank
country director
Diarietou
Gaye and IMF
Africa director
Antoinette
Sayeh during
the opening of
the an economic
conference in
Nairobi last
month.

FILE | NATION

BRIEFLY

TELEPHONY

Huawei launches new slimmest smartphone

Chinese electronic firm Huawei has launched a new smartphone in Kenya. The Huawei Ascend P6 is the world's slimmest smartphone with an advantage of a super high resolution camera both on the front (5 megapixels) and back (8 megapixels). The phone has an active battery life of 28 hours, Huawei deputy country general manager Wang Chao said yesterday, adding: "We are looking at gaining our market share by keenly marketing the Huawei P6."

INSURANCE

Culture blamed for low life covers uptake

Low levels of awareness and the Kenyan culture have been blamed for the poor penetration of life insurance covers in the country. Speaking at the launch of a new life insurance cover dubbed Bima Mkononi, Pan Africa Life's CEO Tom Gitogo said traditional models of distribution may not be efficient in improving the situation. Kenya's Life insurance cover now stands at 1.05 per cent. This is attributed to the fact that people do not want to plan about death or anticipate negative events that could result in death.

NAIROBI FAIR

150 exhibitors for city international show

More than 150 exhibitors from 32 countries have confirmed participation in this year's international trade fair which opens in Nairobi today. The show has more foreign exhibitors than the previous events. Event organisers have reported a 35 per cent increase in bookings for exhibition space. About 10,000 businesses visitors are expected to attend the three-day event. This will be 17th international trade fair in the country.

FINANCE

Airtel, Ecobank sign regional banking deal

Airtel has partnered with Ecobank to offer M-Banking services in African countries. The partnership, already effective in seven African countries, will see Airtel and Ecobank customers access secure, convenient and instant mobile financial services. Burkina Faso, Chad, Congo, Ghana, Niger and Zambia are among the countries already using the service.

GROWTH | Team says increase in prices should only be an issue in the unlikely event that it persists

Don't lose sleep over inflation, IMF advises the Central Bank

Global fund chief says jump in prices is as a result of VAT Act and should not affect economic policy

BY CHARLES WOKABI
Cwokabi@ke.nationmedia.com

The International Monetary Fund says last month's rise in inflation in Kenya should not be a point of consideration by the Central Bank when the latter meets to decide on how to steer economic growth.

Leading an International Monetary Fund mission to Nairobi, Mr Domenico Fanizza said yesterday that the jump in the national inflation, which hit a 15-month high of 8.29 per cent in September, is a result of the VAT Act, and should not affect the country's economic policy unless it persists.

The Central Bank's monetary policy committee is to hold its bimonthly meeting in November to review the country's benchmark rate as a signal to the direction it wants the country economic growth should take.

The IMF mission has been in the country for two weeks conducting the sixth and last review of the three-year Extended Credit Facility approved in January 2011 to help the government's economic reforms.

The team held meetings with senior government officials, including

National Treasury Secretary Henry Rotich and CBK governor Njuguna Ndung'u. It said economic reforms over the past three years have paid

KEY POINTS

Global fund's advice to Kenya

- 1 Success of fiscal decentralisation will depend on building capacity at counties
- 2 CBK should aim at anchoring expectations of low inflation
- 3 Economic reforms over the past three years have paid off
- 4 Budgetary discipline has helped ensure fiscal and external sustainability

off, making the country more resilient to the global financial crisis and other external shocks.

"Budgetary discipline has helped ensure fiscal and external sustainability, while still providing sufficient resources to implement the new Constitution and start fiscal devolution," Mr Fanizza said.

But to achieve the projected six per cent growth for this financial year, the fund said, economic progression must remain in the range of 6 to 6.5 per cent in the last two quarters.

"This is realistic given that the country received ample rainfall, so agriculture is expected to drive growth through the third and fourth quarters. With the new government now settled in office, the economy is bound to benefit from increased public spending," IMF resident representative Ragnar Gudmundsson said.

The team also called for a fiscal policy that focuses on increased efficiency and quality of public spending. The ongoing fiscal decentralisation makes it possible to improve accountability and the quality of service delivery but its success will depend on building capacity at the county level, they said.

“

Recent price pressures reflect the one-off impact of removing VAT exemptions and inflation should fall back within its target range”

IMF official
Domenico
Fanizza

Kenya Airways domestic flights back to Unit 3

BY NATION REPORTER

Kenya Airways will move its domestic flights from the cargo terminal to Unit 3 at the Jomo Kenyatta International Airport from tomorrow.

In a sign of continued recovery from a fire that raged at the airport in August, the

national carrier said in a statement yesterday: "Unit 3 was until recently being used for departures by Kenya Airways for its regional flights as well as PrecisionAir."

At dawn on August 7, a fire at the airport nearly paralysed air transport in the region.

Detectives later blamed

the fire on negligence by the Kenya Airports Authority.

Parts of the airport that were not gutted by the fire, including the cargo terminal, the garage and the State pavilion, were temporarily used to handle passenger arrivals and departures.

As the airport returns to

normalcy, many of these temporary measures are being removed.

Unit 2 will continue to be used for international departures, while international arrivals are still being handled at a terminal constructed on the airport's parking garage.

Work has been accelerated on a new terminal, which is expected to be in use by the end of the year.

Work on another terminal, valued at Sh55 billion, and which will double the airport's handling capacity, is also expected to begin in December.



**BUS RAPID TRANSIT (BRT)
FOR
NAIROBI METROPOLITAN REGION**

Kenya National Highways Authority and Kenya Urban Roads Authority with support from the UN Habitat are developing a Service Plan for Bus Rapid Transit within the Nairobi Metropolitan Region.

The Service Plan is the starting point for the design of a BRT system to achieve efficient operational characteristics. The objective is to guide overall routing of the BRT buses and the feeder vehicles onto and off of the BRT corridors in order to ensure an efficient transport service with as few transfers as possible. The Service Plan will also guide on the ridership on each route and determine how existing Bus and Matatu routes will be impacted by the BRT.

During the period September 30th to October 19th 2013, surveyors will be collecting data on Bus and Matatu use in the Nairobi Metropolitan Region. They will be collecting information on boarding and exits at stops and aboard Buses and Matatus. They will also be collecting speed data. They may also ask passengers questions about their journeys. They will make their presence known if they will be surveying in your vehicle and will be wearing neon coloured hats.

Cooperation from members of the public who may come into contact with the survey team will be highly appreciated.

Return Address for Inquiries/Comments:

Kenya National Highways Authority P.O Box 49712-00100 Nairobi Tel: +254 020 8013842 Email: dg@kenha.co.ke	Kenya Urban Roads Authority P.O Box 41727-00100 Nairobi Tel: +254 020 8013844/ +254 020 2722222 Email: info@KURA.go.ke
---	--

KenHA CUSTOMER CARE CENTRE

In our efforts to help SERVE our customers BETTER and obtain FEEDBACK from all our stakeholders including road users and the general public, we have installed a CUSTOMER CARE HOTLINE to be able to LISTEN TO YOU BETTER.

Do you have any information or concerns that require our attention?

Talk to Us!

020 - 2989000

This line is for incoming customer care communication only, and all calls made to the centre are not transferable to any other extension.



Muchai Drive off Ngong Road P. O. Box 72410-00200, Nairobi T: 020-2166885 E: comm@urp.co.ke

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2013

STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2013

INCOME		(Kshs)
Political Parties Funding		-
Members Contribution		76,551,000
Donations		-
		76,551,000
EXPENSES		
Operating Expenses		
	Election officers	11,114,500
	County Election Committee	550,000
	Transport	3,780,440
	Alternative Voting System	2,483,200
	Ballot Papers and Boxes	19,382,332
	Personnel	3,281,919
	Meetings	8,632,000
	Training	3,375,984
	Campaign Material	8,242,900
		60,843,275
Administration Expenses		
	Secretariat Allowances	9,972,215
	Stationery	360,000
	Rent	3,720,000
	Staff Welfare	240,000
	Electricity	168,000
	Water	39,600
	Internet	120,150
	Office Repair & Mainainance	176,890
	Cleaning Services	30,000
	Relocation of Office	68,870
	Membership Fee (CMD)	50,000
	Security	72,000
		15,017,725
TOTAL EXPENSES		75,861,000
Surplus/Deficits for the year		690,000
surplus B/f		1,665
surplus/Deficits C/f		691,665

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 2013

	CAPITAL FUND	PARTY FUND	TOTAL
	KSHS	KSHS	KSHS
Year ended 30th June, 2012		1,665	1,665
Additional	-	1,873,000	1,873,000
Depreciation	-	334,225	334,225
Surplus	690,000		690,000
	690,000	1,540,440	2,230,440

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 30TH JUNE, 2013

FIXED ASSETS				
Property & Equipment Details	Computers	Furnitures & Fittings	Office Equipment	Total
B/f	-	-	-	-
Additional	572,000	1,295,000	6,000	1,873,000
	572,000	1,295,000	6,000	1,873,000
Depreciation for the year	171,600	161,875	750	334,225
Bal as at 30th June, 2013	400,400	1,133,125	5,250	1,538,775
CURRENT ASSETS				
Surplus				691,665
Total Assets				2,230,440
FINANCE BY				
Capital Funds				690,000
Party Funds				1,540,440
				2,230,440

Prepared and Signed by

Fred Muteti
National Secretary General

Hon. Mohamed Abdi Mahamud
National Treasurer



Looking for Property? Read the Property Guide
Every Thursday in your copy of The Daily
Nation For more information please call:-

- 3288608 • 3288609 • 3288610
- 3288611 • 3288622 • 3288624

NAIROBI SECURITIES EXCHANGE						
Last 12 Mths		Security	Prices		Shares	
High	Low		Yesterday	Previous		
Agricultural						
57.00	21.00	Eaagads Ord 1.25	21.00	22.50	300	
90.00	67.50	Kakuzi Ord 5.00	85.50	85.50	19,900	
150.00	110.00	Kapchorua Tea Co Ord 5.00		110.00		
490.00	430.00	The Limuru Tea Co. Ord 20.00		490.00		
30.00	16.00	Rea Vipingo Plantations Ord 5.00	26.00	26.25	1,900	
15.00	10.50	Sasini Ltd Ord 1.00	13.45	13.30	11,900	
350.00	180.00	Williamson Tea Kenya Ord 5.00		233.00		
Automobiles & Accessories						
28.75	21.00	Car & General (K) Ord 5.00		21.50		
-	-	CMC Holdings Ord 0.50		13.50		
14.20	11.50	Marshalls (E.A.) Ord 5.00		12.00		
5.95	3.40	Sameer Africa Ord 5.00	4.95	4.90	11,300	

Banking					
18.90	13.50	Barclays Bank Ord 0.50	17.15	17.10	389,800
74.00	34.50	CFC Stanbic of Kenya Holdings Ord 5.00	72.50	72.50	27,400
182.00	106.00	Diamond Trust Bank Ord 4.00	181.00	180.00	15,100
36.50	22.25	Equity Bank Ord 0.50	33.75	33.75	5,046,200
27.75	13.70	Housing Finance Co Ord 5.00	24.75	25.25	81,400
105.00	85.00	I & M Holdings Ltd Ord 1.00	100.00	104.00	1,234,800
47.00	27.00	KCB Ord 1.00	46.50	46.50	1,432,500
24.25	16.25	NBK Ord 5.00	19.70	20.25	56,300
59.00	33.50	NIC Bank Ord 5.00	58.00	59.00	43,500
320.00	203.00	StandardChartered Ord 5.00	300.00	300.00	25,100
18.00	11.10	Co-op Bank of Kenya Ord 1.00	16.20	16.15	742,500

Commercial & Services					
4.50	3.00	Express Ord 5.00		3.90	
-	-	Hutchings Biemer Ord 5.00		20.25	
12.80	8.30	Kenya Airways Ord 5.00	10.70	10.15	3,227,100
15.00	5.00	Longhorn Kenya Ord 1.00	15.00	15.00	20,200
400.00	264.00	Nation Media Group Ord 2.50	320.00	309.00	20,800
78.00	55.50	ScanGroup Ord 1.00	60.00	60.50	326,700
39.00	20.50	Standard Group Ord 5.00	26.75	26.00	6,700
56.50	36.00	TPS EA (Serena) Ord 1.00	46.00	46.25	3,000
24.00	17.80	Uchumi Supermarket Ord 5.00	19.95	19.85	6,472,600

Construction & Allied					
74.00	48.75	ARM Cement Ord 1.00	72.50	73.00	25,200
225.00	165.00	BamburiCement Ord 5.00	214.00	214.00	150,000
65.00	34.00	Crown Paints Kenya Ord 5.00	66.00	64.00	100
17.50	9.55	E.A.Cables Ord 0.50	16.05	16.35	49,900
65.00	32.00	E.A.Portland Cement Ord 5.00		60.00	

Energy & Petroleum					
17.45	8.50	KenGen Ord 2.50	16.50	16.55	1,548,200
16.95	7.90	KenolKobil Ltd Ord 0.05	8.00	8.15	5,928,700
20.75	13.80	KP&LC Ord 2.50	14.20	14.35	2,338,400
-	-	KP&LC 4% Pref 20.00		8.00	
5.50	5.50	KP&LC 7% Pref 20.00		5.50	
18.50	12.65	Total Kenya Ord 5.00	18.60	18.85	22,300
13.00	13.00	Umeme Ltd Ord 0.50		13.00	

Insurance					
9.60	5.40	British American Investments Co.0.10	8.25	8.20	2,128,600
7.00	3.05	CIC Insurance Group Ord 1.00	4.65	4.60	2,901,700
280.00	157.00	Jubilee Holdings Ord 5.00	259.00	260.00	1,600
18.50	10.25	Kenya Re Corporation Ord 2.50	14.90	14.55	852,600
14.05	6.35	Liberty Kenya Holdings Ord 1.00	11.80	11.90	3,700
67.00	33.50	Pan Africa Insurance Ord 5.00	61.00	61.00	900

Investment					
28.00	11.05	Centum Investment Co Ord 0.50	26.50	26.75	90,200
6.00	3.30	Olympia Capital Holdings Ord 5.00	5.00	5.10	18,900
37.75	20.00	Trans-Century Ord 0.50	29.25	30.00	1,310,700

Manufacturing & Allied					
-	-	A.Baumann & Co. Ord 5.00		11.10	
125.00	90.00	B.O.C Kenya Ord 5.00	125.00	125.00	500
580.00	390.00	BAT Kenya Ltd Ord 10.00	575.00	575.00	5,700
160.00	111.00	Carbacid Investments Ord 5.00	153.00	147.00	11,700
426.00	216.00	East African Breweries Ord 2.00	339.00	326.00	969,900
3.70	1.60	Eveready EA Ord 1.00	2.65	2.65	45,800
-	-	Kenya Orchards Ord 5.00		3.00	
7.35	3.40	Mumias Sugar Co. Ord 2.00	3.65	3.65	1,024,900
16.80	11.00	Unga Group Ord 5.00	16.90	16.90	7,100

Telecommunication & Technology					
11.00	9.55	AccessKenya Group Ord 1.00		9.55	
8.70	3.90	Safaricom Ltd Ord 0.05	8.75	8.70	14,190,800

Growth & Enterprise Market Segment (GEMS)					
25.00	6.00	Home Afrika Ltd Ord 1.00	6.00	6.00	315,000

NSE All Share Index(NASI)-(1 Jan 2008=100 Up 0.90 points to close at 128.59
NSE 20 Share Index Up 25.91 points to close at 4830.38 EquityTurnover-1,283,654,331 Prev112,754,455

BANK RATES									
		Euro	\$	£	C\$	SF	IR	JY	ZR
BANK									
ABC	buy	116.80	87.45	139.15	84.89	94.12	1.38	88.08	8.90
	sell	117.09	87.65	139.49	85.12	94.64	1.38	88.37	8.93
Barclays	buy	116.61	86.30	139.51	83.34	95.08	1.38	88.18	8.51
	sell	117.06	86.50	140.00	83.69	95.51	1.38	88.57	8.54
Co-op	buy	116.69	86.30	139.67	83.39	95.16	1.38	88.30	8.37
	sell	116.97	86.50	139.94	83.63	95.47	1.38	88.50	8.65
Equity	buy	117.85	86.75	140.93	83.87	96.28	1.37	89.06	8.61
	sell	118.10	86.85	141.20	83.99	96.44	1.38	88.28	8.59
NBK	buy	116.67	86.40	139.67	83.83	95.43	1.37	88.21	8.54
	sell	117.07	86.70	140.13	84.14	95.80	1.38	88.55	8.58
KCB	buy	117.75	86.65	140.80	83.75	96.15	1.38	88.90	8.60
	sell	118.05	86.85	141.10	84.00	95.80	1.38	88.40	8.65
CBA	buy	116.62	86.60	140.41	82.86	95.68	1.38	88.80	8.50
	sell	117.46	86.80	140.85	83.93	96.03	1.42	89.13	8.62
CFC Stanbic	buy	116.73	86.30	139.70	83.41	95.30	1.38	88.00	8.52
	sell	117.02	86.50	140.02	83.61	95.52	1.39	89.00	8.62
GulfAfrican	buy	116.67	86.30	139.58	83.38	95.16	1.38	88.24	8.52
	sell	116.96	8650	139.93	83.62	95.42	1.38	88.49	8.54
FCB	buy	116.30	86.20	139.00	83.40	95.00	1.30	88.00	8.40
	sell	116.90	86.60	139.70	84.00	95.70	1.50	88.60	8.60
Prime	buy	118.00	86.60	141.00	84.00	96.40	1.39	89.30	8.60
	sell	118.50	87.00	141.50	84.50	96.90	1.40	89.80	9.10

CBK RATES			
	Mean	Buy	Sell
1 US Dollar	86.3722	86.2528	86.4917
1 Sterling Pound	139.7651	139.5608	139.9694
1 Euro	116.7277	116.5543	116.9011
1 South African Rand	8.5305	8.5159	8.5451
Ksh/Ush	29.6103	29.5404	29.6802
1 Ksh/Tsh	18.6172	18.5336	18.7008
1 Ksh/Rwanda Franc	7.7456	7.6886	7.8026
1 Ksh/Burundi Franc	17.8217	17.6812	17.9621
1 UAE Dirham	23.5154	23.4810	23.5499
1 Canadian Dollar	83.4911	83.3656	83.6167
1 Swiss Franc	95.4456	95.3093	95.5818
100 Japanese Yen	88.4433	88.2868	88.5999
1 Swedish Kroner	13.5547	13.5372	13.5722
1 Norwegian Kroner	14.4050	14.3867	14.4233
1 Danish Kroner	15.6602	15.6380	15.6824
1 Indian Rupee	1.3843	1.3820	1.3867
1 Hong Kong Dollar	11.1385	11.1231	11.1539
1 Singapore Dollar	68.8966	68.7986	68.9946
1 Saudi Riyal	23.0320	22.9995	23.0644
1 Chinese Yuan	14.1097	14.0867	14.1326
1 Australian Dollar	80.8099	80.6808	80.9389

UNIT TRUSTS			
Money Market Funds		Daily Yield	Effective Annual Rate
African Alliance Kenya Shilling Fund		Kenya Shilling	6.38%
Old Mutual Money Market Fund		Kenya Shilling	6.10%
British-American Money Market Fund		Kenya Shilling	8.89%
Stanlib Money Market Fund		Kenya Shilling	7.06%
CBA Market Fund		Kenya Shilling	5.77%
CIC Money Market Fund		Kenya Shilling	9.03%
Amana Money Market Fund		Kenya Shilling	9.29%
Zimele Money Market Fund		Kenya Shilling	9.0%
ICEA Money Market Fund		Kenya Shilling	7.87%
Madison Asset Money Market Fund		Kenya Shilling	8.45%

Fixed Income Funds/Equity Funds/Balanced Funds		Buy	Sell
African Alliance Fixed Income Fund		Kenya Shilling	11.14
CIC Fixed Income Fund		Kenya Shilling	9.65
Standard Investment Income Fund		Kenya Shilling	95.35
Standard Investment Equity Growth Fund		Kenya Shilling	75.19
African Alliance Kenya Equity Fund		Kenya Shilling	175.46
ICEA Equity Fund		Kenya Shilling	126.73
British-American Equity Fund		Kenya Shilling	180.84
CBA Equity Fund		Kenya Shilling	151.79
CIC Equity Fund		Kenya Shilling	13.51
Dyer and Blair Equity Fund		Kenya Shilling	171.23
Old Mutual Equity Fund		Kenya Shilling	359.04
Stanlib Equity Fund		Kenya Shilling	151.69
Madison Asset Equity Fund		Kenya Shilling	54.26
African Alliance Managed Fund		Kenya Shilling	20.60
British-American Managed Retirement Fund		Kenya Shilling	127.25
Amana Growth Fund		Kenya Shilling	100.32
ICEA Growth Fund		Kenya Shilling	130.40
Amana Balanced Fund		Kenya Shilling	99.56
British-American Balanced Fund		Kenya Shilling	177.36
CIC Balanced Fund		Kenya Shilling	12.96
Old Mutual Balanced Fund/Toboa		Kenya Shilling	149.92
Madison Asset Balanced Fund		Kenya Shilling	67.53
Zimele Balanced Fund		Kenya Shilling	4.35
Stanlib Balanced Fund		Kenya Shilling	125.22
Stanlib Bond Fund B1		Kenya Shilling	103.95
Stanlib Bond Fund A		Kenya Shilling	103.55
Old Mutual East Africa Fund		Kenya Shilling	146.21
British-American Bond Plus Fund		Kenya Shilling	148.38
Dyer and Blair Bond Fund		Kenya Shilling	126.20
ICEA Bond Fund		Kenya Shilling	94.20
Old Mutual Bond Fund		Kenya Shilling	101.22

ARAB CURRENCY/\$	
Algerian Dinar	81.23
Bahrani Dinar	0.377
Djibouti Franc	174.70
Egyptian Pound	6.9051
Jordanian Dinar	0.708
Kuwait Dinar	0.28507
Lebanese Pound	1509
Libyan Dinar	1.2682
Mauritanian Ougiya	292
Moroccan Dirham	8.444
Omani Riyal	0.3850
Qatar Riyal	3.6414
Saudi Riyal	3.7505
Syrian Pound	108.68
Tunisian Dinar	1.6556
Yemeni Riyal	215
UAE Dirham	3.6729

Currencies are quoted against the US Dollar

PUBLIC NOTICE



**SIMON MBURU WAINAINA
ID 22472692**

The person whose photo appears above is **no longer an employee of Gold Crown Beverages (K) Ltd.**

He is therefore not authorised to transact any business on behalf of the company.</

CLAIM | House team probes sale of public shares in refinery

Essar accused of not honouring contract

Refinery chairman says facility lacks financial resources to effect upgrade

BY IMMACULATE KARAMBU
Twitter: @ikarambu
ikarambu@ke.nationmedia.com

The chairman of Kenya's only oil refinery has accused a partner of failing to honour its part of a shareholder agreement. Addressing the Parliamentary Committee on Energy, Mr Suleiman Shakombo said that as a result, the Mombasa-based Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd has, in the last three years, lacked funds to finance a planned upgrade. "Essar has not performed the way we expected," Mr Shakombo told the Parliamentary Committee on Energy. The funds were meant to upgrade refinery's technology. The energy committee is investigating the circumstances

under which Essar acquired stake at the refineries and allegations that the government could have lost more than \$9 million (Sh765 million) in the acquisition's deals. It is said that the government has pumped Sh1.8 billion to finance the upgrade. However, investment decisions on the modernisation of the refinery are yet to be made. The refinery's chief finance

“All studies have been completed. What is being awaited is a shareholders meeting to decide whether or not to implement the upgrading projects”

Kenya Petroleum Refineries chief finance officer Stephen Mbui

officer, Mr Stephen Mbui, said the investment decision has been pending since June this year because a shareholders meeting is yet to take place. The meeting was to consider investments options to guide the upgrade of the refinery. "All studies have been completed. What is being awaited is a shareholders meeting to decide whether or not to implement the upgrade," Mr Mbui said. The government and Essar Energy Overseas Ltd, a fully-owned subsidiary of Essar Group, are the two equal shareholders of the refinery. In 2007, the Mauritius-registered company acquired the stake after buying out for \$5 million three international oil firms — Shell, BP Africa and Chevron Global Energy Inc — which co-owned the refinery with the government. The company also paid \$2 million to the government during the acquisition as goodwill, down from a previous offer of \$11 million (Sh170 million).

NAKURU | Motorists complain about slow pace of road repairs



SULEIMAN MBATIAH | NATION

A policeman controls traffic at Kiti on the Nakuru-Nyahururu road yesterday. There is heavy traffic at the section because of ongoing re-carpeting and culvert-fitting. Road users have complained of the slow pace of the repairs. Goods transporters say they reach their destinations late as they are held up at the section.

BANKI
KUU YA
KENYA



CENTRAL
BANK OF
KENYA

A. RESULTS OF 182-DAY & 364-DAY TREASURY BILLS ISSUES 2005/182 & 1923/364 DATED 07/10/2013

This week the Central Bank of Kenya offered 182 and 364 Days Treasury Bills for a total of **Kshs 6 Billion**. The total number of bids received was 64 amounting to **Kshs. 2.23 Billion** representing **74.5%** subscription and 39 bids amounting to **Kshs. 575.64 Million** representing **19.2%** subscription for 182 and 364 days respectively. Bids accepted amounted to **Kshs. 2.23 Billion** for 182 days and **Kshs. 567.96 Million** for 364 days Treasury Bills. The weighted average rate of accepted bids, which will be applied for non-competitive bids, was **9.986%** for the 182 Day and **10.574%** for 364 days Treasury Bills. The other auction statistics are summarised in the table below.

	182 DAYS	364 DAYS	TOTAL
Due Date	07/04/2014	06/10/2014	
Amount Offered (Kshs. M)	3,000.00	3,000.00	6,000.00
Bids Received (Kshs. M)	2,234.69	575.64	2,810.33
Performance Rate (%)	74.49	19.19	46.84
Number of Bids Received	64	39	103
Number of Accepted Bids	64	37	101
Total Amount Accepted (Kshs. M)	2,234.69	567.96	2,802.65
Of which : Competitive bids	1,905.58	434.21	2,339.79
: Non-Competitive bids	329.11	133.75	462.86
Purpose / Application of Funds:			
Rollover / Redemptions	2,081.88	1,012.88	3,094.76
Net Repayment / New Borrowing	152.81	444.92	
Market Weighted Average Rate	9.986%	10.578%	
Weighted Average Rate of accepted bids	9.986%	10.574%	
Price per Kshs 100 at Average Rate	95.257	90.461	

B. COMPARATIVE AVERAGE INTEREST RATES

	This Auction (%)	Last Auction (%)	Variance
182 - day	9.986	9.670	0.316 ↑
364 - day	10.574	10.308	0.266 ↑

C. NEXT TREASURY BILLS AUCTIONS: ISSUE NOS. 2025/91, 2006/182 & 1924/364 DATED 14/10/2013

TENOR	91 DAYS	182 DAYS	364 DAYS	TOTAL
Offer amount (Kshs. M)	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	9,000.00
AUCTION DATES & BIDS CLOSURE	10/10/2013	09/10/2013	09/10/2013	
RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENT	11/10/2013	10/10/2013	10/10/2013	
Redemptions				4,763.78
New Borrowing				4,236.22

The actual amount to be realised from the auction will be subject to Treasury's immediate liquidity requirements for the week. Where several successful bidders quote a common rate, the Central Bank of Kenya reserves the right to allot bids on a pro-rata basis. The Central Bank reserves the right to accept/reject bids in part or in full without giving any reason. Individual bids must be of a minimum face value of Kshs 100,000.00. Only CDS holders with updated mandates are eligible.

Bids must be submitted using the specified format and must reach the Central Bank (HQ, Branch or Currency Centre) by 2.00 p.m. on Wednesday 9th October 2013 for 182-day and 364-day and Thursday 10th October 2013 for 91-day Treasury Bills. Payments above Kshs.1 Million must be made by electronic transfer using RTGS. Payments below Kshs. 1 Million may be made by Banker's Cheque or RTGS and must reach the Central Bank not later than Monday 14th October 2013, 2.00 p.m. for Cheques and 3.00 p.m for RTGS electronic fund transfers. Please provide the following details with each payment: Name, Reference No., Issue No., and include the Portfolio number and the Investor's virtual account number.

D. NON-COMPETITIVE BIDS

Non-competitive bids are subject to a maximum of **Kshs. 20 Million** per investor per tenor and are issued at the weighted average of accepted bids.

GERALD A. NYAOMA
DIRECTOR, FINANCIAL MARKETS
02 October 2013



iRelax as iTax

With i-Tax, a partnership between KRA and I&M Bank, you can now pay your domestic taxes conveniently at any I&M Bank branch.

Call 3221000 or visit www.imbank.com for more information





Spanken Limited, Ambank House, lower ground floor, University Way
Tel. 020- 2369951, P.O Box 21477-00505 Nairobi- KENYA

HAVE YOU SEEN THESE CARS?

REG. NO	Make / Model	REG. NO	Make / Model
1) KAL 916K	T/Hiance LH114	11) KAU 350F	BMW 318
2) KAG-068G	Nissan Sunny-FB	12) KBA 493E	Mercedes ML270
3) KAS-916L	T/Hiance LH113	13) KAA 520Q	BMW 520
4) KBP-553F	Foton-B51046V	14) KAZ 256Q	Nissany Sunny N16
5) KAY-297X	Nissan MKB210L	15) KAC 807V	Isuzu NPR 575
6) KAL 592Y	Subaru Legacy BG5	16) KBN 478J	Nissan Sunny FB15
7) KAJ 929X	Nissan Sunny B12	17) KBL 188C	Toyota Premio
8) KAC 194X	Nissan Blue Bird u11	18) KAE 285A	Range Rover Vogue
9) KAP 999L	Toyota Corolla	19) KAU 365Y	Renult VF 622
10) KAG 530L	Isuzu TFR 54	20) KAR 598T	Isuzu NQR66p

A REWARD OF KSHS. 20,000/= AWAITs FOR ANYONE WITH CREDIBLE INFORMATION THAT LEADS TO THEIR RECOVERY
CALL: 0708 473 131

UNITED NATIONS
United Nations Mission in
South Sudan



NATIONS UNIES
Mission des Nations
Unies au Sud Sudan

UNMISS

REQUEST FOR EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (EOI)

- Date of this EOI: 20 September 2013Closing Date for Receipt of EOI: 20 October 2013
- The United Nations Mission in the Republic of South Sudan (UNMISS) plans to enter into a one-time contract for the provision of Provision of Training Services as noted under item 4 herein below.
 - As part of mission mandate to build the capacity of National Staff, the training programmes aim at strengthening the skills, competencies and capacities to further empower National Staff and leave a lasting and meaningful legacy to the Republic of South Sudan.
 - The target group is UNMISS National Staff from Administrative and Integrated Support Services at support, professional and leadership level within the Mission who will play the role of backstopping to their supervisors when required to do so.
 - The proposed training courses content covers the areas as follows:

(a) For Executive Secretarial Courses - the role, values and ethics of the Executive Secretary; time Management; Organizing meetings; Drafting and report writing skills; Organizing business travel; Administering office management and procedures; Coordinating business resources;

(b) For Management and Leadership Course - Concept and theories of management and leadership and their best practices; Management functions and leadership patterns; Women in leadership: problem and prospects; Problem solving and decision making; Organizational development and change; Improving supervisory and managerial skills; Conflict management and managing stress; Communication skills within leadership;

(c) Negotiation and Mediation - Understanding conflict; Conflict management and resolution tools; Assess conflict for mediation and negotiation purpose; Mediation and negotiation process and stages; Mediator and negotiator preparations, role, authority and resources etc; Conduct of track 1 & 11 mediation process; Negotiation and strategies for advancing negotiation process; Principles and construction of peace agreements;
 - UNMISS will provide a conducive training venue within easy reach of both the trainees and trainers. Interested Companies must have the technical and financial capacity to provide the services.
 - Conditions: Interested companies are invited to register with United Nations Global Marketplace (UNGM) through the website (www.ungm.org) and submit their EOI by courier or e-mail as indicated below. The EOI must include, as a minimum, the following documentation/information:

(a) Contractor's relevant experience, profile/background in providing trainings on disciplines listed above; (b) Contractor's contact details (address, telephone and fax numbers, e-mail); (c) Qualification and experience of contractor's professional staff proposed for the services; (d) Details or proof of similar training undertaken; (e) Evidence of the contractor's expertise/capabilities to provide the services; (f) List of major clients for whom similar services were provided, with contact details.
 - Important Notice: The Expression of Interest, clearly marked "Provision of Training Services: (a) Executive Secretarial Course; (b) Management and Leadership; and (c) Negotiation & Mediation - tentatively to be conducted in November 2013 at RSCE, Entebbe, Uganda" must be received by UNMISS no later than Sunday, 20 October 2013 to e-mail address: hilowle@un.org with copy to ngonyo@un.org, or hand delivered to Procurement Section- UNMISS UN House (Near Jebel Kujur), Juba, Republic of South Sudan.
 - This EOI does not constitute a solicitation. UNMISS reserves the right to change or cancel the requirement at any time during the EOI and/or solicitation process. Thus, submitting a reply to this EOI does not automatically guarantee that your firm will be considered for receipt of the solicitation when issued.

REFORM | Media firm has announced 2,500 layoffs

Reuters CEO warns of 'tough decisions'

Smith announced the appointment of a new chief transformation officer to help direct company's strategic plans

NEW YORK CITY, Wednesday

Thomson Reuters chief executive has warned employees of "tough decisions" ahead for the media and financial information group, which has already announced 2,500 layoffs since the beginning of the year.

Future potential

CEO James Smith announced the appointment of a new "chief transformation officer," Mr Neil Masterson, on Tuesday to help direct the shifts planned for the British-Canadian company. "I know we'll have to take many tough decisions to



PHOTO | AFP
Thomson Reuters head office

redirect our efforts toward our future potential," Mr Smith wrote in a letter to the company's 60,000 salaried employees, extracts of which were published on the web site, *The Baron*. The web site includes

former Reuters employees and focuses on company news. "We need to simplify our business," Mr Smith said in the letter. "We need to respond to opportunities more quickly. We need to better align resources behind our most promising growth opportunities," he said. "We need to do a better job of sharing resources across the organisation. And we need to attack internal bureaucracy once and for all."

Financial terminals

Thomson Reuters is the parent company of the Reuters newswire, a competitor of AFP, but the company earns most of its revenues from financial terminals it provides in banks and trading floors and from the distribution of specialised financial and legal information. The 2,500 job cuts announced in mid-February were in the Financial and Risk division, which oversees the financial terminals. (AFP)

Soft drink giants told to help stop land grabs

LONDON, Wednesday

US soft drinks giants Coca-Cola and PepsiCo must make their sugar suppliers act to stop so-called land grabs in countries such as Brazil and Cambodia, Oxfam said today.

The British charity said in a report that the drinks firms and supplier Associated British Foods were failing to stop disputes over property that were being fuelled by the global sugar trade.

Winnie Byanyima, executive director of Oxfam, said that while sugar was linked to "serious health" issues, it also "lies at the heart of the bitter problem of land grabs."

"Coca-Cola, PepsiCo and Associated British Foods are the world's biggest producers and buyers of sugar, but they are doing little to ensure the sugar in their products is not grown on land grabbed from poor communities," she said.

"These three companies have a huge amount of power and influence. If they act, they could transform the industry."

The report, titled: "Nothing sweet about it: How sugar fuels land grabs" cited cases including what it said was a fishing community in northeastern Pernambuco State, Brazil fighting for



Coca-Cola and PepsiCo are the world's biggest producers and buyers of sugar, but they are doing little to ensure the sugar in their products is not grown on land grabbed from poor communities"

Oxfam director Winnie Byanyima

access to land and fishing grounds after having been violently evicted in 1998 by a sugar mill that supplies Coca-Cola and PepsiCo.

It said that in one district in southern Cambodia 200 families were fighting for land from which they were evicted in 2006 to make way for a sugar plantation that has supplied British firm Tate & Lyle, which in turn sells sugar to franchises that supply Coca-Cola and PepsiCo. (AFP)

Asian Bank cuts forecast for growth

HONG KONG, Wednesday

Slower growth in China and India and uncertainty over the US Federal Reserve's stimulus programme is hurting Asia's economic momentum, the Asian Development Bank said, as it cut its forecast for the region.

In an update to its annual *Asian Development Outlook* published in April, the bank tipped regional gross domestic product to grow six per cent this year, compared with its earlier forecast of 6.6 per cent. Growth in 2012 was 6.1 per cent.

It also trimmed its 2014 estimate to 6.2 per cent from the 6.7 per cent previously stated.

Marked slowdown

Asian economies have seen a marked slowdown this year owing to a troubled first six months in China — a key driver of regional growth — while India has been hit by political paralysis, rising inflation and a slumping rupee.

On top of this are worries about the Fed's massive bond-buying programme, which saw a huge investment splurge in emerging economies when unveiled late last year but which the central bank is now considering winding down. The ADB cut its 2013 forecasts for China to 7.6 per cent from its April estimate of 8.2 per cent, blaming weaker domestic demand. (AFP)

Escape to
Enaai

Plots for sale from
KShs 3,500,000

PLOTS FOR SALE

on Nanyuki's First Championship golf
course and gated development



Call us today to talk about fully finished homes.



Reach us for more info
0710 944 335, 0786 653 975
info@enaai.co.ke



CHIGWELL
A better quality of life



GET THE KEY TO YOUR AFFORDABLE HOME AT SIDAI VILLAGE ATHI RIVER



Ready for occupation.
From 7m

FEATURES

- 3 Bedroom maisonette
- Master en suite
- Self contained DSQ
- Solar water heating
- Kitchen with fitted cabinets and pantry
- Designer interiors
- In-built wardrobes
- Private garden
- Private parking for 2 cars

UNIQUE FEATURES

- Borehole
- Individual Title Deeds
- Guard and management offices
- Planned nursery, primary and secondary schools
- Planned swimming pool, football pitch and basketball court
- Planned shopping complex, petrol station and matatu terminus
- Perimeter wall with electric fence

Book & pay deposit before 31st October 2013 & get one Free Hamper!!!

Hamper 1



- Sony LCD 32" TV
- Samsung Galaxy Tab 2 - 10.1
- Sony 14 Megapixels Camera

Hamper 2



- Samsung S III Phone
- Ariston Cooker Hood
- Hotpoint Cooker 3 + 1 Burner

Hamper 3



- Samsung Galaxy Tab 2 - 10.1
- L.G Washing Machine
- Ariston Cooker Hood
- Sony Playstation 2

FINANCIAL & MORTGAGE PARTNERS:



Contact details: 4th Floor Maksons Plaza, Parklands Rd - Westlands
Mobile: 0731 888111 / 0708 346303 | Email: sales@chigwell.co.ke | Website: www.chigwellholdings.com

Runda Paradise

Welcome to your new home address...on your own plot.



FOR SALE

Executive 4 bedroom maisonettes on 1/8 acre (own plot)



Location Map

Site Contacts:
0713 011 586
0729 256 716



KEY PROJECT DETAILS

- 150 homes on-own-plot (1/8 of an acre)
- Each maisonette has 4 bedrooms all en-suites
- Detached DSQ
- Spacious Lounge with separate dining
- Fully Fitted Kitchen
- Borehole
- Good Finishes all round
- Carbro surfaced Estate roads with street lights
- Entire estate securely perimeter walled with one gate plus electric fence
- Access Road from Kiambu Road to be tarmacked

A project of Maha Properties Ltd. Financed by:



Lead Transaction Advisor:



www.sebestates.com We take care of your property as if we owned it...

Anniversary Towers
23rd Floor, University Way,
E-mail: sales@sebestates.com

020 2244 911	020 2244 544	020 2245 588	0720 519 519
020 2244 555	020 2245 100	0735 857 285	0717 662 136

* Particulars not warranted.

Serene, Secure, Beautiful
Luxurious Homes



A U-Design apartment complex featuring innovative world class design

Features:

- High quality finishing
- Only 5kms from The Village Market
- 30min drive to the airport
- Solar water heating
- Electric fence & automated gate
- Internet access
- DStv connection
- 24hr security guard & alarm back-up
- Swimming pool & Gym

2 Bedrooms Apartment
• Plinth Area 893 sqft

7.15M

3 Bedrooms Apartment
• Plinth Area 1,120 sqft

8.25M

PHASE ONE NOW LETTING

COUNTY HOME DEVELOPERS LTD.
P.O. Box 14283 - 00800 Nairobi • Tel: 020 8155798/9, 0702 523116, 0733 523113
info@rundaviewapartments.co.ke • www.rundaviewapartments.co.ke

www.knightfrank.com



FOR SALE

Prime warehouses - Malindi Town.



Location Map

Features

- These are four (4) contiguous plots jointly developed with warehouses.
- They are located along Star Hospital Road, 100 meters off Mombasa-Malindi Road and within Malindi Town.
- The plots are rectangular shaped, fairly level and measure 0.61 of an acre or 0.25Ha in total.
- The warehouses measure 950 sq.m or 10,200sq.ft and are in good state of repair and decoration.

The properties will be sold on an “as is” basis.

Appointments to view may be arranged through the sole agents whose details appear on this advert.

Price Guide: Offers Invited.

Prime development plots - Nakuru



Location Map

Features

- These are two adjacent prime industrial plots ripe for development.
- They are located 320 meters off General Mathenge Road and border Nairobi (Coca-Cola) Bottlers Limited, Nakuru Depot to the west.
- The plots are rectangular shaped, fairly level and measure 0.565 of an acre or 0.23Ha and 1.4 acres or 0.57Ha respectively.

Appointments to view may be arranged through the sole agents whose details appear on this advert.

Price Guide: Offers Invited.

Contacts:

Maina Mwangi

Cell: +254733 805 205
Office: (020) 4239204
Email: maina.mwangi@ke.knightfrank.com

Moses Githaiga

Cell: +254733 981 594
Office: (020) 4239228
Email: moses.githaiga@ke.knightfrank.com

www.knightfrank.com



FOR SALE

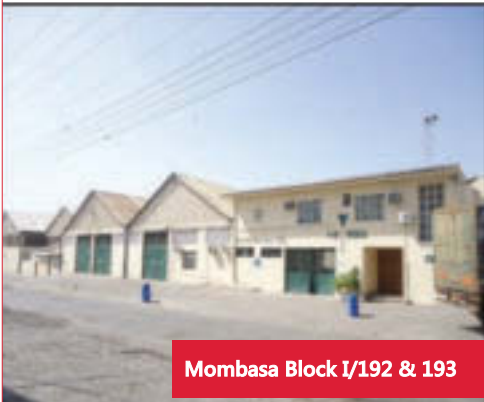
Prime industrial properties in Shimanzi, Mombasa island.



Mombasa Block I/1942



Mombasa Block I/1942



Mombasa Block I/192 & 193



Location Map

Features

These are four (4) contiguous and prime industrial plots located in the heart of Shimanzi industrial area within Mombasa Island.

Plot No.1942

- This is a triangular shaped, fairly level corner plot fronting Makande Road and Mahindi Street, measuring 6.13 acres or 2.49 Ha.
- A redevelopment site currently developed with an old brewery and auxiliary structures measuring approximately 15,000 sq.m or 161,500 sq.ft.
- The plot has two (2) separate underground water storage tanks with a capacity of 300,000 and 1.5 million litres respectively.

Plots Nos. 192, 193 and 364

- These are rectangular shaped, fairly level plots fronting Mahindi Street off Makande Road.
- The plots measure 1.05 Acres or 0.42 Ha, 1.25 acres or 0.51Ha and 0.75 of an acre or 0.3Ha respectively.
- The plots are developed with warehouses which are all in a good state of repair and maintenance.
- The warehouses measure 3,000sq.m or 32,300sq.ft, 4,500sq.m or 48,400sq.ft and 2,800sq.m or 30,100sq.ft. respectively.

The properties will be sold on an “as is” basis.

Appointments to view may be arranged through the sole agents whose details appear on this advert.

Price Guide: Offers Invited.

Contacts:

Maina Mwangi

Cell: +254733 805 205
Office: (020) 4239204
Email: maina.mwangi@ke.knightfrank.com

Moses Githaiga

Cell: +254733 981 594
Office: (020) 4239228
Email: moses.githaiga@ke.knightfrank.com



TO LET

MOMBASA RD. OPP.
OLE - SERENI

1&2 BEDROOM SPACIOUS APARTMENTS.

- High quality finish
- Instant hot showers
- Borehole
- 24hrs security
- Ample parking space plus more.

25 & 30k Inclusive s / Charge

CONTACT
HOME CARE ESTATES
0202698085 / 0722-995047 / 0788-776876

WHY SETTLE FOR A COLD FLOOR?

Discover our world of **CLASSEN** floor laminates.

An attractive, high quality and decorative floor with an exotic, natural and warm wood finish exclusively offered by the world's leading German brand.

Available in a rich array of styles and colours.



Experience the world of CLASSEN at BUILDERS DEPO

For more information please visit our showroom or contact us;



Elephant Soap Building,
No. 6 Shimo La Tewa Road
Off Lusaka Road, Next to CMC
Tel: 0720 814141/0736 814141
Email: info@buildersdepo.com

KITENGELA STATUS VILLAS IV

Viewing Daily



Located behind Yukos Petrol Station

It comprises of 6 units in a gated community. Three Bedroom Bungalows, master ensuite with a fresh water borehole showcasing the serene view of Kitengela Town.

FRESH WATER BOREHOLE
URBAN NEIGHBOURHOOD
30% SOLD
10% DEPOSIT
100% MORGAGE FINANCE
FROM MAJOR LEADING BANK

CONTACTS:
TEL: 020 2026095, 0722426386, 0726225796, 0723986513, 0724978844, 0724836537, 0722999492, 0734704186, 0723926310, 0712516368, 0723019698
Email: info@soilmerchants.co.ke **Website:** www.soilmerchants.co.ke

Price Kshs. 5.8 Million

TITLE DEEDS READY



PRIME PLOTS FOR SALE

1. KITENGELA ACACIA

PRIME RESIDENTIAL PLOTS
SIZE: 50ft' x 100ft' (1/8 ac.)
9KM from Equity Bank Kitengela
Near Acacia School
Fast developing area
Internal roads excavated
Gated community concept
Installments accepted
Viewing daily: Mon - Sat.

PRICE: KSHS 450,000/=
NB/ Attractive discount to Cash Buyers

OTHERS

2. Kamulu-several 1/8 acs
3. Kamulu-1acre.....@1.6m
4. Kamulu- 1/2 acre.....@ 900K
5. Katani- 10 acres.....@ 3.8 pa
6. Katani- 1/8 acs Plots coming soon very prime

VINEYARD PROPERTIES LTD
Call 020 550287, 0720 043288 / 0732 313242
www.vineyardproperties.co.ke
sales@vineyardproperties.co.ke

CANARY SPRINGS APARTMENTS

Ruaka Limuru Road
Approx 5 km from village market

FEATURES:-

- 3 Bedrooms; Master ensuite
- Excellent Location
- Cabro Paved Driveway and Ample Parking & Boundary wall
- Spacious rooms, Open Plan kitchen (American style)
- Borehole water
- Automatic sliding gate
- 24-Hour security guard and alarm back-up

Coming soon
Gym on Site and
Backup generator/Solar power

Phase 1:- KSh. 6.8m
Email:- sales@canarysprings.com
Website:- www.canarysprings.com
Tel:- 0733 521 851 or 0716 257 905

ELDORET

5 Bedrooms
(all en suite)
Modern Villa

Located in a quiet serene environment on a 1/2 acre plot. Situated in Upper Elgon View. Sunken Living, Dining, American kitchen, Family room, Garage.

22.4M

+254 721575269



IDEAL PROPERTY DEVELOPERS LIMITED

... Is now selling Prime Plots Phase 3 & 4 at RUIRU EAST (Kiambu County)

SPECIAL OFFER Along Upcoming Greater Eastern By-Pass

FEATURES
Available Sizes:

- 1) Buy 1/8:- 50x100 @ kshs 350,000
-Individual title will be processed
- 2) 1/4:- two plots (50x100) each @Kshs.650,000
- Two separate titles will be processed
- 3) 1/2 Acre:- Four plots (50x100) each @Kshs 1,250,000
-Four separate titles will be processed

OTHER FEATURES

- 1 Acre parcels also available
- Installments allowed
- Minimum amount to book a plot is Kshs 50,000
- Very good for Speculation
- Special discount on cash payments
- Special Discount for bulk buyers eg. Investment groups, Chamas, Saccos etc.

TITLES FOR PHASE 1 & 2 READY
NB: CLIENTS TO CLEAR BALANCES BEFORE COLLECTION

PLOTS FOR SALE

CONTACTS:
Nairobi office 0727 648 776 / 0726 148 906
Ruai Office 0722 675 858 / 0707 456 974
Thika Office 020 2214 546 / 0722 447 743
Email: idealproperties2010@yahoo.com • Website: www.Idealproperties.co.ke
Invest today & watch your investment grow Exponentially

SERIAN

OPEN DAY
5TH OCTOBER

Get your SLICE of your **FUTURE** NOW

MAGADI ROAD

Serian Hills is a flagship project developed by PRC at Serian area 60Km from Nairobi CBD and about 8 Km from Olepos Country Club. The property is planned to be a well serviced gated community whose salient features include:- Well paved roads, Solar powered street lighting, mains electricity to every plot and plenty of water from boreholes. Come visit us for a fun open day with friends and family. As you view and invest on your plots.


There will be free transport from Kenya Cinema at the following times; 9am, 11am and 12.30pm. For booking kindly call us on the contacts below.

5 MONTHLY INSTALLMENTS OF KSH 30,000
* KSH 150,000 inclusive of TITLE

KSH 50,000 DISCOUNT FOR CASH BUYERS
* KSH 100,000

Property Reality Limited | Westlands | Talbot Court No. 4
Tel: (+254) 0715 264 642 | 020 232 4402 | 0737 767 169 | 0708 127 612
info@propertyreality.co.ke | www.propertyreality.co.ke
propertyrealitylimited | @propertyreality


PRC



soil merchants

PROPERTY DEVELOPER

THIKA RESIDENTIAL PLOTS



1/8 Acre Prime plots within Thika Municipality along Thika Garissa Highway 300M from tarmac..... **Price Kshs. 595,000/=**

- Title Deeds ready
- All weather access road
- Developed and secure neighbourhood
- All service on site
- Red soil
- Free hold title deeds

CONTACTS: TEL: 020 2026095 / 0722 426386 / 0726 225796 / 0723 986513 / 0724 978844 / 0724 836537 / 0722 999492 / 0734704186 / 0723 926310, 0712 516368 / 0723 019698
info@soilmerchants.co.ke
www.soilmerchants.co.ke

PRIME PLOT FOR SALE.

0.5 of an Acre, Naivasha road, next to Kenya Tea Board head office and approximately 0.5 kms from Junction mall.

Suitable for apartments or office block.

For more details contact Mr. Mukuria on **0722945113** or write to **cellinihomes@gmail.com**.



COUNTY ASSEMBLY OF EMBU TENDER NOTICE

The County Assembly of Embu invites tenders/application for prequalification and Supply of goods and services as indicated below for the financial year ending 2013/2014. Bidders are informed that goods, works and services will be procured on "As and when required basis".

TENDER NO	TENDER ITEM / SERVICE DESCRIPTION
CATEGORY A:	
Tender CEA/2013/14/001	Prequalification for Supply and Delivery of Detergents, cleaning materials and tools
Tender CEA/2013/14/002	Prequalification for Supply and Delivery of vehicle spare parts
Tender CEA/2013/14/003	Prequalification for Supply and Delivery of fuel and lubricants
Tender CEA/2013/14/004	Prequalification for Supply and Delivery of tires and tubes
Tender CEA/2013/14/005	Prequalification for Supply and Delivery of office stationery and accessories
Tender CEA/2013/14/006	Supply and Delivery of protective clothes and uniforms
Tender CEA/2013/14/007	Prequalification for Delivery of computers, servers, printers and mobile sound recorders
Tender CEA/2013/14/008	Prequalification for Supply and Delivery of Photocopiers
Tender CEA/2013/14/009	Prequalification for internet service provision, web design, hosting and support
Tender CEA/2013/14/010	Prequalification for Supply of electrical items and appliances
Tender CEA/2013/14/011	Supply and Delivery of motor vehicles
Tender CEA/2013/14/012	Prequalification for Supply and Delivery of office furniture, furnishing and fittings
Tender CEA/2013/14/013	Prequalification for Supply and Delivery of paints, furnishes and other related items
CATEGORY B:	
Tender CAE/2013/14/014	Provision for consultancy for design of office block
Tender CEA/2013/14/015	Prequalification for provision of travel agencies and air ticketing services
Tender CEA/2013/14/016	Supply and installation of telephone services
Tender CEA/2013/14/017	Prequalification for repair and servicing of motor vehicles
Tender CEA/2013/14/018	Prequalification for provision of legal services
Tender CEA/2013/14/019	Prequalification for provision of Catering Services
Tender CEA/2013/14/020	Prequalification for Consultancy Services
Tender CEA/2013/14/021	Prequalification for provision for Security and Guard services
Tender CEA/2013/14/022	Prequalification for provision of service, repairs and maintenance of electrical appliances
Tender CEA/2013/14/023	Prequalification for provision of services for building maintenance and repairs
Tender CEA/2013/14/024	Prequalification for contractors for repair and maintenance of water Supply structure
Tender CEA/2013/14/025	Prequalification for maintenance of office equipment and machines
Tender CEA/2013/14/026	Prequalification for printing services
CATEGORY C:	
Tender CEA/2013/14/027	Provision of group life insurance cover for members and staff
Tender CEA/2013/14/028	Provision of personal accident insurance cover for members and staff
Tender CEA/2013/14/029	Provision of medical insurance cover for members and staff
Tender CEA/2013/14/030	Provision for general insurance for buildings, vehicles and other equipments

Tender documents with detailed specifications may be obtained from the office of the Clerk, County Assembly of Embu during Normal working hours on payment of non-refundable application fee of Ksh 1,000.00 per set of documents. Prices quoted must be inclusive of all the applicable taxes and remain valid for a period of 90 days from the date of close of this tender notice.

Payment should be paid by cash or bankers cheque.

Duly completed and sealed tender document clearly marked tender No. Should be deposited in the tender box placed at the County Assembly of Embu Offices.

Tender closing date is on 25th October 2013 at 10.00.a.m. and shall be opened immediately thereafter in the committee room. Applicants or their representatives may attend the opening session.

CLERK OF THE ASSEMBLY
COUNTY ASSEMBLY OF EMBU



EXTENSION OF BID SUBMISSION DEADLINE

TITLE: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TRAINING AND AFTER-SALES SERVICES FOR TESTING EQUIPMENT AND METROLOGY LABORATORIES

NUMBER: PO/20130091

All prospective bidders are notified that the submission deadline for the above tender has been extended from **7th October 2013** to **28th October 2013 17.00hrs Kenya time**.

Bidders are advised to regularly check the TMEA website ***www.trademarka.com*** for questions or clarifications sought and the responses provided. These questions and clarifications and associated responses constitute an integral part of this tender.

TMEA cannot answer any query relating to this tender seven (07) working days or less prior to the submission deadline.



THE ENERGY ACT (No. 12 of 2006)

BIOJoule KENYA LIMITED

APPLICATION FOR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION, TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND SUPPLY LICENSE

NOTICE is hereby given that **Biojoule Kenya Limited**, a limited liability Company having its registered office at **Karen Connection, Office number 28, Lower Plains Road, off Karen Road, off Ngong Road, Karen, Nairobi** in the Republic of Kenya, ("the Applicant"), pursuant to the provisions of Section 28 of the Energy Act, 2006, will on **1st October 2013**, make an application to the Energy Regulatory Commission for the electric power **generation, transmission, distribution and supply license for a 2MW biogas power plant, transmission distribution and supply at Gorge Farm, Naivasha**. The grant of the licence will not have adverse effect on any Public or Local Authorities, Companies, persons or bodies of persons within the areas of the undertaking.

A copy of the application (subject to confidentiality considerations) will be available (once lodged) for inspection by the public at the registered office of the applicant. Any public or local authority, company, person or body of persons desirous of making any representation on or objection to the application must do so by a letter addressed to the Energy Regulatory Commission and marked on the outside of the cover enclosing it "Energy Act", on or before the expiration of Thirty (30) days from the date of application and a copy of such representation or objection must be forwarded to the Registered office of the applicant.

Dated the **30th September 2013**
Johnnie McMillan, Managing Director



PROPERTY ARENA LTD

FOR RENT

1. **Arboretum** - 2 bedroom apartment, fully furnished. Swimming pool, gym, generator, borehole, lifts, 2 parkings. **Kshs 110,000/pm**
2. **Arboretum** - 3 bedroom apartment, unfurnished. Swimming pool, gym, generator, borehole, lifts, 2 parkings. **Kshs 125,000/pm**
3. **City Park** - New 3 bedroom apartment, 1 master ensuite, **Kshs 75,000/pm**
4. **Kilimani** - New 2,100 sq.ft of office space on the ground floor, **Kshs 180,000/pm plus vat**
5. **Kilimani** - 4 bedroom town house, 2 ensuite rooms, newly renovated, SQ, back garden with waterfall and cook out area, front small garden, 3 parkings. **Kshs 180,000/pm**
6. **Lavington** - 3 bedroom apartment, all ensuite, swimming pool. **Kshs 100,000/pm**
7. **Lavington** - 3 bedroom apartment, fully furnished, 2 ensuite, SQ, **Kshs 180,000/pm**
8. **Mombasa Road** - 2 & 3 bedroom apartments, **Kshs 40,000/pm and Kshs 45,000/pm**
9. **Mombasa Road** - Warehouse of 10,200 sq.ft, **Kshs 35/sq.ft + VAT + service charge**
10. **Ngara** - 2,000 sq.ft office space, ground floor, **Kshs 150,000/pm plus VAT**
11. **Parklands** - Office space 4,650sq.ft, **Kshs 100/sq.ft, plus VAT, + Kshs 7,500/per parking**
12. **Parklands** - 4 bedroom town house all ensuite, SQ, large terrace, **Kshs 180,000/pm**
13. **Parklands** - 3 bedroom apartment, fully furnished. **Kshs 75,000/pm**
14. **Westlands** - Office space 7,086 sq.ft, price on enquiry
15. **Westlands** - Office space 500 sq.ft, 650 sq.ft, 1,700 sq.ft, 2,700 sq.ft and 3,637 sq.ft. **poa**
16. **Westlands** - 3 bedroom apartment, all ensuite, **Kshs 120,000/pm**

FOR SALE

1. **Kiambu** - 3 & 4 bedroom villas, price on enquiry
2. **Kileleshwa** - New 3 bedroom apartments, all ensuite, **Kshs 19 Million**
3. **Kileleshwa** - New 1 & 2 bedrooms, price on enquiry
4. **Kileleshwa** - 3 bedroom all ensuite, SQ, swimming pool, **Kshs 25 Million**
5. **Kilimani** - New 3 bedroom apartments, price on enquiry
6. **Lavington** - 5 bedroom townhouses, **Kshs 55 Million**
7. **Lavington** - 3 bedroom apartment, master ensuite, **Kshs 18 Million**
8. **Parklands** - 3 bedroom apartment, 2 ensuite, **Kshs 19 Million**
9. **Parklands** - 4 bedroom townhouses, **Kshs 35 Million**
10. **Parklands** - 2 bedroom penthouses, 1,200 sq.ft, **Kshs 13.5 Million**
11. **Spring Valley** - New 5 bedroom house all ensuite, price **Kshs 54 Million**

LAND FOR SALE

1. **Eldama Ravine** - 1 acre flat land with sewer, price on enquiry
2. **General Mathenge** - 0.34 acres, price on enquiry
3. **James Gichuru** - 0.76 acres, price on enquiry
4. **Kileleshwa** - 5 acres, price on enquiry
5. **Kilimani** - 0.8 acres, price on enquiry
6. **Ojiro Road** - 0.35 acres, price on enquiry
7. **Riverside** - 0.67 acres, price on enquiry
8. **South C** - 1/8th of an acre, price on enquiry

Looking for plots in Parklands and Westlands
Fourth Floor, New Rehema House, Rhapta Road, Westlands 0739 761781, 0739 291100

9
out of
10

people from all
spheres of life and
demographic groups
read informative and
creatively designed
supplements

DAILY NATION



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

MINISTRY OF HEALTH

TENDER NOTICE

PRE-QUALIFICATION OF SUPPLIERS

TENDER NO : MOH/ 001/2013-2014
TENDER NAME : PRE-QUALIFICATION OF SUPPLIERS FOR GOODS, SERVICES AND MINOR WORKS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30TH JUNE, 2015.

The Ministry of Health invites applications for Pre-qualification of Suppliers /Registration from interested eligible bidders for the supply of the under listed goods, services and minor works for the period ending 30th June 2015.

A. SUPPLY OF GOODS

CATEGORY NO.	CATEGORY DESCRIPTION
MOH/PQ/01/2013-2015	Supply of general office stationery and supplies
MOH/PQ/02/2013-2015	Supply of computer stationery, toners and other computer related consumables and accessories
MOH/PQ/03/2013-2015	Supply and maintenance of Photocopiers(Appointed dealers)
MOH/PQ/04/2013-2015	Supply of General office equipment
MOH/PQ/05/2013-2015	Supply of Computers, Laptops, iPads, Printers, Scanners, Ups, Servers, LCD Projectors, computer software, Licenses and other related ICT equipment and hardware (Manufacturers authorization Required)
MOH/PQ/06/2013-2015	Supply of furniture, furnishings and fittings(locally manufactured furniture only)
MOH/PQ/07/2013-2015	Supply of cleaning materials, detergents and disinfectants
MOH/PQ/08/2013-2015	Supply of Hardware, paints and electrical items and services
MOH/PQ/09/2013-2015	Supply and fitting of motor vehicles Tyres, tubes, batteries and other accessories
MOH/PQ/10/2013-2015	Supply and maintenance of firefighting equipment
MOH/PQ/11/2013-2015	Supply of Library books and other publications
MOH/PQ/12/2013-2015	Supply of Films, videos, digital camera, TVs and other audio-visual and photographic materials and Equipment.
MOH/PQ/13/2013-2015	Supply of telephone and telecommunication equipment and accessories
MOH/PQ/14/2013-2015	Supply of staff uniforms, footwear and other protective clothings
MOH/PQ/15/2013-2015	Supply and delivery of bottled Mineral water 18.9 Litres for water dispensers
MOH/PQ/16/2013-2015	Supply and maintenance of PABX, Fax machines, telephone and other telecommunication Equipment and accessories (CE and ME(BS) Registered firms)
MOH/PQ/17/2013-2015	Supply of medical commodities, Laboratory Reagents, Equipment, glassware, Chemicals, Vaccines and Therapeutic Antisera
MOH/PQ/18/2013-2015	Supply of Long Lasting Insecticide Treated Mosquito Nets
MOH/PQ/19/2013-2015	Supply of Insecticides, Pesticides, Fungicides and Chemicals
MOH/PQ/20/2013-2015	Supply of Reproductive Health Commodities
MOH/PQ/21/2013-2015	Supply of Therapeutic/Supplementary Feeds
MOH/PQ/22/2013-2015	Supply of Non-Pharmaceuticals
MOH/PQ/23/2013-2015	Supply of Anthropometrics Equipment
MOH/PQ/24/2013-2015	Supply of Spraying chemicals and Equipment
MOH/PQ/25/2013-2015	Supply and Installation of Motor Vehicle Security Devices/Car tracking services
MOH/PQ/26/2013-2015	Supply and Installation of Cold Chain Equipment
MOH/PQ/27/2013-2015	Supply of Personal Protective Equipment
MOH/PQ/28/2013-2015	Supply of Chlorine Tablets/Solutions
MOH/PQ/29/2013-2015	Supply of Food, Water Testing/Sampling Equipment

B. PROVISION OF SERVICES AND MINOR WORKS

CATEGORY NO.	CATEGORY DESCRIPTION
MOH/PQ/030/2013-2015	Provision of Air Ticketing and travel Insurance services (IATA registered firms)
MOH/PQ/031/2013-2015	Provision of Cleaning services of curtains, nettings, blinds, chairs, sofa sets and other upholstery
MOH/PQ/032/2013-2015	Provision of fumigation and pest control services(Registered firms by Pest and Control Products Board only)
MOH/PQ/033/2013-2015	Supply and maintenance of fresh cut flowers and flower arrangements and in-door potted plants/flowers, Landscaping and gardening services.
MOH/PQ/034/2013-2015	Provision of courier and mailing services(Firms Registered by CCK)
MOH/PQ/035/2013-2015	Provision of motor vehicles repairs, servicing and maintenance services (CM&TE Registered Garages/dealers only)
MOH/PQ/036/2013-2015	Provision of general printing services of Staff Identity cards, complimentary Slips, booklets, business cards, office stationery, file folders etc.
MOH/PQ/037/2013-2015	Supply and Provision of design, artwork, colour separation and production of communication, advertising and branded promotional materials(T-Shirts, Caps, Pens, folders, brochures, newsletter, fliers, calendars, Diaries, banners, Roll-up banners, mugs, key holders, umbrellas, wheel covers, Wall clocks, signage and other promotional giveaways.
MOH/PQ/038/2013-2015	Provision of photographic and video services
MOH/PQ/039/2013-2015	Supply, Installation and Maintenance of CCTV and security systems
MOH/PQ/040/2013-2015	Provision of outside Catering Services
MOH/PQ/041/2013-2015	Provision of Car Hire and transport services(limousines, taxis, vans, mini-buses, 4x4 Utility vehicles and chauffeur services
MOH/PQ/042/2013-2015	Provision of Asset management catalogues, asset engraving, GOK Identification and Marking Services.
MOH/PQ/043/2013-2015	Provision of Internet Services
MOH/PQ/044/2013-2015	Provision of Web hosting, development and maintenance of website and network equipment/LAN
MOH/PQ/045/2013-2015	Provision of multimedia services, PR/Advertising Support Services and Event Management services including provision of tents, chairs and tables
MOH/PQ/046/2013-2015	Repair and maintenance of Kitchen equipment and other electrical appliances (Fridges, microwaves, water Dispensers etc.)
MOH/PQ/047/2013-2015	Repair and maintenance of Office furniture and fittings
MOH/PQ/048/2013-2015	Repair and maintenance of Office equipment
MOH/PQ/049/2013-2015	Repair and maintenance of laboratory and Hospital Equipment
MOH/PQ/050/2013-2015	Repair and maintenance of Computers, Laptops, iPads, Printers, LCD Projectors, Scanners, Ups, Servers and other related ICT equipment and hardware
MOH/PQ/051/2013-2015	Repair and maintenance of water pumps
MOH/PQ/052/2013-2015	Provision of Contracted Services for Maintenance of Generators and Cold Rooms/Refrigeration equipment, Air conditioners and fans
MOH/PQ/053/2013-2015	Minor Maintenance works , plumbing, electrical works, partitioning and painting of buildings, offices and structures(Firms registered by National Construction Authority)
MOH/PQ/054/2013-2015	Provision of Clearing and Forwarding Services(KRA Licensed customs agents/current membership of Kenya International Freight and Warehousing Association(KIFWA)

Pre-qualification tender documents, containing detailed terms and conditions of tendering, may be viewed and downloaded from the Ministry's website www.health.go.ke free of charge. Those wishing to be pre-qualified in more than one category will be required to download additional pre-qualification documents for each category.

Completed Pre-qualification/Registration documents in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked with the **Category Number and Category description** should be deposited in the Tender Box provided at Afya House ground floor at the reception or be addressed and posted to address below.

THE PRINCIPAL SECRETARY,
Ministry of Health,
P. O. Box 30016- 00100,
NAIROBI

So as to be received on or before 15th October, 2013 at 10.00 a.m East African Time.

Youth, Women and Persons with disability/disadvantaged groups are encouraged to apply pursuant to section 31 of the Public Procurement and Disposal (Preference and Reservations) (Amendment) Regulations, 2013 and as contemplated under legal notice No. 114 of 2013.

Applications will be opened immediately thereafter, at the Ministry of Health Conference Room on 7th floor in the presence of bidders' representatives, who may wish to attend.

Head, Supply Chain
FOR: PRINCIPAL SECRETARY



ETHICS AND ANTI CORRUPTION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION OF COMPLETION OF
SUPPLIERS PREQUALIFICATION EXERCISE
FOR FINANCIAL YEAR 2013-2104*To all applicants*

Notice is hereby given that the prequalification of suppliers for the financial year 2013-2014 has been completed. The results of the prequalification exercise have been posted on the Commission's website (www.eacc.go.ke).

Those applicants whose names do not appear in the list should consider themselves unsuccessful. This notice is taken to form the formal communication of the results of the prequalification exercise.

Successful bidders who qualify for the 30% preferential public procurement opportunities are requested to contact the Head, Supply Chain Management Department, Integrity Centre.

Secretary/ CEO

ETHICS AND ANTI CORRUPTION COMMISSION

United Nations Development Programme



REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)

NATIONAL VOLUNTEERISM POLICY IN THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA

The United Nations Development Programme (UNDP Kenya) Country Office wishes to contract the services of a consultancy firm to formulate the national volunteerism policy that provides regulatory framework as well as guidelines on volunteerism with the focus on gender equality and compliance with the main priorities and strategies at country level, including devolved governance.

Application process

For the full Terms of Reference (ToR) and requirements please visit UNDP Kenya's Website: <http://www.ke.undp.org/content/kenya/en/home/operations/procurement>

Sealed proposal documents comprising the **technical proposal** and the **financial proposal** in **separate sealed** envelopes clearly marked **NATIONAL VOLUNTEERISM POLICY IN THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA : "RFP/UNDPKEN/012/2013: "should be dropped at the UNDP TENDER BOX placed at the main entrance reception of UN Complex in Gigiri and addressed to:**

The Deputy Country Director (Operations)
United Nations Development Programme Kenya,
Block N, Third Floor, UN Complex, Gigiri, PO Box 30218, 00100
Nairobi, Kenya

THE CLOSING DATE FOR SUBMISSIONS IS MONDAY, 28 OCTOBER 2013 AT 2.30 P.M. KENYAN TIME.

A pre-bidding conference will be held on Wednesday, 9 October 2013 at 10.00 a.m. in the UNDP Conference Room, Ground Floor, Block N.

Interested bidders wishing to attend the pre-bidding conference shall contact by e-mail: procurement.ken@undp.org to confirm their attendance, not later than 3.00 p.m., Tuesday 8 October 2013 for UNDP to be able to facilitate access to the UN Complex.

UNDP Kenya reserves the right to accept or reject any submissions.

SIMPLE CROSSWORD

ACROSS:

1. Member of a board running a business firm etc.

7. An important period in history

8. Information

10. Harsh

12. A circuit of a racecourse

13. Bright ring represented in pictures as surrounding the heads of saints

14. A religious denomination

15. To hit with the bare knuckles

16. Pair of runners attached to the feet for gliding over snow

18. 15th March in the ancient Roman calendar

21. A cushion

22. Commerce

23. Unit of measuring area 100 square metre

24. A paddle

25. Without specification of age

DOWN:

1. A meal

2. A revolving device on which a motion film etc. is wound

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

ACROSS:

1. Justice

7. Oaf

8. Act

10. Stile

12. Coy

13. Till

14. Shoe

15. EGH

16. Fair

18. Owes

21. Odd

22. Evade

23. Eel

24. Ken

25. Yielded

DOWN:

1. Jest

2. Soil

3. Taller

4. Ife

5. Each

6. Stye

9. Cooped

11. Tirade

14. Shovel

16. Foes

17. Idly

19. Wand

20. Seed

22. Eke

COMPLEX CROSSWORD

ACROSS

1 Singular cure for captain (7)

5 Bishop meets girl in country (7)

9 Last in bar, I check bolt (5)

10 Flare, easy to carry around? (4,5)

11 Financial security is what a postie wants? (4,6)

12 A recurrent air? (4)

14 It's one's characteristic habit to back the Constitution? (6,6)

18 Commuter initially running fast to get to other side of station (7,5)

21 Nothing left? Almost gone (4)

22 Flower in picture, next to paper kite (10)

25 They may help one along the way (9)

26 Wild dog shot after row (5)

27 Delay South American writer and daughter (7)

28 Mean to declare silver (English) (7)

DOWN

1 Shelter made from loose stones, indefinite number (6)

2 Lay out trendy waistcoat (6)

3 Are its pies fresh? (10)

4 A rambler right and left (5)

5 Local worker in bank, sympathetic (9)

6 Girl, violently ill, supported by youth leader (4)

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

ACROSS

1 Cherubs

9 Separate

10 Stellar

11 Pawnshop

12 Damask

13 Sore Throat

15 Teal

16 Executive

21 Unit

22 Crosspatch

24 Broach

25 Pinafore

27 Annoyed

28 Carillon

29 Ushered

DOWN

2 Hot Water

3 Reliable

4 Blacksheep

5 Mega

6 Paunch

7 Cashcow

8 Teapots

11 Pirouette

14 Thighbones

17 Eurozone

18 Discrete

19 Icepick

20 Country

23 Softly

26 Rook

YOUR STARS

AQUARIUS | JAN 21 - FEB 19
The stars will help you to see your way around problems related to work or health as well as making it easier for you to seek expert advice. You are unlikely to feel your normal sociable self and the demands of others will appear particularly taxing.

PISCES | FEB 20 - MAR 20
The dust seem to be starting to settle after recent up hearers and now the time has come to confront money matters. The stars are focusing on joint finances and business affairs. You must resolve an outstanding debt r promise before the situation becomes critical.

ARIES | MAR 21 - APR 20
Today you would be wise to embark up on negotiations relating t your status or work as soon as possible. At the same time a domestic or

family matter is coming to a head and needs to be looked in the light of past experience.

TAURUS | APR 21 - MAY 20
A simmering situation involving a business associate or a loved one is about to reach boiling point and you must decide which way you want the relationship to go much as you dislike making difficult decisions this is one time when you cannot leave matters to fate.

GEMINI | MAY 21 - JUNE 21
A change is circumstances means a change of attitude and so it is no longer enough to pay lip service to someone else ideas with the planetary influences encouraging you to take a different route into the future you need all the help and advice you can get t put along term plan into effort.

CANCER | JUN 22 - JULY 22
You seem to be drifting between two shores with no clear idea of which one to swim towards. The stars right now indicate a time for assessing and addressing your genuine goals.This evening it won't take much to set your heart a flutter, therefore, use a bit of common sense before you throw yourself in feet first.

LEO | JULY 23 - AUG 22
You are instinctively assertive and energetic but you tend to repress these feelings. This results in and unexpected surges of anger sentiment and hostility. This can only be controlled if you become more honest and open about your feelings.

VIRGO | AUG 23 - SEP 23
Today's stars could bring complications or lessons to be learned in connection with matters

related to the arts children, sports or even the way you spend your time. Whatever you do not take anything for granted in these areas.It's possible that you have overlooked a grey area that could affect your reputation. If in doubt, seek expert advice.

LIBRA | SEP 24 - OCT 23
It would be a good idea to mix business with pleasure particularly if you want to present ideas and suggestions to others. However when you do you may find that they turn the tables and pick your brains.

SCORPIO | OCT 24 - NOV 22
It may seem to you in your current frame of mind, that love and pleasure seem rather far away but try not to get depressed about this. You have to learn lessons about the handling of relationships closest to you.

SAGITTARIUS | NOV 23 - DEC 21
You will be flooded with solar power and your belief in yourself is certainly going to impress everybody you meet at work, in the home and while out socializing. You are very attractive to the opposite sex to which can be fun.

CAPRICORN | DEC 22 - JAN 20
The focus is still on finances and the influence of the planets on this particular day suggests that you have no excuse for failing to balance your books while business associates and loved ones seem to be operating to their own agendas.

To receive NATIONmobile horoscopes on your mobile, SMS the Star you want, eg LEO to 20667 at 5/- above normal rates.

SUDOKU

Sudoku with Steers

Two winners win a Free Meal with Steers daily on 20567!

Fill in the 3 shaded digits and send the values ABC to 20567 for your chance to win a Free Meal with Steers. Start the SMS with the word Sudoku e.g Sudoku 1,2,3 Check your Wednesday paper to see if you are a winner. Winners will be contacted directly by Steers within 2 weeks to receive their prize

SMS cost: 10/=

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

5	2	6	3	1	9	8	4	7
3	1	9	4	8	7	6	2	5
4	8	7	6	2	5	1	9	3
6	4	3	1	9	2	7	5	8
9	7	8	5	6	3	4	1	2
1	5	2	8	7	4	3	6	9
7	9	1	2	4	8	5	3	6
8	3	4	9	5	6	2	7	1
2	6	5	7	3	1	9	8	4

STEERS | REAL BURGERS

6		8					2
	A			5	1		8
		4	9			6	
			B	9		1	7
3				5			9
8		1		6			
		6			7	5	
		3		4	5		C
2						4	8

CODEWORD

Each number in our Codeword grid represents a different letter of the alphabet. For example, today 14 represents M so fill in M every time the figure 14 appears. You have two letters in the control grid to start you off. Enter them in the appropriate squares in the main grid, then use your knowledge of words to work out which letters should go in the missing squares. As you get the letters, fill in other squares with the same number in the main grid and control grid. Check off the list of alphabetical letters as you identify them.

1	2	3	4	4	5	6	1		7		6
8		4		8		1	9	7	5	6	1
10	8	1	7	3	8	7	9	2		8	
5		5		11		8		8		11	8
7	3	12	6		6	13	6	1	5	14	
		5		15		6		1			5
6	10	7		15	4	12		16	5	8	17
18				16		19		7		5	
15		5	11	3	20	3	7		6	4	15
5	11	22		4		5		23		3	
11		3		24	3	6	9	15	6	6	5
9	25	4	5	6		1		1		26	
2		12			2	8	26	5	11	4	15

1	14
2	15
3	16
4	17
5	18
6	19
7	20
8	21
9	22
10	23
11	24
12	25
13	26

Y

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

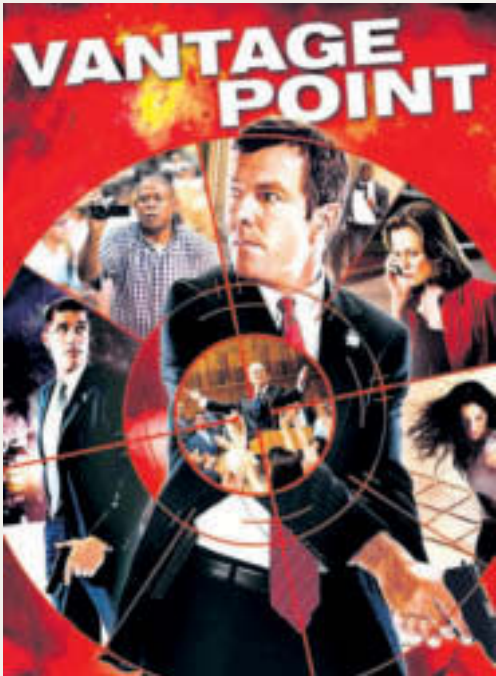
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
F	U	R	L	P	E	S	C	Q	W	T	A	H
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
I	O	Y	N	G	J	V	X	D	K	Z	M	B



5:00am Password Repeat
6:00am: AM Live
9:00am: Irrational Heart
10:00am: Beautiful But Unlucky
11:15am: The Young & The Restless
12:00pm: Rhythm City
12:30pm: Scandal
1:00pm: NTV at 1
1:30pm: Backstage
2:00pm: Jenna
3:00pm: Password
5:00pm: The Beat
6:00pm: Cat's Cradle
7:00pm: NTV Jioni
7:30pm: Maid In Manhattan
8:30pm: Churchill Raw
9:00pm: NTV Tonight
10:00pm Advertiser's Announcement-CCK
10:20pm Movie:Vantage Point
11:15pm: NTV Late Night
11:30pm: Movie:Vantage Point
12:30am: CNN

Today's highlight:
CAT'S CRADLE@6PM
MAID IN MANHATTAN @7.30PM
CHURCHILL RAW@8:30PM

TREAT OF THE DAY



MOVIE: VANTAGE POINT 10:20PM
Vantage Point is a 2008 American political action thriller adapted from a screenplay written by Barry L. Levy. The story focuses on an assassination attempt on the President of the United States. This is as seen from the various vantage points of different characters: Dennis Quaid, Matthew Fox, Forest Whitaker, William Hurt and Sigourney Weaver star.



6:00 Breakfast Drive with Munene Nyagah and Angela Angwenyi
10:00 Make an Easy connection and more with Sheila Mwanyigha
2:00 Easy DJ Mix
3:00 Join Edward Kwach & Sanaipei Tande as they discuss real life issues in love, money and music
8:00 The Homerun.



4:00 Tambira by Selly Amutabi
6:00 Changamka by Rashid Abdalla and Aggy Owande
10:00 Kazi Burudani by Alibaba
1.00 Maafe by Mwafreeka
4:00 Q Drive by Cleophas Awinja and Lynda Oriaso
8:00 Tuliza with Roncliff Odit and Elvina Omalla
12:00 Vuka na Style by Rhyno and Eunice Waitheera



QTV
5:00 Al-Jazeera **6:00** Sifa **6:30** Toleo la Asubuhi **6:40** Chee Live
9:00 Twins amd Turns
11:00 Crying Angel
12:00pm Toleo La

Mchana
12:45 WWE : Vintage Collection **1:30** Tumsifu
2:00 Vipasho **2:05** Tumsifu **2:30** Soul of Woman **4:00** Vipasho
4:05 Mahewa **5:00**

Vipasho **5:05** Gozomo
6:00 Wash and Set **6:30** Taarifa ZaMagharib
7:10 Maisha Bure
8:00 Toleo La Jioni
8:50 Advertiser's Announcement-CCK

9:00 Swala Nyeti
10:00 One True Love
11:00 Dira ya Dunia
11:30 Government Babes
02:30 Al Jazeera

TELEVISION

CITIZEN TV

5:00 Pambazuka **6:00** Power Breakfast **9:00** Afrosinema
11:00 News Updates/Afro-Sinema **11:50** Triumpho of Love **1:00** Live at 1
1:30 Afrosinema **3:00** News Updates **3:05** Afrosinema Continues **4:00** Citizen Alasiri **4.10** Pambazuka
5.05 Mseto East Africa **5.30** Generations **6.00** Sacrificio De Mujer **7:00** Citizen Nipashe **7:35** Papa Shirandula **8:05** Abismo De Pasion **9:00** Citizen News
10:00 Amor Bravio **11.00** Afrosinema Movie
12:00 Late Night News

K24 TV

4.00 CNN **5.00** Praize **6.00** K24 Alfajiri **9.00** K24 Alfajiri Social Hour **10.00** Lady of the Rose **11.00** Naijasinema
1.00 K24 Newscut

1.30 Inside Business **2.00** Naijasinema
4.00 Chimbuko La Alasiri
4.10 Mdundo **5.00** Lady of The Rose **6.00** Soul D Out
7.00 K24 Saa Moja **7.35** Serikal Ya Bibi **8.05** Waiwa
8.30 Business Central **9.00** K24 Evening Edition **9.50** Housemates **10.30** Couples
11.00 Murugu Health Program **11.30** Life Ya Hustler **12.00** Nu' Soul **01.00** CNN

KTN TV

5:30 Joyce Meyer **6:00** Morning Express **9:00** Mid Morning Show **10:00** Mariana and Scarlet **11:20** World's Strongest Man **12:00** Drive It **12:30** Property Show
1:00 News Desk **1:30** IAAF **2:00** Afri-Screen **4:00** Mbiu ya KTN **4:10** KTN Kidz
5:00 Baseline **6:00**

Hollywood Highlights
7:00 KTN Leo **7:30** Business Focus **8:00** El Clon **9:00** KTN Prime **9:50** Live Wire
10:30 Afya Bora **11:00** Baseline /CNN

DISCOVERY-DSTV

07:00 Mythbusters **07:50** Dirty Jobs **08:40** Ultimate Survival **09:35** Border Security **10:05** Auction Hunters **10:30** Storage Hunters **10:55** How Do They Do It? **11:25** How It's Made
11:50 Ben Earl **12:45** The Big Brain Theory
01:40 Mythbusters **02:35** Border Security **03:05** Auction Hunters **03:35** Storage Hunters **04:00** Dirty Jobs **04:55** Ultimate Survival
05:50 Mythbusters **06:45** How Do They Do It? **07:10** How It's Made

07:40 Sons Of Guns
08:30 Auction Hunters
09:00 Storage Hunters
09:30 Sons Of Guns

KBC TV

05.00 BBC News **5.30** Gear Up **6.00** Damka
8.00 Good Morning Kenya **9.30** Initative Africa
10.00 National Geographics
11.00 Alma Indomable
12.00 Club 1 **1.00** Lunchtime News **1.30** Business Defined
2.00 Vioja Mahakamani
2.30 Parliament **4.30** Club One **5.30** Dunda Kiwetu
6.30 Rosa **7.00** Taarifa
7.50 Classmates **8.30** Emerald Necklace
9.00 KBC News **10.00** Platform Live
11.00 CCTV
12.00 Club 1
12.30 BBC World News News

CINEMA GUIDE

NAIROBI

FOX CINEPLEX - SARIT CENTRE

SCREEN I
"MORTAL INSTRUMENTS"
(U/16)
11AM, 1.45PM, 4.15PM
"GRAND MASTI"
(U/18)
6.30PM
"PHATA POSTER NIKIA HERO"
(G/E)
8.50PM

SCREEN II
"GROWN UPS 2"
(U/16)
11AM, 2PM
"RED 2"
(U/16)
4PM, 6.20PM, 8.45PM

STARFLIX CINEMAS - PRESTIGE PLAZA - NGONG ROAD

SCREEN I
"WHITE HOUSE DOWN"
1PM, 3.30PM
"ELYSIUM"
6PM, 8.15PM
SCREEN II
"2 GUNS"
2PM, 4.15PM, 6.30PM, 8.40PM
"THE RELUCTANT FUNDAMENTALIST"
11.30AM

CENTURY CINEMAX JUNCTION, NGONG ROAD

SCREEN I
"MONSTER UNIVERSITY"
(G/E)
10.20AM
"PLANES"
(G/E)
2.20PM
"SMURFS 2"
(G/E)
12PM, 4.40PM
"2 GUNS" (16)
6.50PM, 9.20PM
SCREEN II
"PAIN AND GAIN" (TBA)
10AM, 5.10PM
"THE MORTAL INSTRUMENT"
(TBA)
2.20PM
"ELYSIUM"
(TBA)
12.20PM, 7.30PM, 9.30PM

SCREEN III
"PERCY JACKSON"
(16)
10.10AM, 2.30PM
"REDS 2"
(16)
12.10PM, 4.50PM, 7.10PM, 9.30PM

SCREEN IV
"NOW YOU SEE ME"
(TBA)
10AM, 4.30PM
"GROWN UP 2"
(2D)
(TBA)
2.20PM
"CONJURING" (2D)
(TBA)
6.50PM
"THE MILLERS"
(2D)
12.20PM, 9.20PM

IMAX XX CENTURY CINEMAS, 20TH CENTURY PLAZA

"ELYSIUM" (2D)
1:10PM
"MORTAL INSTRUMENTS" (2D)
10:00AM, 3:20PM, 5:40PM, 10:40PM, 01:10AM
"HUBBLE IMAX" (3D)
9:00AM, 12:20PM

NYALI CINEMAX - MOMBASA

"RED 2"
6.45PM
"RUNNER RUNNER"
7PM
"GRAND MASTI"
9PM
"NOW YOU SEE"
9.15PM

ANDY CAPP





SHESHE GARDENS

WELCOME TO OUR
OPEN DAY
ON 12TH & 13TH
OCTOBER 2013 AT THE SITE
Lots Of Discounts







LIFE

- Located strategically off Mombasa road, just past Mlolongo town.
- 2 & 3 Bedrooms spacious apartments measuring 95 sqm & 147 sqm respectively.
- Open and secure environment.

LIVING

- Good road network within the estate.
- Provision for internet connection.
- Affluent water treatment plant.
- Bore hole.

LUXURY

100% Mortgage Financing from KCB S&L *Terms & conditions apply



LOCATION MAP

AGENT



SEBESTATES

Tel: +254 (020) 224 4555
Cell: 0733 857 285 / 0720 519 519
www.sebestates.com
sales@sebestates.com
Anniversary Towers, 23rd floor

Call: 0712 033 444

www.sheshegardens.com





Taarifa
suits
Museum Hill, Westlands





LUXURY SERVICED & FURNISHED APARTMENTS

Studio • 1 bedroom • 2 bedroom

minimum let : one month



Dunhill
CONSULTING LIMITED
Professional • Cost Effective • Hassle Free

Bhavni: +254 721 418 787
+254 786 386 445 | +254 789 386 445
taarifasuites@gmail.com | www.dunhillconsulting.com



KISIMA
REAL ESTATE LIMITED
Quality Affordable Lifestyle

Kisima Park

www.kisimapark-lukenya.com

Kisima Real Estate Limited is offering an opportunity to own a prime residential serviced plot at Kisima Park - Lukenya. The facility is located in a prestigious and strategic location. It neighbours Daystar University, proposed Catholic University, Moke Gardens and Lukenya Getaway. It features panoramic views of the expansive Nairobi National Park and Nairobi City. The property nears the proposed greater eastern bypass.

FEATURES

- * Residential plots from 1/8 acre upwards.
- * Provision for water, electricity & sewer.
- * Provision for nature parks, walking, cycling and jogging tracks.
- * Controlled entry and exit gates.
- * Provision for a school, Shopping mall, Clubhouse, hotel & hospital.
- * All-weather murram roads.
- * Pre-approved house typos.

0705 966 644
0732 882 271

Or send an SMS query to 21344

KISIMA REAL ESTATE LIMITED
Ngong Road Professional Center 4th Flr
P.O. Box 72367 - 00200 Nairobi Kenya
T: +254 (0) 2132708 C: +254(0) 705071211
+254 (0) 705966644/732882271
E: info@kisimarealestate.com,
W: www.kisimarealestate.com

A Member of FEP GROUP of COMPANIES
www.fep-group.com

OPEN DAY
Sat 5th
Oct 2013











Offer Price
KShs.
1,180,000
per 1/8 acre

REPUBLIC OF KENYA



MURANG'A COUNTY GOVERNMENT OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

REQUEST FOR EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (EOI NO.) MCG/007/ 2013-2014 FOR MURANG'A COUNTY PROPERTY VALUATION

The Murang'a County Government intends to engage valuers for provision of property valuation services.

BACKGROUND

The Murang'a County Government in her desire to improve the lives of her people intends to conduct a valuation of all its rateable properties. This is for the purpose of determining our asset value.

OBJECTIVE OF THE ASSIGNMENT

The main objective of the REOI is to determine the values of land/properties within its jurisdiction.

SCOPE OF THE ASSIGNMENT

The scope of the assignment is to conduct an enquiry on availability of land. In particular the assignment requires but not limited to:-

- To carry out a land audit of all rateable parcels.
- To prepare a current database of all valuable properties.
- To prepare County Valuation Roll

The Murang'a County Government now invites interested firms or persons to express their interest in the above assignment.

The interested persons must meet the minimum criteria:-

- 1) Submit company profile/personal details
- 2) Submit certificate of registration
- 3) Submit tax compliance certificate
- 4) Demonstrate the ability and capacity to undertake the assignment

Shortlisted firms will be issued with a Request for Proposal(RFP) document with Terms of Reference.

Complete expression of interest documents in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked on top with the name of this consulting should be addressed to: -

**The County Secretary
Murang'a County Government
P. O. Box 52-10200
Murang'a.**

Or be deposited in the tender box situated in the ground floor Murang'a County Government Building so as to reach him on or before 11th October 2013 at 10:00am.

Those expressing interest are free to attend the opening.

Head, Supply Chain Management
FOR: COUNTY SECRETARY



SAVINGS AND CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIMITED
P.O. Box 857, Kericho. Tel: 052-30121, 20316email:info@ndegechaisacco.co.ke

TENDER FOR PRE-QUALIFICATION OF SUPPLIERS OF GOODS AND SERVICES FOR THE CALENDER YEAR 2013

Ndege Chai Sacco is in the process of compiling a list of capable suppliers of goods and services as listed below. Interested reputable suppliers who are registered with the Kenya Revenue Authority are invited to apply for prequalification as suppliers in the listed categories for the year 2014. Current suppliers should also re-apply.

CATEGORY No.

- 1 NCS/2014 - 001
- 2 NCS/2014 - 002
- 3 NCS/2014 - 003
- 4 NCS/2014 - 004
- 5 NCS/2014 - 005
- 6 NCS/2014 - 006
- 7 NCS/2014 - 007
- 8 NCS/2014 - 008
- 9 NCS/2014 - 009
- 10 NCS/2014 - 010
- 11 NCS/2014 - 011
- 12 NCS/2014 - 012
- 13 NCS/2014 - 013

DESCRIPTION

Prequalification for supply of general and printed stationery
Prequalification for supply and maintenance of computers, computer consumables and accessories
Prequalification for provision of cash in transit, security and guarding services
Prequalification for Provision of Legal Services.
Prequalification for Provision of Cleaning Services.
Prequalification for external audit services
Prequalification for Provision of Education and Capacity Building to Members, Delegates, Board, Supervisory and Staff
Prequalification for Supply of Fire Proof Cash Safes
Prequalification for Supply of a Document Management System (DMS)
Prequalification for Supply of T-shirts and Shirts
Prequalification for Provision of Insurance Services: Car, Fire, Cash in Transit, Fidelity, Loan Guard and Assets
Prequalification for Provision of Staff Medical Cover:
Prequalification for Debt Collection Services

Detailed pre-qualification tender documents can be obtained from the office of the Chief Executive Officer at Ndege Chai House along Nakuru - Kisumu highway from 3rd October 2013 between 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. week days upon payment of non-refundable fee of Kshs. 2,500 per category, payable in cash or bankers cheque to Ndege Chai Sacco. Completed documents in plain sealed envelopes marked "Prequalification Documents for Suppliers" and indicating the relevant category of items should be addressed to:

**The Chief Executive Officer
Ndege Chai Sacco Ltd
P. O. Box 857 - 20200
Kericho.**

Completed tender documents should be placed in the Tender Box at the reception on the first floor on or before 5.00 p.m on 31st October 2013. The society reserves the right to accept or reject any application in whole or part and does not bind itself to give any reason for either rejection or acceptance. Interested applicants are free to attend and witness the opening at Ndege Chai Sacco board room on 1st November 2013 at 2.00 p.m.

RUIRU, KISERIAN, KITENGELA, RONGAI & KAMULU RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL PLOTS

RUIRU, Residential Plots

- Very Prime plots, Opposite Nairobi Institute of Business Studies (NIBS) on Thika Superhighway.
- Just Eight (8) Minutes' drive off the Superhighway on all-weather road.
- Size 40'x80 and Title Deeds ready on completion of payment.
- Near all the amenities and ideal for immediate residential dev't.
- Price: **Kshs.549,000**
- Deposit: **Kshs.250,000** and balance payable in 3 Months.

OFFER!
Deposit:
Kshs.549,000 only
*Few remaining

KISERIAN, PRIME- COMMERCIAL Plots

- VERY PRIME PLOTS just next to PICNIC SITE and in highly dev't area with all the amenities
- Just 50 Meters from the Tarmac and Ideal FOR IMMEDIATE DEVELOPMENT
- 1/8 Acres with Title Deeds in Gated Concept.
- Special Price **Kshs.799,000**
- Pay a Deposit **ksh.350,000** and Balance payable in 3 Months

ONGATA RONGAI-Residential Plots

- Near Nazarene University, Near TUALA Shopping Centre,
- 1/8 Acres and ideal for residential use.
- Borehole & Electricity On site.
- Title Deeds ready,
- Price: **KShs.549,000**
- Pay a Deposit **ksh.250,000** and Balance Payable in 3 Months.

KITENGELA -Residential Plots (Site 1)

- ACACIA Area and Neighboring EPZ tank, highly dev'd area with all the amenities
- About 5 Minutes drive from the Tarmac
- 1/8 Acres with Title Deeds, Gated Concept
- Price **kshs.480,000**
- Deposit **ksh.250,000** and Balance payable in 3 months

OFFER:
Cash Price
Ksh.399,000 Only
*Few Remaining

KITENGELA -Residential Plots (Site 2)

- ACACIA Area and Neighboring Acacia Sch, highly dev'd area with all the amenities
- About 100 Meters from the Acacia School Main Entrance.
- 1/8 Acres with Title Deeds, Gated Concept
- Price **kshs.899,000**
- Deposit **ksh.350,000** and Balance payable in 3 months.

KAMULU, Residential Plots

- About 500 Metres off Kangundo Road tarmac just next to KBC Station.
- 1/8 Acres, Gated Concept, Ideal for Residential & Near all amenities
- Suitable for Investment or Speculation & Title Deeds ready,
- Price: **kshs. 295,000**
- Deposit **ksh.130,000** and Balance Payable in 3 Months

SITE VIEWING CONTACTS

RUIRU PLOTS Call Mr. Njoroge on: 0726 375 854
KISERIAN PLOTS Call Mr. Burugu on: 0722 813 434
KITENGELA PLOTS Call Mr. Kayaya on: 0721 672 048
RONGAI PLOTS Call Mr. Gathambo on: 0728 818 590
KAMULU PLOTS Call Anthony on: 0724 452 574



Financing Can be arranged through:



HEADOFFICE: 6th Floor, Shelter Afrique Centre | Longnot Rd | Upper Hill, Nairobi; Tel: (020) 2472011 / 0729 874 626/0722 947 611; info@prudential.co.ke
TOWN BRANCH: PIONEER FSA | RONALD NGARA/OTC BRANCH: Nrb | Next to Family Bank & Opposite Ollibya Petro Station; 0721 797 962
KAYOLE BRANCH: PIONEER FSA | Opposite Family Bank & Kenol Petro Station; Tel: 0732 782 505

VACANCY

WORKSHOP SUPERINTENDENT

A large scale mixed farming in Mt. Kenya area requires a workshop superintendent

Key Responsibilities

- Planning and co-ordination of both routine and preventive maintenance of Farm Machinery and equipments.
- Training and offering leadership to workshop team.
- Advise management on machinery and equipment replacements.

Minimum Qualifications

- Diploma in Mechanical or Agricultural Engineering
- Conversant with maintenance of farm machineries especially tractors and combine harvesters.
- Excellent communication, planning and organization skills.
- Ability to work with minimum supervision and under strict deadlines.
- Minimum 5 years experience in senior position in busy workshop.
- Minimum age 35 years old

Apply to:

The Advertiser
P O Box 47259 - 00100
NAIROBI

On or before 25th October 2013

PRIME PROPERTIES FOR SALE

• NAIROBI RIARA RD.	Developed 0.838 Acre property	175M
• LAIKIPIA RUMURUTI	113 Acre Farm next to Rumuruti Town	23M
• LAIKIPIA RUMURUTI	93 Acre Farm next to Rumuruti Town	19M
• NYANDARUA OL KALOU	15 Acre farm near Ol-Kalau Town	7.5M
• NYERI KAMAKWA	½ Acre Plot at Kamakwa, Nyeri Town	6.5M
• NYERI ASIAN QUARTERS	0.35 Acre Plot with houses, Nyeri Town	5.5M

For viewing and title documents call or visit:

**Mureithi Valuers Company, 15th Floor, Post Bank House,
P.O. Box 102673-00101, Nairobi.
Tel: 0729-152057, 0716-097528, 0727-574452, 0722-789706**



NAKURU GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL P.O BO 1352, NAKURU.TEL 051-2215219.

Vision: To be a Centre of distinction in pursuit of education excellence.

INVITATION TO TENDER-YEAR 2014

Tenders are invited for the supply of goods and provision of services for the year 2014.

1.	NGHS/01/2014	Supply of Exercise Books
2.	NGHS/02/2014	Supply of Office Stationery and Teaching material
3.	NGHS/03/201	Supply of Printing papers
4.	NGHS/04/2014	Supply of Text books
5.	NGHS/05/2014	Supply of Bread
6.	NGHS/06/2014	Supply of Meat
7.	NGHS/07/2014	Supply of Firewood
8.	NGHS/08/2014	Supply of Hardware Materials
9.	NGHS/09/2014	Supply of Laboratory Chemicals and Equipment
10.	NGHS/10/2014	Supply of Farm Inputs
11.	NGHS/11/2014	Supply of Dispensary Drugs
12.	NGHS/12/2014	Supply and Maintenance of Electrical Accessories
13.	NGHS/13/2014	Supply of Staff and Students' uniforms
14.	NGHS/14/2014	Supply and maintenance of Computers, software and Accessories.
15.	NGHS/15/2014	Supply of Printing tonners and cartridges
16.	NGHS/16/2014	Supply of Timber
17.	NGHS/17/2014	Supply of Games Uniforms and sport Equipment.
18.	NGHS/17/2014	Supply of Office Furniture
18.	NGHS/18/ /2014	Insurance cover: a) School assets b) Workers injury benefit act policy (W.I.B) c) School Vehicles
20.	NGHS/20/2014	Supply of Fuel (Diesel, Petrol and Paraffin)
21.	NGHS/21/2014	Supply of Quarry materials
22.	NGHS/22/2014	Supply of Cereals (Dry Maize, Dry Beans etc)
23.	NGHS/23/2014	Supply of Vegetables, Fruits etc
24.	NGHS/24/2014	Supply of Prepacked Foodstuff Cooking Fat, Sugar, Salt, Rice etc
25.	NGHS/25/2014	Provision of Animal Insemination, Treatment and Vaccination
26.	NGHS/26/2014	Garbage Collection
27.	NGHS/27/2014	Provision of Sanitary Services and its disposal
28.	NGHS/28/2014	Provision and maintenance of fire safety equipment.
29.	NGHS/29/2014	Renovation and maintenance of Swimming Pool

Tender documents giving detailed specifications can be obtained from the **accounts Office** during office hours from 9.00 am to 4.00 pm (Monday to Friday) upon payment of a **non-refundable fee** of Ksh.2,000 per set of tender documents. The money should be deposited in the **schools Bank account No.0102828828400 Standard Chartered Bank** and submit paying slip to the **Finance Office** for receipt.

Price quoted **must be inclusive of VAT and other charges** attracted by the commodity delivered to the school. Completed tender documents in plain sealed envelopes bearing no indication of the sender and marked tender No..... for should be addressed to:

**The Chairman, Tender Board,
Nakuru Girls' High School,
P.O Box 1352-20100,
NAKURU.**

And placed In the Tender Box situated at the Reception Office, NOT later than **Friday 25th October, 2013 at 10.00am**. Tenders will be opened at **12.00 noon** in the school Boardroom. Bidders are invited to attend or send representatives if they wish.

Note: Tender Board reserves the right to accept or reject any tender in whole or in part and is not bound to give reasons whatsoever for the decision.

It's now easier

**ARE YOU SELLING, BUYING OR HIRING
A VEHICLE?**

Advertise in the Region's
Most Circulated Paper

DAILY NATION



Tel: 020 328 8682, 020 328 8145, 020 328 8608, 020 328 8651, 020 328 8614,
020 328 8630, 020 328 8694, 020 328 8626, 020 328 8644

Interruption of Electricity Supply

Notice is hereby given under rule 27 of the Electric Power Rules that the electricity supply will be interrupted as here under: *(It is necessary to interrupt supply periodically in order to facilitate maintenance and upgrade of power lines or equipment for better quality supply; to connect new lines to the network; to connect new customers or to relocate power lines during road construction, etc.)*

NAIROBI REGION

AREA: NDEIYA, NDIONI, THIGIO
DATE: Thursday 10.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Ndeiya, Ndioni, Tetu, Mutarakwa, Ngenia, Nderu, Nguirubi, Makutano, Thigio, Rwambori, Tiekunu, Ndungu Njenga, Thigio Broti & adjacent customers.

AREA: NGECHA FEEDER SPUR TO KIHARA HEALTH CENTER
DATE: Wednesday 09.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Kihara Health Center, Kihara Village, Gachie High School, Catholic Church & adjacent customers.

AREA: GITARU
DATE: Wednesday 09.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Gitaru Mkt, Muthure, Part of Kayariri Village, Ngure Church, Kanyariri Water Pump, Muthure Catholic Church & adjacent customers.

AREA: SPRING VALLEY FEEDER
DATE: Thursday 10.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Part of Gachie Mkt, Part of Peponi Rd, Part of Kitsuru Rd & adjacent customers.

AREA: KAMBAA SHOPPING CENTRE, KARIRANA, RIARA RIDGE
DATE: Monday 07.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Kinyogori, Kambaa, Karirana, Riara Ridge, Upland Beacon, Riara Ridge, Karambaini, Itungi, Marbroukie Tea Fact, Gitiha, Mutosi, Mathanja & adjacent customers.

AREA: ICRAF
DATE: Thursday 10.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
ICRAF Hqtrs, KTTC, Canadian Embassy, Rwandan High Commission, Muthaiga Mini Mkt, Muthaiga Rd, Karura Avenue, Muthaiga Lane & adjacent customers.

AREA: WHOLE OF EASTLIEGH EX PARKLANDS FEEDER
DATE: Wednesday 09.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Pangani Police/CID, Guru Nanak Hospital, Pangani G Sch, KIE, Pioneer International, Goan Institute, Stahere Boys Sch, St Teresa Sch, Pumwani Boys Sch, Total P/Stn Juja Rd, Whole of Muratina Street, Juja Rd, Muranga Rd & adjacent customers.

AREA: PART OF UPPERHILL, NAIROBI WEST
DATE: Friday 04.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 3.00 P.M.
Mara Rd, Ragati, Madaraka Est, Nairobi West Hosp, Kengeles, Nyayo Stadium, World Bank Offices, Kadhis Court, Upper Hill Sec Sch Elgon Rd, Upperhill, British High Commission, City Bank, NIC Bank, Matubato, Don Bosco Catholic Church & adjacent customers.

AREA: WHOLE OF KAPITI, ZANZIBAR & MCHUMBI ROADS
DATE: Tuesday 08.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 4.00 P.M.
Githeri, KIMC, Mater Hosp, Mariakani Est, Kenya Polytechnic Hostels, Aoko Lane, Caltex, NHIF Hses, South B Mosque, Bondo Rd, Kariba Estate, Whole of South B, Golden Gate, Plainsview Est, River Bank, Hazina Ests, Railway Training Ins, Capital Centre, South Police Lines, Sadi Rd, Our Lady of Mercy & adjacent customers.

AREA: PART OF ENTERPRISE, JIRORE, FUNZI & BUSIA ROADS
DATE: Sunday 06.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 4.30 P.M.
KPLC Isiolo Rd, Workshop, Bulk Stores, Jirore Rd, Homabay Rd, Part of Enterprise Rd, Crown Paints, Eslon Plastics, Pembe Floor Mills, Busia Rd, Gilgil Rd, Part of Enterprise Rd, Slumber Land, KCB Dar Es Salaam Rd, KWAL, Fire Stn, Plastics & Rubber, Kensmetal, Shell Petrol, Alfa Motors, Canton Steel, Equity Bank & adjacent customers.

AREA: PART OF EASTERN BYPASS, PART OF KANGUNDO ROAD
DATE: Thursday 10.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 3.00 P.M.
Part of Kayole, Kioi, Western Seeds, Easymatt S/Market, Komarock Sector 1 & 2, Mihango, Kenya Builders, Kibiku, Utawala, Oilibya, Naivas S/Mkt, Kayole 1, Police, Karagita, Zebra, Utawala Shopping Centre, GSU Training, AP Training College, Transit Camp & adjacent customers.

AREA: PART OF KANGUNDO ROAD, KCC FACTORY
DATE: Wednesday 09.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 4.00 P.M.
KCC, TSS, Petrocity ,Oilcom P/Station, C Boat, Part of Umoja 1 & 2, Caltex Kangundo Rd & adjacent customers.

AREA: UPPER HILL, KNH
DATE: Sunday 06.10.2013 **TIME:** 8.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
CIC Insurance, Coca Cola, Equity Center, Geo Maps, Victoria Towers, Jubilee Insurance, Blue Shield Insurance, Real Insurance, Old Mutual, Mara Rd, Hospital Rd, KASNEB, Equity Bank, KNH, Matumbato Rd & adjacent customers.

AREA: BURUBURU, OUTERING & DANDORA ESTATES
DATE: Sunday 06.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Buruburu Small Nos, Outering Estate, Njiris Shopping Centre, Kariobangi South, Kariobangi Civil Servants, Mautini, Total Petrol Station, Dandora Phase 1-5, Komarock Rd, Kariobangi Light Industries & adjacent customers.

AREA: MUTHAIGA
DATE: Thursday 03.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Limuru Rd, 2nd Parklands Avenue, 5th Avenue, City Park Crescent, City Park Drive, A Plus Car Bazaar, Muthaiga Rd, Muthaiga Garden Rd, Naivasha Avenue, Gertrudes Children Hospital, Muthaiga Golf Club, Muthaiga Police Station & adjacent customers.

AREA: DANDORA
DATE: Tuesday 08.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 4.00 P.M.
Whole of Dandora Phase 2, 3, 4, 5 & adjacent customers.

AREA: KIAMBU, KIRIGITI
DATE: Friday 11.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 4.00 P.M.
Ndumberi, Kiambu Town, Kiambu Hospital, Sasini, Kiambu Prison & Police Station, Equity Bank, Family Finance, Mboi Kamiti, Kirigiti, Farran Estate, Nyala Estate, Migaa Estate, Lioki Mission, Shawaz Textile Mills, Marion Preparatory, Kiambu High Sch, St Ann Gichocho, Gichocho Village, Kangoya, Karia Shopping Centre & adjacent customers.

AREA: GATHIRIMU
DATE: Thursday 10.10.2013 **TIME:** 8.30 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Gakoe, Gathirimu Girls, Rioki S/Centre, Mitahato Village, Pink Roses Academy & adjacent customers.

AREA: RUNDA ESTATE
DATE: Thursday 10.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Ruaka Road, Runda Road, Ruaka Grove, US Embassy, Marinoria, Mimosa Road, Mimosa Close, Mimosa Lane, Runda Vale, Runda Drive, Runda Water, Runda Rise, Andrew Zagoritis Road, Eliud Mathu Street, Benin Drive, Pan African Insurance Avenue, Eagle Park, Embassy of Romania, Puffin Drive, Mozambique High Commission Residence, Runda Valley (Embassy of Eritrea), Runda Crescent, Grory Road, Grory Valley, Grory Drive, Runda Mumwe & adjacent customers.

AREA: WESTLANDS, CBD
DATE: Thursday 10.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Tausi Court, Sky Cetre, Occidental Plaza, Mpaka House, ABC Bank House, Westlands Post Office, Madonna House, Pride Centre, Griffins College, Sankara Hotel, Uchumi Supermarket & adjacent customers.

AREA: MOUNTAIN VIEW
DATE: Friday 11.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Kabete Technical Institute, Kabete Centre, Mt View Est, Thiongo Rd, Kangemi Village & adjacent customers.

AREA: SHAWAZ, NYALA COFFEE FARM, MUHUGU FARM
DATE: Wednesday 09.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Mbwanji Farm, Shawaz Textile, Nyala Farm, Lisura Farm, Muhugu Farm, Gurmarg Sasini Farm, Mouroto Village Kamiti Corner Rd & adjacent customers.

AREA: IBONIA ESTATE, LOST PARADISE
DATE: Tuesday 08.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Ibonia Estate, Misarara Estate, Kasarini Farm, Paradise Lost & adjacent customers.

AREA: KIAMBU ROAD, KIGWA AREA
DATE: Thursday 10.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Kigwa Farm, Suraya Four Ways Estate, Whole of Thindigwa Estate, Part of Mushroom, GG Shopping Centre & adjacent customers.

AREA: THIKA ROAD
DATE: Wednesday 09.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 11.00 A.M.
Part of Kasarani, Breweries, Roasters, Garden Estate, Muthaiga North, Castle Inn, Balози Estate, Allsops, Uchumi Supermarket, Garden City & adjacent customers.

AREA: KIAMBU ROAD
DATE: Monday 07.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 12.00 P.M.
Thindigua Shopping Center, Thindigua Police, Fourways Junction, Part of Ridgeways, Kigwa & adjacent customers.

AREA: KAHAWA, RUIRU, NYAGA, GITHUNGURI
DATE: Sunday 06.10.2013 **TIME:** 8.00 A.M. – 4.00 P.M.

Nyaga, Ngewa, Mwi hoko area, Gatundu, Kenya Tents, Farmers Choice Depot, Farmers Choice Factory & Offices, Kahawa West, Part of Thika Road, Githurai 44 & 45, Mwi hoko, St Lucy Kiriri, Jacaranda Estate, Sietco, Kahawa Army Barracks, Kenya University, Kahawa Sukari Estate, Kahawa Wendani, Ruiru Town, KU Ruiru Campus, CRF, Oaklands, Devki Steel Mills, Nyaga, Ngewa, Komothai, Kigumo, Gatundu, Kenya Rd, Wendani Hospital, Nakumatt Mall, Membley, NYS Engineering, School of Monetary Studies, Thomas Delarue, GSU Hqtrs & Camp, GSU Estate, GSU Ruiru, Ruiru Prisons Training College, Spinners & Spinners, Jetlak Foods, Alpha Knits, Mathare North Area 2,3 & 4, Kamiti Road, Githunguri, Miguta, Ikinu, Kiamumbi & adjacent customers.

AREA: DENNIS PRITT ROAD, STATEHOUSE
DATE: Thursday 10.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Dennis Pritt Rd, Statehouse, Nyangumi Rd, Likoni Close, Maalim Salim Rd, Kitale Lane, Red Cross, Woodlands Avn & adjacent customers.

AREA: PART OF KAREN, HARDY, KAREN ROAD
DATE: Wednesday 09.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Bogani Rd, Kibo Lane, Ushirika Rd, Maasai Lane, Ndege Rd, Hardy Est, Co-op College, Quarry Lane, Gataka & adjacent customers.

AREA: KIBERA, PART OF NGONG ROAD
DATE: Tuesday 08.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Part of Ngong Rd, Kibera Drive, Makina, Karanja Rd, Lindi, Fort Jesus, Kibera Law Courts, Kibera Settlement China Centre & adjacent customers.

MT KENYA REGION

AREA: NGOINGWA, NG'ETHU, GITHAMBO, KANGEMA
DATE: Monday 07.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.

Makwa, Ng'ethu Water Supply, Ndakaini Dam, Njunu Tea Factory, Nduti Tea Factory, Ngere Tea Factory, Gachege Tea Factory, Gacharage Tea Factory, Mataara Tea Factory, Mundoro, Theta T/Factory, Kangari Mkt, Kigumo Mkt, Githambo T/Factory, Kangema Town, Kanyenyaini Tea Factory, Gatura Mkt, Kimandi Mkt, Ndekei Mkt, Ngorongo Mkt, Hon SK Macharia's Residence, Githambo Tea Factory, Mugoiri School & Mission, Njumbi High School, Iyego,

Gakurwe Mkt & adjacent customers.

AREA: NDONYO SABUK JUNCTION, MAGOGONI
DATE: Tuesday 08.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Delmonte Ndula Seed Treatment Plant, Gitu Kahengeri Farm, Gate-Iguru, Ngoliba Duka Moja, Al Farm Matunda Mac Vast Mkt, Former Dim Ken Farm, Magogoni Flower Farm, Kolpin, Delmonte Pump, Valem Quarry Construction Site & adjacent customers.

AREA: BARICHO, SAGANA
DATE: Monday 07.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 2.00 P.M.
Baricho High School, Baricho Mkt, Thiguku, Kiandai Mkt, Kiandagae, Kinyakiiru, Kagwanja, Kianjege, Kiangwaci, Whole of Sagana Mkt, Kirinyaga Sec, Sagana Fisheries & adjacent customers.

AREA: RURINGU, SKUTA, GIAKANJA
DATE: Wednesday 09.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Skuta Mkt, Ruringu Shopping Centre, Wambugu Farm, Gatitu Mkt, Kagumo TTC, Mutathini, Kiawaithanji, Muthinga, Ithe Kahuno, Nyaithe, Mungaria, Aguthi, Gikoe C/Factory, Giakanja Sec Sch, Chorongi, Dr Kabugi & adjacent customers.

AREA: WHOLE OF KABATI MARKET, KAGUNDU-INI
DATE: Wednesday 09.10.201 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Kandara Market, Mithi, Makenji, Ria-Ndegwa, Kinyoho, Kamunyaka, Gaichanjiru, Thagari, Turuturu, Kagira, Githima, Ngurwe-ini, Manju, Kagumo-ini, Githunguri, Kariua, Mutitu, Mathare-ini, Mungaria, Rwathe, Gitaimbuka, Mukuria, Kibage, Kaguthi, Kamurugu, Ha-Charagu, Gaku, Karima-Mwaro, Kiiri & adjacent customers.

AREA: MUTUNDURI & KIANJOKOMA MARKETS, KIGARI TTC
DATE: Monday 07.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 3.00 P.M.
Kirigi Mkt, Manyatta Mkt & Police, Kigari Teachers College, Mungania Tea Factory, Thigingi Girls, Kairuri Mkt, Muchagori C/Factory & Mkt, Kianjokoma Mkt, Kiriari Girls, Kavutiri Mkt & Kavutiri Sec School, Maciara Mkt, Mugui, Miandari & adjacent customers.

AREA: PARTS OF THIKA, INDUSTRIAL AREA
DATE: Sunday 06.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Starehe Estate, Biafra, Thika High School, Pilot, Kimathi, Salvation Army, Mckneal, Mary Help Hospital, Thika Cloth Mills, Booth Alex, Kiboko Esate, Safaricom, UTI, Mabati Rolling Mills, Nanasi Esate, Delmonte Dam No.5, Kihui Mwiri, Kenya Cutting, Swani, Nanga Estate & adjacent customers.

AREA: WHOLE OF JKUAT UNIVERSITY, ICAD INSTITUTE
DATE: Thursday 10.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Witeithie, Gatukuyu, Metrol/Total/Shell Gatitu Petrol Stations, Thika Prison Work Shop, Chania Gardens Estate, Thika Castle, Windsor Flowers, Thika Istitute of Business Studies, Flame Tree, Ndarugu Plantation, Penta Flowers, Ndarugu & Mukinyi Rds, Ndarugu Motel, Urban Petrol Stn, Juja High Point, Gachororo, Jujaj Milimaini, Hydraulic Factory, Kiaora, Mutaro Garton Est, Bob Harries Est, Kiahuria Evafloa Flower Farm, Gachororo Farmers, Machure, Kirates Est, Gachivi/ Karakuta Ests, Mukurwe, Kirai, Mangu, Igegania, Kamwangi, Mitero, Kangoo, Nganga-Ini, Nyamathumbi, Kihenia, Oriti/Makwa Ests, Kigio, Giatutu, Mary Hill Sch, Madaraka, Igaad Estate, Mangu High School, Kuraiha Est, Benva Est, Juja Sewage, Kareme Petrol Stn & adjacent customers.

AREA: KANYAKINE
DATE: Monday 07.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 2.00 P.M.
Kanyakine Mkt, Kanyakine Sec School, Kionyo T/F, Kionyo Mkt, Mitunguu Mkt, Mitunguu BAT, Kaguru FTC, Gaturubari Village, Kithatu Sec Sch, Kithatu Mkt, Kathanthatu Mkt, Kanyakine Dispensary, Ntharene Mkt, Tunyai Mkt, Ntharene Pry Sch, Mikumbune, Mwichiune Mkt, Mbaranga area & adjacent customers.

AREA: MARUA
DATE: Monday 07.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Marua C/Factory, Kirimara Estate, Seremwai Estate, Kanuna Water Project, Mwirua, Munyaka, Gakunju Mkt, Nderitu Ltd & adjacent customers.

WEST REGION

AREA: UNIVERSITY OF ELDORET, KIMUMU
DATE: Tuesday 08.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 4.00 P.M.
University of Eldoret, Hawaii area, Kimumu Est, Kimumu Mkt, Kimumu Secondary & Primary, Brig Opande, Marura Kipt, Fadhili Academy, Kuinet Mkt, Kuinet Secondary, Vyas Farm, Kipsangui Mkt, Kipsangui Secondary, Merewet Mkt & adjacent customers.

AREA: WHOLE OF KITALE TOWN, SABOTI, ENDEBESS
DATE: Wednesday 09.10.2013 **TIME:** 8.30 A.M. – 3.00 P.M.
Whole of Milimani area, Gatua Centre, Kwa Muthoni, Birunda, Kiungani, Kambi Miwa, St Josephs Sec School, Wamuini, Saboti, Muroki, Sister Fridah Hospital, Gitwamba, Kitale, Kari, Cheranganyi Nursing Home, Kitale District Hospital, DC's Premises, Machewa, Koykoy, Whole of Kitale Town, Kipsongo, KWS, Rafiki, Kenya Seed Factory, Laini Moja, Section 19, Section 6, Bidii area, Tiwani, Lessos, Namanjalala, Kobos, Mandala, Lunyu, Mutua, Centre Kwanza, Kolongolo, KBC Kapomboi, Seed Driers, Elgon Downs Farm Endebess, Fred Gumo, Mowlem, Chepchiona, Panacol Flowers, Mt Elgon Lodge, Kireka Farm, Kimondo, Muungano & adjacent customers.

AREA: OLBANITA, MOGOTIO, ALPHEGA
DATE: Wednesday 09.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Olbanita Boreholes, Johnmark Moi, Lomolo Sisal Fact, Whole of Mogotio T/Ship, Alphega, Majani Mingi, Athinai & adjacent customers.

For further information contact
the nearest Kenya Power office

Interruption notices may be viewed at
www.kenyapower.co.ke



Interruption of Electricity Supply

Notice is hereby given under rule 27 of the Electric Power Rules that the electricity supply will be interrupted as here under: *(It is necessary to interrupt supply periodically in order to facilitate maintenance and upgrade of power lines or equipment for better quality supply; to connect new lines to the network; to connect new customers or to relocate power lines during road construction, etc.)*

AREA: EGERTON, AMALGAMATED, MAUCHE
DATE: Tuesday 08.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Egerton University, Egerton Centre, Njokerio, Sunshine Flowers, Kenyatta Institute, Fontana Flowers, Sojanmi Flower Farm, Kihingo T/C, Mauche T/C, Store Mbili, Ndefo T/C, Tabul Dairies, Bagaria, Naishi, Pwani, Teret, Part of Njoro Town, Neswit, Amalgamated, Biston, Egerton University B/hole & adjacent customers.

AREA: SEGA, UKWALA, GOT NANGA
DATE: Friday 11.07.2013 **TIME:** 8.30 A.M. – 3.30 P.M.
Sega Town, Ukwala Town, Umina, Ramunde Spur, Luhano, Ratado, Ruambwa, Ambira Sec, Aboke Mkt, Ndennga Mkt, Obet Centre, Nzoia Mkt, Siranga Mkt, Sigweng Karuoth, Asere, Uhuru Segere, Got Nanga, Ligea Centre, Kayombi Mkt, Mauana Water Supply & adjacent customers.

AREA: SHAMATA, WIYIMIRERIE
DATE: Thursday 10.10.2013 **TIME:** 10.00 A.M. – 3.00 P.M.
Whole of Shamata-Nyala, Ndarangwa-Nyala, Tafari, Wiyimirerie & adjacent customers.

AREA: NAKURU TOWN, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MILIMANI
DATE: Sunday 06.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Whole of Nakuru Town & environs, Kabarak, Industrial area, Comply, Eveready, Bedi Investment, Menengai Soap, Spinit, Mega Spin, Zakayo's Saw-Mill, United Millers, Rift Valley Products, Prisons, Nakuru Showground, Provincial Gen Hosp, War Memorial Hospital, Whole of Milimani, KBC & Safaricom (Milimani), Kabarak, Olive Inn, Kiamunyi, Mercy Njeri, Mangu, Kabarak University, Kampi ya Moto & adjacent customers.

AREA: RURII, BROOKSIDE, OLKALOU
DATE: Tuesday 08.10.2013 **TIME:** 10.00 A.M. – 2.00 P.M.
Whole of Rurii, Umoja, Brookside, Olkalou District Hospital, Olkalou Dairies, Forest Office & Part of Olkalou Town, Kirima, Kiganjo, Gichungo, Mugathika & adjacent customers.

AREA: SIPILI, KINAMBA
DATE: Friday 11.10.2013 **TIME:** 10.00 A.M. – 3.00 P.M.
Whole of Sipili Town, Olmorani, Ndurumo, Part of Kinamba Town, Safaricom, Econet, Airtel Masts & adjacent customers.

AREA: WHOLE OF KABIANGA
DATE: Monday 07.10.2013 **TIME:** 8.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Jamji Power Station, Kapkelek Mkt, Premier Milk Plant, Chebown Mkt, Cheromit Shopping Center, Ainapko School, Chepkosilen Center & School, Kapcheluch School, Kabianga Girls Sec, Kabianga Tea Factory, Kabianga Mkt, Kabianga University, Hon Senator Keter, Kapmaso School, Chepnयोग Mkt, Kapchebet Tea Factory, Momul Tea Factory, Momul School, Kibingei Sch Kaplong, Chepkoton School, Kaplutiet & adjacent customers.

COAST REGION

AREA: MIRITINI, JOMVU
DATE: Tuesday 08.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
KCC, Brollo, AVA, Pwani Oil, Jomvu, Jomvu Madukani, JomvuKuu, Revital Health & adjacent customers.

AREA: DIANI BEACH I & DIANI BEACH II
DATE: Thursday 10.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Darling, Harmony, Diani Mosque, Rongai Restaurant, Ukunda Township, Palm Beach Hospital, Nakumatt, Swahili Beach Htl, Kazi Kazi Htl, Diani Shopping Centre, Chadarana Supermarket, Posta Diani Beach, Diani Sea Lodge Htl, Two Fishes, Alliance HtIs, Nomads Restaurant, Baobab Htl, Barclays Shopping Complex, Leopard Beach Hotel, Leisure Lodge, Diani Reef Htl, White Hse, Wonder Paradise, Southern Palm Htl, Jacarada Beach Htl & adjacent customers.

AREA: KIEMBENI, MWEMBELEGEZA
DATE: Tuesday 08.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Blue Estate, Kiimbeni Estate Kashani, Wema Centre & adjacent customers.

AREA: KOKOTONI, MAZERAS
DATE: Wednesday 09.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Rabai S/Centre, Rabai Power, Mazeras Township, Kasemeni, Bofu, SS Mehta, Iron Africa, Dhanjal, Kokotoni & adjacent customers.

AREA: PART OF MOMBASA ISLAND
DATE: Thursday 10.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Kizingo, Mbaraki Primary, GTI, YWCA, Lake Side Apartment & adjacent customers.

AREA: WATAMU
DATE: Thursday 09.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Blue Bay, Blue Lagoon, Hemmingways, Sea Fares, Tuttle Bay, Watamu, Padora, Dabaso Ltd, Coral, Beach, Marina & adjacent customers.

AREA: KONGOWEA, KISAUNI
DATE: Friday 11.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Nyali Cinemax, Nyali Nakumatt, Umoja Estate, Rockwall, Ratna, Kongowea, Kongowea Mkt, ART Villa, Orchid Bay, Oil Libya, Engen, KEMRI, Zackhem Rd, Safaricom, Dog Section, Jocham Hospital, Women Institute, Kisauni Mosque, Mishomoroni, Mlaleo, Barsheeba, Mwandoni Mshomoroni & adjacent customers.

AREA: KILIFI, MALINDI
DATE: Friday 11.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Mwembe Resort, Karibuni Villas, Mambrui Town, Angels Bay, Coral Sea, Gongoni Mkt, Mombasa Salt, Kensalt, Malindi Salt Works, Krystaline Salt, Marereni Mkt, KEMU Salt, Tarasaa, Mijila, Garsen, Airport, Golden Club, Renato, Prison, Sabaki, Cerials Board, Green Estate, Wonder Nuts Millennium Management Kocos Ltd, Tezo ,Matsangoni, Gede Forest, Kisumu Ndogo, KBC, Galana, Marafa, Bachoo, Fundisha, Kemu Salt, Oasis, Coral key, Mariposa, Driftwood, Silver Sands, Nicola Ltd, Munyeye, Margot, Peterson, Puna, Casuarina, Lilac Ltd, Tazini, Non Sali Ltd, Chanoni, Lion Real, Kivulini, Mayungu, Assunta, Angelis, Jakaranda & adjacent customers.

AREA: PART OF MOMBASA ISLAND
DATE: Friday 11.10.2013 **TIME:** 9.00 A.M. – 5.00 P.M.
Likoni Towers, Aghakan Complex, Florida, Part of Kizingo, Lifting Company, Ndoho Market & adjacent customers.

For further information contact the nearest Kenya Power office

Interruption notices may be viewed at www.kenyapower.co.ke



REPUBLIC OF KENYA



TAITA TAVETA COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Mobile: 0788186436/0718988717
Email: governortaitataveta@yahoo.com
County Treasury,
P.O. Box 1066 - 80304
WUNDANYI

PUBLIC NOTICE VACANCIES

This is to notify the general public that the deadline for submitting applications for the vacancies which we advertised in the Daily Nation and Standard newspapers of **21st September, 2013** has been extended from **5th October, 2013** to **12th October, 2013**.

Also be advised that the contents/details of the posts and addresses for submitting applications remain the same.

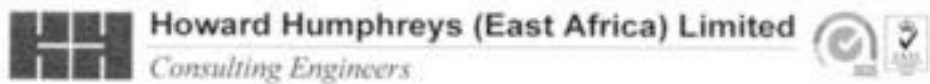
SECRETARY COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

REPUBLIC OF KENYA
IN THE HIGH COURT OF KENYA AT NAIROBI (MILIMANI LAW COURTS)
COMMERCIAL AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION
CIVIL SUIT NO. 402 OF 2013.
KEROCH BREWERIES LIMITED.....PLAINTIFF
VERSUS
TONA MILLERS LTD..... DEFENDANT
TO:
TONA MILLERS LIMITED
P.O BOX 3806-00506
NAIROBI
SUBSTITUTED SERVE BY ADVERTISEMENT
TAKE NOTICE that an application by Notice of Motion dated 9th September 2013 is coming up for interpartes hearing on 10th October 2013 at 9.00 a.m
TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if you do not attend court on the said date the court shall nonetheless proceed to hear and determine the application despite your absence.
Dated at Nakuru this 3 Day of October , 2013
DRAWN BY
Mirugi Kariuki & Co.
Advocates for Plaintiff of
P.O Box 1689-20100, NAKURU
Located at Inder Singh Building, 1st floor Kenyatta Avenue
NAKURU TOWN

REPUBLIC OF KENYA
IN THE HIGH COURT OF KENYA AT NAIROBI
MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL CAUSE NO. 66 OF 2006
SUBSTITUTED SERVICE BY ADVERTISEMENT
(Pursuant to the Order of the Court made on 25th September 2013)
To: Charles Muthama
Nairobi
IN THE MATTER OF AN APPLICATION BY CHARLES MUTHAMA FOR JUDICIAL REVIEW ORDERS OF MANDAMUS AND PROHIBITION AND
IN THE MATTER OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT CAP 172 LAWS OF KENYA AND
IN THE MATTER OF THE TETRA PAK LIMITED
IN THE MATTER OF: THE REPUBLIC
VERSUS
1. MINISTER OF STATE FOR IMMIGRATION AND REGISTRATION OF PERSONS.....1ST RESPONDENT
2. MINISTER FOR LABOUR AND HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT...
.....2ND RESPONDENT
3. THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER.....3RD RESPONDENT
EX-PARTE
CHARLES MUTHAMA.....APPLICANT
TETRA PAK LIMITED.....INTERESTED PARTY
TAKE NOTICE that the Interested Party (Tetra Pak Ltd) has filed an application being the Notice of Motion dated 6th May 2013 to dismiss the suit for want of prosecution. The Interested Party's Notice of Motion dated 6th May 2013 to dismiss the suit will be heard on **22nd October 2013**.
A copy of the Application can be obtained from the High Court of Kenya, Milimani Law Courts, at Nairobi or from the Interested Party's Advocates, M/s Kaplan & Stratton Advocates whose offices are located at 9th Floor, Williamson House, 5th Ngong Avenue, P.O. Box 40111-00100, Nairobi.
TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if you do not attend by yourself, your advocate or by someone by law authorized to act for you, the application will be heard and such orders granted notwithstanding your non-attendance.
DATED AT NAIROBI THIS 25TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2013
KAPLAN & STRATTON
ADVOCATES FOR THE INTERESTED PARTY

Get a head-start to the week ahead.

How not on Sunday, every week



Due to increasing work load, Howard Humphreys (EA) Ltd, a Consulting Engineering firm with offices in Kenya and Tanzania is seeking to recruit suitably qualified staff for the following positions in its Nairobi office:

- Senior Project Manager (1 No. Position)** – Have a Bachelor's degree in Construction Project Management or sufficiently demonstrable experience in Project Management with background in engineering, architecture, quantity surveying or related disciplines.
 - Be proficient in the use of computer scheduling software (Primavera Project Planner or Microsoft Project) and Microsoft Office packages.
 - Have at least 12 years' experience in construction project management on multi-disciplinary projects.
 - Have demonstrable experience in developing and executing project plans, managing and controlling project scope, time, quality, resources, communications, project risks and procurement of contracts.
 - Have strong management skills including leading teams, communicating, negotiating and problem solving.
 - Have sound knowledge of administration of construction contracts.
 - Have demonstrable skills in oral communication, report writing, and co-ordination of project teams.
- Senior Structural Engineer (2 No. Positions)** –Should have a minimum of 10 years specific experience in the design of reinforced concrete, steel and timber structures and supervision of construction works. Must be proficient in AutoCAD and design and modeling software such as STAAD, Prokon, REVIT or Robot Structure. Experience in the design of bridges and other drainage structures will be an added advantage.
- Senior Electrical Building Services Engineer (1 No. Position)**
Should have a minimum of 8 years experience in design, tender documentation and site supervision of electrical building services installations. Experience in design and supervision of HV transmission lines, substations and/or other electrical works in infrastructure projects will be an added advantage. Proficiency in AutoCAD and relevant design software is mandatory.
- Senior Mechanical Building Services Engineer (1 No. Position)**
Should have a minimum of 8 years experience in design, tender documentation and site supervision of mechanical, plumbing and other building services installations. Experience in mechanical installations on infrastructure projects, such as pumping stations will be an added advantage. Proficiency in AutoCAD and relevant design software is mandatory.
- Graduate Civil, Electrical & Mechanical Building Services Engineers**
Should have a Bachelor's Degree (**Upper Second Class Hons. and above**) in the relevant engineering discipline with a minimum of 3 years relevant experience in the area of specialization. Should have excellent skills in AutoCAD and other relevant software.

Required General Qualifications:

Academic

- Bachelor's degree (Hons) in the relevant engineering discipline.
- For the senior positions, a Master's degree in the relevant engineering discipline will be an added advantage.

Professional

- Registration with Engineers Board of Kenya or other recognized qualifying body for the senior positions and as graduate engineer for the graduates.
- Membership in professional bodies.

Relevant skills and qualities

- Proficiency in Microsoft Office applications including Ms Project or any other planning software
- Excellent communication and presentation skills
- Must be able to work with teams with a keen focus on results
- Other people skills including relational, mentoring, motivating, negotiation, delegation and control.
- For the senior positions, knowledge of contract management and administration is required.

Candidates who meet the above requirements should submit their applications **through email**, attaching a detailed CV with telephone contact and copies of certificates and testimonials, indicating the position applied for, so as to reach the address below not later than **15th October 2013**. An attractive package will be offered to the successful candidates. **Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.**

Email: hr@howardhumphreys.co.ke

MADUWANDE AUCTIONEERS

Krishna Mansion Morktar Daddah Street, Opp. Jevanjee Gardens, 2nd Flr
Room 37, Box 62221-00200, Nairobi, Kenya, Tel. 0720778817

PUBLIC AUCTION

Dully instructed by our Principles, we shall sell the following Motor Vehicles by Public Auction on **11/10/2013** at **Muthangari Drv Plot No.38**, Nairobi near Valley Arcade starting at 10.00 AM

	Reg.	Make/Model
1	KAV 462E	Chevol Optra
2	KAS 036X	Toyota G-Touring
3	KBL 795P	Toyota Gaia
4	KAY 808G	Volkswagen Beetle
5	KAX 770L	Volkswagen Golf
6	KBE 191E	Isuzu Bus
7	KAX 032Z	Mitsubishi Pajero
8	KBA 187N	Isuzu Minibus
9	KBG 218L	Nissan Wingroad
10	KBR 685A	Toyota Noah
11	KBS 692S	Nissan Blue

Conditions of Sale:

- Interested bidders can view the vehicles at the **Muthangari Drv. Plot No. 38** between 9 am and 4 pm Monday - Friday
- Vehicles to be collected on the same day or else they accrue 500/- Per Day as Storage Charges
- Cash / Cheque at the fall of the hammer.
- Vehicles sold on an as is where is basis
- All documents available.
- Interested bidders to deposit a refundable amount of Ksh. 30,000/=



Nation Media Group Limited

For complaints & compliments
please contact:-

Customer Care Desk

3288111

Email: customer-care@nation.co.ke

SADIQUE ENTERPRISES AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONEERS, COURT BROKERS AND DEBT COLLECTORS

NAIROBI OFFICE: AFYA CENTER 10TH FLOOR, TOM MBOYA STREET
TEL 020-2327525, 0734-989464, 0722-505018, 0770-141440, FAX: 020-2327525
MACHAKOS OFFICE: ATHI RIVER- MAKADARA AREA NEXT TO EQUITY BANK ATM
MACHAKOS TEL: 0723-757513, 0734-989464, 0770-141440
P.O BOX 36525-00200 NAIROBI Email: sadiqueauction@yahoo.com

PUBLIC AUCTION

Under instruction received from our principals, we shall sell all the below movable properties by public auction ON

SATURDAY 12TH OCTOBER 2013 AT OUR YARD ALONG MOMBASA ROAD NEXT TO MACHAKOS JUNCTION STARTING 10:30AM

IN THE MATTER OF REPOSSESSION: FINANCIER -VS- JANET MODENI THOYA

1 Carpet, 1 Dining table set, 1 Fridge Samsung, 2 Water Dispenser Ramtons, 1 Shoe Rack, 1 Exercise Machine, 2small Mountain Bikes, 1 Electric kettle Ashton Mesers, 1 TV Cabinets, 3 Tables, 5 Iron Boxes, 2 Gas Cylinders, 1 Pressure Lamps, 1 Computer Table, 6 Plastic seats, 1 Coffee Table, 1 Pedicure machine, 1 Corner Stand, 2 Hair dryers, 1 Plastic Stools, 1 Sterilize machine, 4 Burner Cooker Ariston, 2 TVs 21", 1 Plastic Table, 1 Microwave Ramtons, 1 Video Cassette Player, 1 TV Table, 1 cabinet table, 1 Glass Table, 1 Cushion Sofa set, 2 Chest drumer Table, 1 Wall-unit set of 4 Stands, 3 CD Changer Radio, 1 Decoder GTV, 1 lamp Stamp, 2 Computers, 1 Digital Satellite receiver, 1 B & W TV, 2 Plastic Tanks of 50 & 320 lts, 1 Chest Drawer, Chicken Feeders 60x6, & Drinker-51, 5 Water Tanks

IN THE MATTER OF DISTRESS FOR RENT: THE LAND LORD -VS- JAMES OMBUYA KONZOLO
5 Mirrors, 2 Plastic Chairs, 1 Monitor Sony, 1 Sanitizer Machine-Germix, 1 Mop Bucket 1 Plastic Bucket & jug, 6 Plastic Water Containers, 1 Shaving Chair, 1 Electric Kettle, Assorted Brushes & Combs, 2 Plastic Sprayers, 4Aprons, 2 Speakers, 2 Curtains, 1 Whisk, 17 Small Towels, 2 Shaving Covers, Dustbin, Pan, Broom & 1 Frame.

IN THE MATTER OF DISTRESS FOR RENT: THE LAND LORD -VS- SAMMY KAPUKA MUTUA

5 Seater Sofa set, 2 glass Coffee Tables, 1 computer CPU &- Monitor-Touchmate, 6 Mattresses, 4 Cushions, Assorted old clothes, 1 Computer Table, assorted cds, 3 Suitcases, 2 TV Cabinets, 1 Wall Clock, 1 Microwave-Nikai, 1 Washing Machine, 4 Burner cooker, Utensils, 2 Side Boards, 2 Decoders, 6 Speakers Big, 1 Bed, 2 Cupboards, 4 Carpets, 1 Portrait Picture, 2 Super Drums, 1 Coffee Table, 6 Curtains, 1 Flower Vase, 5 Plastic containers, 1 Pressure Cooker.

IN THE MATTER OF DISTRESS FOR RENT: LAND LORD -VS- LUCY KANYIRI GITIBU

82 boxes of assorted tiles, 3 tile stands, 2 counters, 9 pieces tinted glass, 1 office chair, assorted metal scraps, 3 motors, 1 table shelf, One lot of old assorted Electrical equipment, one lot of assorted broken tiles, 2 display boxes, 1 tool box, 1 water pump, 1 fun, 1 metal box, 10 tins gum thioflex 2 litres each, 26 belts(bladder), 2 wire mesh1 computer monitor.

IN THE MATTER OF DISTRESS FOR RENT: KENYA RAILWAYS RBS -VS- SABA COMMUNICATIONS

18 tables, 3 book shelves, 1communication system YAESU FT-890, 1 LG microwave, 1 wooden office cabinet, 15 Office chairs, 1 Panasonic fax machine, 1 filling cabinet, 7 telephone heads, 5 computers, 2 coat hangers, 5 CPU shells, 9 monitor shells, 1 scanner, 1 LaserJet printer, 1 printer, 1 6 old motor tyres, 1 steel basin, assorted electric wires, 1 D-Link router, 1 sealing machine, 2 computer power back-ups, 4 vacuum flasks, one lot of reading literature torn & old, assorted novels, 1 plastic chair, 1 metal chair, 2 drawing chart sets, assorted cds, 1 set desk top paper holder

IN THE MATTER OF DISTRESS RENT: KENYA RAILWAYS - VS - HELLEN ADHIAMBO ANYANGO

50 plastic chairs, 24 tables, 22 table covers, 3 jiko burners, 2 empty crates, 3 crates of soda bottles, 1 hand washing tank, 1 wooden counter, 1 wooden chair, 1 trolley.
CONDITION OF SALE: Cash at the fall of the hammer. **ALL ARE WELCOME**

PAWABA AUCTIONEERS

Class B' Auctioneers, Repossession, Debt Collection, Estate Agent, Realization of Charged Securities, Private Investigators & Commission Agent.
HEAD OFFICE Former N.S.S.F Building, Next to Equity Bank., Opp. Co-operative Bank., 1st Floor room 7, Moi Avenue P.O. BOX 494, Bungoma TEL 0720 553774

PUBLIC AUCTION

Under instructions received from our clients we shall sell by PUBLIC AUCTION the under mentioned properties with all improvement therein:

ON 18TH OCTOBER, 2013 AS FROM 10:00AM OUTSIDE BUSIA POST OFFICE BANK -VS- DAVID MUKABI MWANGI.

All that property Title No. BUKHAYO/MUNDIKA/1597 registered in the name of David Mukabi Mwangi. Measuring **0.03 HECTARES (i.e 0.07 acres)**. The property is situated in Lukonye residential area of Busia municipality South wards at the Ministry of public works along an access murram road about 300m away adjoining K.A.G church. The property is developed with 2 bedroom house, 3 shops and 2 residential blocks with a gross rental income of about Kshs. 49,500/= per month. Piped water and electricity are connected and drainage is to the main sewer.

ON 11TH OCTOBER, 2013 AS FROM 10:00AM AT ELDORET AUCTION CENTRE BANK -VS- AMOS CHERUIYOT TOO.

MOTOR vehicle KAK 11322 Lorry Mitsubish Fuso[Mahewa] No engine and gear box

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. All intending buyers are requested to view the property and verify details as these are not warranted by the auctioneer. 2. A deposit of 25% must be paid in **CASH** or **BANKERS CHEQUE** at the all of the hammer and balance to be paid within 30 days. 3. A refundable deposit of Ksh 100,000/= to obtain bidding No. prior to the auction. 4. Cash at the fall of the hammer for the motor vehicle.

LEAKEY'S AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONEERS, OFFICIAL COURT BROKERS AND BAILIFFS

Leakey's Storage Ltd Premises Suite No. 6 Lunga Lunga Road.
P.O. Box 101-00507, Viwandani, Nairobi, Tel: 553701/2/3, 0721-244842 / 0727-872478, Fax: 552092, Email: leakeysauctioneers@yahoo.com

MOTOR VEHICLES FOR SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION

Duly instructed by our principals, **THE FINANCIERS**, we shall sell by public auction the under mentioned **MOTOR VEHICLES ON:- THURSDAY 10TH OCTOBER 2013 STARTING AT 11.00 A.M. AT LEAKEY'S STORAGE LIMITED - KITUI ROAD BRANCH, NAIROBI.**

REG. NO	MAKE/MODEL	B/TYPE	TO BE VIEWED AT
1. KAW 114W	TOYOTA GAIA	SWAGON	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD - H/O
2. KBA 255A	ISUZU NPR 66 29 SEATER	BUS	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD -KITUI RD
3. KAZ 969R	SCANIA HS	P/MOVER	LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD -KITUI RD

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

- Viewing of motor vehicles can be done at **LEAKEY'S STORAGE LTD - LUNGA LUNGA AND AT KITUI ROAD BRANCH**, during normal working hours to verify the details, as these are not warranted by the Auctioneers or our principals.
- Interested bidders are required to pay a refundable deposit of **Kshs. 100,000.00** to obtain a bidding number at our offices in form of a **BANKER'S CHEQUE** in the favour of **LEAKEY'S AUCTIONEERS**.
- The declared purchaser must deposit 25% of the purchase price at the fall of the hammer and the balance paid within seven (7) days from the auction date, failure to which the money received including the deposit will be forfeited.
- Sale is subject to reasonable reserve prices.

Technical supervisor

A leading service provision company in the telecommunication sector is looking for a motivated, multi skilled and energetic college graduate, aged 32 – 45 years with an ambition to develop their carrier into a senior management position to fill a technical supervisor post.

Qualification, Skills and Experience

- Hold Higher National diploma in engineering with a bias in power systems or equivalent.
- Have at least 5 years relevant experience in a field engineering supervisory position.
- Proficiency in MS Office and computer skills.
- Hold a valid Kenyan driving license.
- Have strong communication and leadership skills.
- Ability to work under pressure and meet deadlines.
- Team player with transparence, honesty and high level of integrity.
- Well organized and skilled to control field teams in remote area.
- Manage a varsity network and meet set SLA levels.
- Experience in O&M of telecommunication equipment shall be an added advantage.

Roles and responsibilities:

- Organize and control telecommunication maintenance field activities.
- Schedule, manage and monitor field activities.
- Evaluate field team performance.
- Report and recommend for improvement to management.
- Prepare monthly budget and resource requirement.
- Communicate with internal and external customers on Operation and Maintenance issues.
- Report analysis for service improvement and optimization of resource utilization.
- Evaluation and recommendation for optimized power solution application in line with global changes.

Send your application with a detailed CV, copies of certificates and telephone number to the email below to reach by 31st October 2013. Shortlisted candidates shall be informed by 10th November 2013. apexvision_hr@sina.com



Dream Career!

BOA SOMA Loan

SOMA loan helps you relieve the stress of paying your school fees and offers you a loan at a **Fixed** rate of **15%** on a reducing balance.

For more information:
Call us on 0703 058 120
Email: yoursay@boakenya.com
or visit your nearest branch.



BANK OF AFRICA KENYA
As strong as a group
As close as a partner

* Bank of Africa Ltd is regulated by the Central Bank of Kenya

FREELANCE BUSINESS EXECUTIVES

Job Ref: HR-FBE-09-13

The Nation Media Group, the largest independent media house in East and Central Africa with operations in print, broadcast and digital media. It attracts and serves unparalleled audiences in Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania and Rwanda.

We are seeking for qualified and experienced Freelance Business Executives who will add value to the operations of the Group. We have opportunities in our Regional offices namely; Mombasa, Nyeri, Nakuru and Eldoret.

The Role:
Reporting to Business Manager, the candidates will have the overall responsibility of initiating and executing sales while promoting and developing effective service to clients to maximize sales volumes and revenue.

Knowledge, skills and experience required:

- University Degree,
- Diploma in Sales & Marketing with over 3 years experience in Sales and Marketing,
- Ability and readiness to work long and odd hours,
- Results oriented,
- Ability to work independently and under pressure,
- Excellent client service skills,
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills,
- A good understanding and experience in the media industry will be an added advantage.

Interested candidates may send their online applications and a detailed CV indicating where they wish to work, to <http://careers.nationmedia.com> by 4th October, 2013.

Note: Only shortlisted applicants will be contacted



Nation Media Group
Media of Africa for Africa

JUJA ROAD LUXURIOUS 3BRM APARTMENTS

Near St.Teresa's



- 10 minutes from the CBD
- Own a luxurious 3 bedroom one ensuite apartment with high class finishes.
- 3 types of apartments.
- Lifts available to all floors
- Large Lounge cum dining, spacious kitchen with large pantry, inbuilt cabinets.
- Large balcony to the sitting room.
- Close proximity to Hospitals, Schools, and shopping malls e.g. Garissa Lodge.
- Readily available public transport.
- 1st avenue and Pumwani road to be completed by December

- Borehole within the complex.
- Cabro -blocks paving on car park and compound.
- 24Hr CCTV
- Wifi enabled
- Served by 2 sewer lines.
- Subleases for 99 years
- Completion in November 2013.

30% SOLD
CURRENT BARGAIN
PRICE: 4.8 MILLION – 4.95 MILLION

FINANCIAL & MORTGAGE PARTNER: 

SELLING AGENTS



Fifty Three Park, Ring Road, Kilimani
0721242433 / 0722891925 / 020 3871158
info@homelinerealtors.com

VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENT (PROGRAM OFFICER)

Location: Nairobi, Kenya Type of employment: Regular
Line Manager title : Africa Regional Director Monthly gross salary: KSh 100,000

Job Summary
Good Neighbors an international development NGO founded in Republic of Korea in 1991, is currently looking for a 'Program Officer'. Under the control of Regional Director, 'Program Officer' will manage overall of GN Africa programmes, as well as administrative support, conducted in Africa Region.

Job Responsibilities And Functions

- Coordinate and manage the project plan, human resources, financing resources in all 13 GN African branches.
- Design, analyse and develop documentation to support the establishment of child management system(CMS) and Quick Books.

Academic And Professional Qualifications

- Certificate of Secondary Education from Korea or TOPIK(Test of Proficiency in Korean), level 4 and over, is required
- Either advanced university degree (Master's degree or equivalent) in sociology, economics, other social science or related field is required and a first-level university degree in combination with substantive experience exceeding 5 years at an international level in an institution.

Requirements

- Progressively responsible experience in social development, policy analysis, organizing and implementing networks at national and international level.
- Fluency in English and Korean(both written and spoken) is required.
- Excellent computer skills. Especially proficient in QuickBooks programme is required.

Additional Skills

- Strong analytical, problem-solving, decision-making and financial management skills.
- Good knowledge of Good Neighbors International policies and its vision.

Applications through email to eponine4u@hotmail.com

VACANCIES

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

A Medium sized Engineering Consulting firm with offices in Nairobi and Mombasa wishes to recruit Electrical Engineers, Mechanical Engineers and Draftsmen to work on design/documentation and supervision of projects.

Applicants must fulfill the following:

- BSc holder in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or
- Minimum Higher National Diploma in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering.
- Minimum 4 years working experience in design of Mechanical / Electrical Services in Commercial + Domestic Buildings and Electrical Power line design.
- Good communication skills both verbally and written, strong computer skills.
- Knowledge of AutoCad is a must.
- Preferably registered with ERB as a graduate or experienced engineer

Remuneration will be negotiable and benefits applicable will be communicated to the successful candidate.

Interested candidates may send their CVs and resume to the email address below indicating:

- The date of availability
- Expected salary

The Managing Director
Email: info@primeconsult.co.ke

Deadline for application is **Wednesday 9th October 2013.**

It's now easier to find the Truth



The Truth.



SAVINGS AND CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIMITED
Lets Grow Together

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The following vacancies have arisen in our establishment:

- Receptionist
- Loans Clerk
- Customer care officer
- Accounts Assistant
- Internal Systems Auditor.

We are looking for dynamic, creative and self-driven individuals to fill the vacancies mentioned. If you have the requisite skills, competencies and qualities outlined please visit our website www.ndegechaisacco.co.ke for full details of the job.

KEYSIAN AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONEERS AND COURT BROKERS

Lap Trust House, Seventh Floor, Haile Selassie Avenue, P.O.Box 2788-00200 Nairobi
Tel: 2245493/2216510/Cell: 0722663528/0722768302
Email: keysian2009@yahoo.com

PUBLIC AUCTION

Under instructions from our principals, we shall sell by Public Auction the under mentioned Motor vehicles

1. SALE ON MONDAY 7th OCTOBER 2013 FROM 11:00 A.M AT MAKUPA GARAGE MOMBASA. One motor vehicle: REG.NO.KBM 987Z [FAW TIPPER TRUCK]
2. SALE ON THURSDAY 10th OCTOBER 2013 FROM 11:00 A.M AT ELDORET AUCTION CENTER - ELDORET. One motor vehicle: REG.NO.ZD 4402 [TRAILER]

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. Cash or bankers cheque at the fall of the hammer.
2. Viewing any day of the week with prior arrangements



KENYA URBAN ROADS AUTHORITY

Efficient and Safe Urban Roads

TENDER NOTICE

INVITATION FOR PREQUALIFICATION (IFQ) Tender No: KURA/IFQ/008/2013-2014

For

PREQUALIFICATION OF SUPPLIERS AND CONTRACTORS FOR SUPPLY OF GOODS, WORKS AND SERVICES FOR ENTERPRISES OWNED BY YOUTH, WOMEN AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITY

The Kenya Urban Roads Authority (KURA) is a State Corporation established under the Kenya Roads Act, 2007, with the core mandate of the management, development and maintenance of urban roads within municipalities in Kenya except where those roads are national roads. As a leading Government Agency with the above mandate, the Authority hereby invites interested and eligible enterprises owned by youth, women and persons with disability (disadvantaged group) for prequalification as suppliers/contractors for supply of goods, works and services. Categorization of items for prequalification shall be as detailed in the prequalification document and in KURA website: www.kura.go.ke/tenders.

Interested eligible candidates may obtain further information and inspect the pre-qualification documents from the collection centers detailed below during normal working hours.

Pre-qualification documents will be obtained free of charge.

Completed Pre-qualification documents enclosed in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Prequalification of Suppliers and Contractors for goods, works and services for enterprises owned by youth, women and persons with disability" indicating the respective pre-qualification item no. and category without disclosing name of the applicant, must be delivered to the respective submission centers detailed below and be deposited in the respective Tender box provided so as to be received on or before dates and time provided in the table below.

The following are the collection and submission centers as well as closing dates and time referred to above:-

COUNTY	COLLECTION/ SUBMISSION CENTRE	ADDRESS	DATE AND TIME OF CLOSING/ OPENING
NAIROBI REGION			
Nairobi	KURA Regional Office	Regional Manager Kenya Urban Roads Authority Nairobi Region P.O. Box 17956-00500 NAIROBI Telephone No: 020-2515967	14 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M
UPPER EASTERN REGION			
Meru	KURA Regional Office	Regional Manager Kenya Urban Roads Authority Upper Eastern Region P.O. Box 17956-00500 MERU Telephone No: 020-262-5473	14 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M
Embu	Embu County office	P.O. Box -29-60100, Embu	15 th October 2013 at 3.00 P.M
LOWER EASTERN			
Machakos	KURA Regional Office	Regional Manager Kenya Urban Roads Authority Lower Eastern Region P.O. Box 2605-10100 MACHAKOS Telephone No: 020-262-5424	14 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M
Kitui	Kitui County Office	P.O. Box 33-90200 Kitui Opposite KEFRI	15 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M.
NORTH RIFT			
Eldoret	KURA Regional Office	Regional Manager Kenya Urban Roads Authority North Rift Region P.O. Box 5585-30100 ELDORET Telephone No: 020-262-5453	14 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M
Trans Nzoia	Trans Nzoia County Office	P.O. Box 4211 -30200 KITALE Telephone No.054-30301	15 th October 2013at 10.00 A.M.
West Pokot	West Pokot County Office	P.O. Box 222 -30600 KAPENGURIA	15 th October 2013at 3.00 P.M.
Baringo	Baringo County Office	P.O. Box 159 -30400 KABARNET Telephone No.053-22115	16 th October 2013 at 3.00 P.M.
Nandi	Nandi County Office	P.O. Box 311-30300 KAPSABET Telephone No.053-52289	16 th October 2013 at10.00 A.M.
Turkana	Turkana County Office	P.O. Box 187 -30500 LODWAR	18 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M.
SOUTH RIFT			
Nakuru	KURA Regional office	Regional Manager Kenya Urban Roads Authority South Rift Region P.O. Box 1373-20100 NAKURU Telephone No: 020-262-5397	14 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M.
Naivasha	Naivasha - Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure office	Naivasha - Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure office P.O. Box 17791-20100, Nakuru Telephone No: 051-2212542/ 0202130505	14 th October 2013 at 3.00 P.M.
Laikipia	Nyahururu - Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure office	Nyahururu Town - Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure Camp P.O. Box 82, Nyahururu - Nyandarua Email: nyandarua.rm@kerra.go.ke Telephone No: 065-32292/22046	16 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M.
Kericho	Kericho- Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure office	Kericho Town Next To Dist. Hosp. PW Building P.O. Box 1483-20200, Kericho Email: kericho.rm@kerra.go.ke Telephone No: 052-30207	15 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M
Bomet	Bomet -Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure office	Bomet Town Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure Building P.O. Box 180 Bomet Email: bomet.rm@kerra.go.ke	15 th October 2013 at 3.00 P.M
WESTERN			
Kakamega	KURA Regional Office	Regional Manager Kenya Urban Roads Authority Western Region P.O. Box 2665 KAKAMEGA Telephone No: 020-262-5380	14 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M.
Vihiga	Vihiga -KERRA Regional Manager's Office - Vihiga Region.	P.O. Box 1251- 50300- Maragoli- Vihiga	14 th October 2013 at 3.00 P.M.
Bungoma	Bungoma -KERRA Regional Manager's Office - Bungoma Region.	P.O. Box 763 Bungoma	15 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M.

COUNTY	COLLECTION/ SUBMISSION CENTRE	ADDRESS	DATE AND TIME OF CLOSING/ OPENING
WESTERN (contd)			
Busia	Busia -KERRA Regional Manager's Office - Busia	P.O. Box -470 Busia-Kenya	15 th October 2013 at 3.00 P.M
NYANZA			
Kisumu	KURA Regional Office	Regional Manager Kenya Urban Roads Authority Nyanza Region P.O. Box 2699-40100 KISUMU Telephone No: 020-262-537	14 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M.
Siaya	Siaya -Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure Office	P.O Box 141- 40600 Siaya	14 th October 2013 at 3.00 P.M.
Homa Bay	Homa Bay- Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure Office	P.O Box 550 - 40300 Homa bay	15 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M.
Kisii	Kisii -KeRRA Office	P.O Box 1084-40200 Kisii	16 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M.
Migori	Migori- Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure Office	P.O Box 164 -40400 Suna- Migori	17 th October 2013 at 3.00 P.M.
COAST			
Mombasa	KURA Regional Office	Regional Manager Kenya Urban Roads Authority Coast Region P.O. Box 90663-80100 MOMBASA Telephone No: 020-262-5475	14 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M.
Kilifi	Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure Mechanical and Transport Department Office, Malindi	P.O. Box 627 Malindi	15 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M.
Taita Taveta	Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure KURA Office, Voi	P.O. Box 131 Voi	17 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M.
NORTH EASTERN			
Garissa	KURA Regional Office	Regional Manager Kenya Urban Roads Authority N/Eastern Region P.O. Box 1451 GARISSA Telephone No: 020-262-5498	17 th October 2013 at 10.00 A.M.
CENTRAL REGION			
Nyeri County	KURA Regional Office	Regional Manager Kenya Urban Roads Authority Central Region P.O. Box 1994-10100 NYERI Telephone No: 020-262-549	14 th October 2013 at 10.00AM
Murang'a County	KERRA Regional Manager's Office - Murang'a Region.	P.O. Box 633 Murang'a	15 th October 2013 at 9.00AM
Kerugoya/ Kutus	KERRA Regional Manager's Office - Kirinyaga Region.	P.O. Box 390 Kirinyaga	15 th October 2013 at 3.00P.M
Nanyuki	KERRA Regional Manager's Office - Laikipia Region.	P.O. Box 495 Nanyuki	16 th October 2013 at 10.00 AM
Kiambu	KERRA Regional Manager's Office - Kiambu Region.	P.O. Box 700 Kiambu	17 th October 2013 at 10.00 AM

Opening of the pre-qualification documents will take place on the date, time and at the venue indicated in the table above in the presence of the bidders or their representatives who choose to attend.

All candidates whose applications will have been received before the closing date and time indicated above will be notified of the results of their applications.

**Manager Procurement
FOR: DIRECTOR GENERAL**

NAIROBI & UPCOUNTRY

PERSONAL NOTICES

A109 Lost

LOST PP No. AB460071 Alfani
Suleiman Jama 0728343406

LOST title deed No. Ltk Ngama 557
Tipango Ole Meiliary

T/DEED Mitubiri/Thuthua bkl /130
Gitau Muchunu 0722720393

T/DEED Ruiuru /Ruiuru East blk3 1201
Gitau Muchunu 0722720393

TITLE deed Ndarugu/Gathaite/1488
Gitau Muchunu 0722720393

TITLE deed Nyandarua /Muruki/1051
Gitau Muchunu 0722720393

A116 Marriage

ASTROLOGER solving problems in
marriage men impotence, lost love,
business. Call Rehema 0722630289

CHEATING spouse ? For concrete
evidence call 0722384593

HONEST PARTNER, SMS
0729631121

LONELY sms him/her 0720550820

STABLE women 0714451755

TRACING ua cheating wife/ husband
call CS Investigators 0733530104

TRACK ua cheating partner cal
(trackways africa) 0788404275

WHITES call/sms 0701938847

www.lovespellseastrologer.com
m Call 0723987571 Doctor Sharif

A123 Prayers / Retreat

PRAYERS to get jobs, spouse, money,
visa, & HIV, etc Prophet 0723104113

PERSONAL SERVICES

A167 Acupuncture

FIRM-UP- afterdelivery and slim-up
3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

ASTHMA, Skin other Allergies.
3748561, 0737540562, 0721170217

DISORDERS of children -

3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

TIREDDNESS, Memory and Moods.

3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

BLOODPRESSURE Headaches & Pains

3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

ADDICTIONS, Smoking - Stop all

3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

NUTRITIONIST : detox, weight,
constipation, IBS, gallstones,
suppliments etc 0721486044

A181 Beauty

020-2245564 Delay gel @2000

0723408602 Maxman pills @1500/=

0723408602 Original vimax 60 pills

0723408602 Vigrx big-size @1500

EXCEPTIONAL beauty therapy
westlands Raphta Rd 0728740014

A188 Counselling

NATURAL ENHANCEMENT

• Vig-Rx & Maxman MEN size 1,500/=
• Vigor & Power Plus 200/=
• Pro Solution & VigRx Plus USA 2500/=
• VMAX & Maxman 60 caps men size
Sperm Counts & Low Libido Guaranteed 2K
• Slimming Belts for Tummy
Trimmer & Beer Belly
• Breast Firming & Enlarging
• Hip & Thigh Booster & Weight Gain
• Wild Growth Hair Oil USA
• V-Drops & Lady's Vibrators
Lose 5kgs in wks ORIGINAL
For consultation & Delivery call
Reclaim Your Beauty
0721 - 489 740, 0732 - 322 801
Afro Hse. 3rd Flr. Rm 3a
Tom Mboya Street Opp. Fire Station

A230 Health

0700132107 Men's Big size Extender

NEW ARRIVAL AFRICAN SUPERMAN POWER PILLS

NATURAL POWER FORMULAR
VigRx Caps (8 Pills)-1,500/-
Original VigRx Plus (USA)-2,000/-
VIMAX-2,000/-

LADIES PRODUCTS:
• Ladies Arousal liquid & powder
• B-Firming & enlarging
• Wild growth / XP hair oil
• Hip Boosting & Weight gain
• Dark spots/pimples/scars
• Grey hair in weeks
• Magic slim weight loss

For Free Delivery and Priv. cons. call NBI 020 2245564, 0723408602,
Nacio Chambers 2nd Flr Rm. 1, Opp. Imenti Hse, Moi Ave. Kisumu,
Eldoret, Gilgit, Nakuru 0723957189, Mombasa - Kapacae Building,
Ground Flr, Stall No. 2, Opp. Post Bank Hse Moi Ave. 0723957189
Kisii, Naivasha, Kakamega, Bungoma, Thika: 0723408602

AROMA Westlands 0737-850334

HIV/AIDS treat centre 0725962209

MENS big size & confidence 0726272266

MENO Safi Herbal Clinic Whitening
Brown Teeth 0723-587930

MENS instant hardrock 200 0726272266

PRO-EXTENDER machine (USA)
for size, 100% guarantee 0722506355
Visit www.soltechenterprises.net

**SWIFSAFE WEIGHTLOSS
WITH HEALTHCARE EXPERTS**

**SMASHING
FIGURE**

NO HUNGER
NO AEROBICS
NO GYM
NO HERBS
NO PILLS
NO BELTS
NO CREAMS
NO SHORTS
NO PATCHES
NO BS

SWS CLINIC
3744885 / 3749529
0734-290-686 / 0725 -786-247

**FAST RECOVERY WITH
HEALTHCARE EXPERTS**
**NO POWDERS, NO PILLS,
NO HERBS, NO PUMPS.**

**HELP
FOR
MEN**

CONFIDENTIAL CONSULTATION
**MENS FAILURE
POOR DESIRE
SHORT TIME
SMALL SIZE**

VITALITY MENS CLINIC
3741179 / 3745861
0733-718-337 / 0722-242-243

TEETH Replacement 0704477100

VIGRX, Vmax, 4 size 1500, 0720892977

A244 Herbal Medicine

POOR erection cure. 0710374643

A279 Notices

PUBLIC NOTICE

**CHANGE OF USER
PHYSICAL PLANNING ACT
(CAP 286)**

The Proprietors of L.R. 209/2090
situated along Juja Road in Pangani,
Nairobi County wish to apply for change
of user to Commercial-cum Residential
(flats). Those with comments or
objections should write within Fourteen
(14) days of this notice to:

Governor /Interim Secretary Nairobi
City County
P.O. Box 30075
Nairobi.

PUBLIC NOTICE

**Physical Planning Act Cap 286
EXTENSION OF USER**
The owner of Plot No. Nanyuki Municipality
Block XI/138 (Opposite Camp George
- Nyeri Teachers) proposes to extend the
use of a Private Dwelling house to include
Multi-dwelling units subject to approval
by the County Government of Laikipia.
Individuals, Institutions etc with objections to
the proposal are requested to forward them in
writing within fourteen (14) days from the date
of this notice to:

**SUB - COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR
LAIKIPIA EAST**
P.O. Box 156 - 10400, NANYUKI

PUBLIC NOTICE

**PHYSICAL PLANNING ACT (PPA) - CAP. 286:
CHANGE OF USE:**
**CHANGE OF USE FROM RESIDENTIAL TO
A HOTEL ON PLOT L.R. No. 37/244/17-
BUKANI ROAD, OFF MUTHAITA
ROAD-NEAR NAIROBI WEST SHOPPING
CENTER-NAIROBI:**
The owner(s) of the above mentioned plot measuring
about 0.0585 hectare wish to seek the above
referenced development permission subject to approval
by the Nairobi City County.
Any individual(s), institution(s) or organization(s) with
objections are requested to do so in writing within
fourteen (14) days with effect from the date hereof
pursuant to the requirements of the PPA - Cap. 286,
and address them to:

The Interim County Secretary
Nairobi City County
P.O. Box 30075 - 00100, Nairobi.

A279 Notices

PUBLIC NOTICE

PHYSICAL PLANNING ACT 1996 (CHAPTER 286 LAWS OF KENYA)

The Registered owner(s) of parcel No. **ITHIMA/NTUNENE/2940** along Maua - Laare road situated 2 Km off Laare township within Meru County is/are proposing to change user from **AGRICULTURAL** to **CONFERENCE/ RECREATION CENTRE**, subject to approval by Meru County. Any individual, institution(s), organization(s), with objection(s) to the proposal are hereby requested to forward them in writing within 14 days of publication of this notice to:

**THE INTERIM COUNTY SECRETARY
MERU COUNTY
P.O. BOX 3 – 60200, MERU**

AUTOLAND AUCTIONEERS
Auctioneers, Official Court Brokers, Repossessors, Investigators, Process Servers, Car & Property Agents.

PUBLIC AUCTION

MOMBASA OFFICE
NSFF BUILDING, 4TH FLOOR NORTH WING
P.O. BOX 80735-80100, MOMBASA TEL: 0722536017

Under instruction received from our client Status Home Ltd. we hereby NOTIFY general public or whoever may be the owner that we shall sell the under mentioned item under the law of disposal of uncollected goods ACT CAP 38 law of Kenya. If the same shall not have been collected and all charges paid, on 9th October 2013 at or offices at 9am.

I. CEMENT SILO
CONDITIONS OF SALE 1. Viewing can be done on normal working hours 2. Cash at the fall of the hammer

PUBLIC NOTICE

The Physical Planning Act (Cap. 286 of the Laws of Kenya)

The owners of L.R. No. 5934/26 situate at General Mathenge Drive, off Lower Kabete Road, Nairobi wish to apply to change the user of the said property from **residential (one private dwelling house)** to **multi-dwelling (maisonettes)** and to extend its use to include professional office(s) subject to the approval of the City Council of Nairobi. Any individuals / institutions with objections are hereby notified to forward the same in writing within fourteen (14) days, as provided for under the said Act, to:

**The Town Clerk
City Council of Nairobi, City Hall
P.O. BOX 30075 Nairobi**

SHOPPING GUIDE

A392 Gift Items

BALLONS gift papers @M.ismail
R/Road Call 0736776223

COMMERCIAL

B462 Business for Sale

CAR Wash 250k busy 24hrs secure fronting Kamiti Rd 0720441040

GEN shop Grocery, Kerosene & gas business in one premises on sale 800k neg Githuari 45 owner 0721327220 income p/month 100k

SALON Kimathi St 2.7M 0727073416

B469 Business Offers

I masters /PhD Project 0720-788263

IMBA/PHD PROPOSALS.
0720646916

LTD Company reg 0725694900

PUBLISHING Books 0724271576

RED Worms available 0713-032 797

B476 Business Opportunities

CHEAP Toys, Bikes, Laptops E-Readers 072229373

LEARN how to make and sell African theme cakes, african pot, modern cake making & decoration, guitar, football, teddybear, blackforest, swissroll, plastic icing, samosa, bread, meatpies, yoghurt, pizzas, cookies, sweets, soup, fish, rice, spaghetti e.t.c. 2,3,4 & 6wks practicals. Continuous intake. 25% sponsorship available. Also new imported bakery machinery available. Call Principal NCBC 0722237181, 0203504453, 07166489 42 or visit 1st Flr NHC Hse Aga-khan walk, 1st Flr. Victoria Hse, Tom Mboya Str. opp. fire Station, Nairobi. Mombasa branch next to summerlink hotel, Meru rd off Digo rd www.bakeryschool.co.ke Mombasa

MAKE 5000+ daily online www.autopilotwebsystem.com 0720984159

SUPPLIER of spare parts needed good returns Call 0716-217752

LOOKING FOR JOINT VENTURE

We are a financially sound company in **NAIROBI KENYA** into several businesses dealing in **Commercial Kitchen Equipments, Bitumen and Tyres** for the past **30 years**. We are looking for an **International Joint Venture** to bring in new ideas and develop the company. If you are interested, contact us on:

Email: jointventure782@gmail.com

B485 Business Services

BUSINESS plans 3k. 0720646916

PUBLISHING a book 0722990462

B525 Financial

@0202245564 cash on ipads&iphone5
02010010, 0722632287 Loan on cars, hseholds, laptops, ipads, hifi's

0202214396 Advance selling your car plots/ laptop. 0724268552, 0710746831

020-2245564 spot loans on Toshiba, Macpro& HP Laptops btwn 20K-50K

0729840857 quick loans on cars. 1hr

ADVANCE selling ua car 0722534960

ADVANCE selling ur car 0722833300

CASH Against property 0722898689

CASH - gold orn h/hold 0724265036

CASH in 30Min on cars, plot & Home Appliances 0722108080

GET Upto Kshs 500,000/- using your log book we dont hold your car. Call 0715612623, 0735612623

Loans on cars/electronics 0727811430

LOANS on the spot between 15-40K with laptops as security, 0723408602

SAME day loan on car, repay in 6 month, 0704-808990, 0739-973012

WE advance you cash & trade in as we sell your car 0713-266196

B546 Machinery for Sale

MACHINERY wholesale CENTRE

More than 200 types of machine in stock

Construction Machine

CAMCO 德元机械

CAMCO EQUIPMENT (KENYA) LTD,
MOMBASA RD, TUFFSTEEL
ENTRANCE (NEXT TO TUSKYS HQ).
DULBUL PHASE 2, NAIROBI
+254 0702-829281 0702-829268 0719-594630

KONICA Minoltac220 0723830814

Mineral water machines 0720121644

HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC FLOUR MILLS

- Productivity 360kg/ph
- Low maintenance
- Ideal for wheat, corn & soghum
- Low noise & electricity saving

For Discounted prices Visit Us at:
Lusaka Road, Shop No. 29
Tel: 0770 333034, Industrial Area, Nairobi

B581 Printing

BANNERS at wholesale price, Quick Delivery. Contact John on 0721212407

FLAG Printing, 24 hrs turnaround, contact Ndida 0728868334, 0722579476

B595 Security Services

ALARM & CCTV Services for home & Offices call 0711859898

ELECTRIC fencing Razor wire automatic gates, Sales and Installation. Call MEPs Fencing Systems. Tel 0716108653, 0722514594

INTERIOR DESIGN

B947 Designer Services

FLOOR & Wall tiles, PVC ceiling & corners from China 4 sale 0713190146

CLEANING SERVICES

FOR SALE OR WANTED

A801 Audio Visual Equip. for Sale

P/A System on sale 0719766144

A822 Computers

/BLANK CD's @ 10/= 0721218170

COMPLETE 8k C2D 10k, 320HDD 3k, TFT 5k K/B Nbi & Ksm 0722710331

KRA APPROVED E.T.R
We deliver for free anywhere

GPRS Enabled

21,000 VAT inclusive

23,000 VAT inclusive

INCOTEX-130F MERCURY-130W

TOTAL POINT OF SALE SOLUTIONS
Revlon Plaza, Upper Ground Floor Shop No. 9 Biashara Street. Call Mercy 0701699804
MClean 0714-950652 Linah 0715-910455
Lydia 0723-604119 Sarah 0717-572824

ETR-APPROVED-KRA
DejavuTechnologies Rahimtullah bld opp Bazaar/TSC 1st floor rm 16 Moi Avenue 0726106253, 0712097340

ETR-KRA approved 0724523434

RECOVER Deleted SMS www.datarecovery.co.ke 0711 051 000

SELL to us scrap vehicles 0722464265

WEBDESIGN 5k smart 0728303129

WEBHOSTING + Free Domains www.sasahost.co.ke 0713 478555

A829 Domestic Appliances

ELFIN LTD Gas burners primus Call: 0732063095

A871 Miscellaneous

JOJO Tank

- STRENGTH
- QUALITY
- DURABILITY

DOUBLE LAYERED

LIKONI ROAD
HOUSE OF MANJI
MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION
PATE ROAD
LUNGA LUNGA ROAD
SUNFLAG
JOJO TANK
ENTERPRISE ROAD

JOJO TANKS LIMITED
P.O. BOX 4711-00506 NAIROBI.
TEL: 020 650420/1 020 2304454,
MBL: 0731 293861, 0713 483445
KISUMU DEPOT: 020 2642155
MOMBASA DEPOT: 020 2598250
Email: info@jojo.co.ke
Website: jojotanks.co.ke

JOJO Tank STANDS ALONE...

POLYTANKS
NEW GENERATION TECHNOLOGY

Portaloo

5 YEARS LIMITED WARRANTY

FREE GIFT

Visit our website:
www.polytankskenya.com
www.polyplay.co.ke

Polytanks@wananchi.com

020 5004401 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 8
020 2194401 / 2 / 3
0734 440444 / 0721 378629

REPAIR & MAINTENANCE

WHERE TO EAT

WHERE TO STAY

A557 Apartments Available

ARROW Furnished Apts 0733760006

A571 Hotels

HOTEL WATER MARK
Your home away from home

Ensuite Hotel Rooms now available, introductory prices from ;
Kshs 10,000 Monthly
Kshs 3,000 Weekly
Kshs 800 Daily

Hot water in every room. Centrally located at Ukwalu Road OTC. Near all major bus stops, markets and town centre. Easy access. No Alcohol sold on the premises

TEL 0712792660 www.hotelwatermark.co.ke

@SELDOM Hotel- Murang'a rd: single 1000/= 0722820601, 0722511159.

@UPRUMYS Hotel Parkroad single 600/= 0711154488, 0722511159

SEASONAL OFFER !!!

Hotel Ambassadeur
'Freedom to stay your way'

SINGLE BO: 2,300 | DOUBLE BO: 2,800

Conference And Meeting Rooms
Bar & Restaurant | Free wi-fi

For reservations please call:
+254 202246615/6 | +254724259829

Email: ambassadeurhotel@hotmail.com
Website: www.hotelambassadeurkenya.com

RABI-HOTEL, Ngara, Limuru rd. single 1200/= meetings. Ample secured parking and Satellite TV 0721557367

TOURS & TRAVEL

FOOD & BEVERAGE

A607 Catering Services

WE supply cooked Githeri and Beans 0722868112

A628 Fruits & Vegetables

LARGE volume cabbage top quality yr round bulk buyers welcome call 0710239543

PETS & LIVESTOCK

A988 Dogs, Pets, Kennels

3BOYS Rottxsds 8 wks Fully vacntd 0729706675

GSD pups 4mo vacc 0713669630

B001 Livestock

PIGLET 0734834799 HITI FARM

B008 Others

BEEHIVES & equip 0722-721-677

B015 Poultry

KENBRO Chic 1-5wk 0738415905

SITUATIONS VACANT

B243 Domestic

2H/girls wntd good sal+off 0721531412

H.Helps wntd best sal+off 0722466091

B250 General

ARE YOU BUILDING OR PLANNING TO BUILD

- We offer professional advice and consultancy
- We do drawings for both commercial and residential buildings
- We calculate all materials needed and total cost of building
- We outsource labor and all building materia ls importing some where necessary
- We help you obtain all regal documents and permits
- We provide full site management and site security

Divs investments international
Laico regency hotel Mezzanine 1
suite No.17
0721647681 / 0708146800

(1) Ngo req 10 cleaners 0716759308

(10) Aircraft cleaners rq F4s 0700257887

(10) FH drivers & turnboys 0700457409

(10) NGO clerks & drivers 0700018416

(20) supermkt att urgent 0721554282

0700192250 new Ngo rq all staff

0702647445 SUPERMRKTATT 19k

0702652847 MPESA att/cashier

0705222235 Aircraft cleaners 10p f4s

0705906965 NGOT/BOY& loader 38k

0708533241 NGOclnrs&t/g 22k

0729584162 (10) supermkt att urgnt

15BANK cldaners F4s0703518954

4 Ngo driver/turnboy 0729584021

10 Supermkt att rq F4s 0700198538

ACCOUNTANT sms JOB to 20242

Aircraft cleanr 20 pp f4s 0705481636

AIRPORT CASUAL RQD 0701390074

AIRPORT casuals urgent, F4's 34k, sms your no. 0728674322

An Experienced administration manager required in an SME. Apply xyjobz@gmail.com

BARCLAYS req clnrs 0708647366

CANADA: Cleaners 0708991275, 0708991270

CHEF: Pastry Chef required Nanyuki 0705669677

COOK for small rest sal 10k email cv to Carajoint961 @yahoo.com

CRANE operator wanted 8tonne. Call 0721-661524

DRIVERS L/dist &t/boys 0701805598

DUBAI: Are you looking for a well paying job in Dubai?, We are the solution. We arrange for visa, ticket & accommodation. Call: Frank Adams Ltd. 0723543737, 0702980740 St. Ellis Hse, 1st flr, rm 109 Wabera St. Nrb

HOTEL waiters & cooks 0700478207

House girl & house boys needed urgently (Kenya). Salary from 6000 + leave. 0715354160, 0715353342

KUWAIT security guards, urgently needed. Call: 0725307251 or Send CV to cv@silvergatecareers.com

LAPTOP TECHNICIAN 0721810777

MECHANDISERS needed 0700494729

Moms & Dads wtd 4shw 0710717269

M/PHONE technician 0721810777

NEW Ngo req staffs 0701622443

Ngo Cashier &off/ast rqd 0700418257

Ngo rq 30 F4s urgently 0700544019

PHARMACIST Wanted Degree holders only to apply to Register Branch. To apply Call 0702609404

PHARMCEUTICAL Technologist ladies with diploma or cert needed in Mombasa Tel 0736154683

PHARMTECH needed registered male in Kasarani 0728560746

PROFESSIONAL Security com rgrs experienced Radio/CCTV controllers. Write MD 41893 00100

PUMP attendants req 0700592133

QATAR: Secretary, Security guards, drivers (storekeeper 5 only) 0708589109, 0708991276, 0715664102, 0715353348

QATAR jobs hse girls, plumber /electrician, waiters/ss, cleaners, drivers. 0720781833, 0202609213

SALES Job 2500 pd 0724375730

SHOP Mpesa & petrol att 0716759036

Talented Kids/tns 4show 0710717269

TAXI Driver required 0724013944

TEACHER chem urgently required 0713961923

TEACHER For Maths, Chem, Physics, Bio/Chem or Kiswahili/CRE & Geography. Tel: 0722731581 Box 56668-00200 Nbi

TEACHERS 0736080474 NYERI

TUTORS For animal production rqd min BSc graduates. Call 0733799072/ 0720604820 email: info@kiof.net

UN JOBS 35K SMS no 0720750440

URGENTLY Motorcycle rider needed drop CV & pp @ Hillside appt Ragati rd suite no1 by 05/10/2013

B403 Colleges**KENYA INSTITUTE OF ORGANIC FARMING (KIOF)****CERTIFICATE (Min. KCPE)**

- ☐ Organic Farming
- ☐ Organic Animal Husb.
- ☐ Soil Cultivation & Fertilization

DIPLOMA (Min. KCSE C-)

- ☐ Organic Agric (general)
- ☐ Organic Animal production
- ☐ Soil Fertilization
- ☐ Organic pest managment
- ☐ Organic Marketing

Send application now

Select any 3 (for student aggregation)
Fill form and return immediately to
P.O Box 34972 0100 Nairobi
or email info@kiof.net or
kiof@connect.co.ke

REPLY FORM

Name.....Mobile no:.....
P.O Box
Town..... Code.....

NGO full sponsor to study Dip.& Cert. in HRM, Business Mgt, Co-op Mgt. ECDE, ICT, Engineering, Social Work & many more courses. 6th Jan. 2014 intake. SMS name, course, & address to branch opted for: Eldoret- 0729 494 261, Sotik- 0716 691 369

RAM SCHOOL OF NURSING – KISII

P.O. Box 81 – 40200 KISII
Tel: 0727 905649 / 0572506406
ramschoollnursing@gmail.com

VACANCY PRINCIPAL

The candidate must be a graduate and have at least 5 years experience as a trainer.

The school is planning to start training for in-service employees.

Applicant should state salary expected with testimonials and C.V.

Director
Ram Hospital School of Nursing
P.O. Box 81 – 40200 Kisii
ramschoollnursing@gmail.com

B431 Seminars / Workshops

LASER Prints @3/= bulk copying
@1/= call 0726605220 / 0734373091

STORAGE & W/HOUSING**B838 Storage & Warehousing**

STORAGE Spaces available in
Parklands near Stima Plaza
0702440489

AGRICULTURE & HOME**B685 Pest Control**

SMS word "InpestKill" to 0723911910
or Call 0722-723661, 020-316329

MOTORS**MOTORCYCLES & BICYCLES****HEAVY COMMERCIAL****B212 Tractors for Sale**

CAT Dozer D7G 98@7.5m 0723937663

HARROW plough/tiller 0722866735

MF 240/275/290/385 0722767740

READERS ARE ADVISED

To make appropriate enquiries and take appropriate advice before sending money, incurring any expense or entering into binding commitment in relation to an advertisement.

NATION MEDIA GROUP shall not be liable to any person for loss or damage incurred or suffered as a result of his/her accepting or offering to accept an invitation contained in any advertisement published in the Nation.

B219 Trailers for Sale

MERCEDES Actross 2546 complete
with trailer KBV '07 0731124907

Trailer Bachu 08 ZD f/bed 0722528214

MOTOR VEHICLES**B049 Car Hire**

01DUCYLIC MOTOR LTD
0722756904, 0710274642,
0723973677

0700015922 NZE WISH 1K P/DAY

0715512367 NEW CARS 1500PD

0722857712 new cars 3000 pd

0722949312 new cars 3000 pd

PHINEKARS carhire 0716-616761

RANA Ltd cabs & car hire, 0722542733
whn ua journey incldes us u travel btrr, Nrb

ROYAL Africa travels, Taxi & carhire
need saloons long term 0721-406662

VICTOR safaris & tours ltd car hire
0720545192, 0722379197

B113 Motor Vehicle Repairs

NISSAN Xtrail Mechanical and
electronic repair specialist garage. Call
Jeff 0721609789 at Hardy

4X4 SPECIALISTS

- Diagnosis
- Major/minor Services
- Panel Beating / Paint Work
- Engine Overhauls
- Gearbox Repairs
- 4x4 Suspension

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
ON ENGINE OVERHAULS

ZAYN
AUTOCARE LTD
ZAYN AUTO CARE LTD: THE RELIABLE CAR CARE CENTER

Piranha Center (MPPS)
Mombasa Road
www.zaynautocare.com
Tel: +254 721 219 888
+254 727 888 788

B103 Lorries for Sale

ISUZU FVZ KBG & KBB 0712431492

M/BENZ Actros Atego Axor 100
vehicles for sale from 1.2M to 5M call
0722-433337, 0732-433337

MIT tipper kbb double diff contact
0722159564/0727122708

SCANIA KAQ I13 320 0722253119

B086 Lorries For Sale

MIT Double Cab BS 0722536519

B077 For Sale, Dealers

CASH on cars 0723925229

NZE kbv/j 950k 0711397572

B085 For Sale, Private

ADVANCE selling ur car 0710746831

ADVANCE selling ur car 0722833300

B15 KBD clean 330k 0722534960

BE-GO 2006 KBV 1.5M 0722866735

BMW I16i blue 06 1.35m 0734127271

BMW 320i KAV 640k 0718268628

BMW 323i '06 0727729753

BMW X5
QUICK SALE



KBN, Year 2003, 3000cc, petrol, sun roof,
CD, y/rims, fog lamps
Call 0713 760 090

BMW X5 04/05 0722-228273

BUS Civilian 25 seats 580,000 ono
0722509918

CANTER FE635 KAM 0720-315911

CHARADE KAH v/c 0721542871 260K

COMPUTERIZED Auto diagnostics
for any car from 1k 0701818176

**IGNORE THIS AD...
... and pay more !!**

TOYOTA CORONA PREMIO. ASIAN. @ 395,000-
TOYOTA PASSO. KBS. 2005. v.clean @ 450,000-
NISSAN MARCH. KBT. 2005..... @ 450,000-
TOYOTA PASSO. KBW. 06 new arriva @ 595,000-
HONDA CRV. KAX. maroon 2002..... @ 595,000-
HONDA FIT. KBV 2006 new import..... @ 595,000-
NISSAN ELGRAND VAN..... @ 695,000-
TOYOTA RAUM. KBT. 2005..... @ 695,000-
HONDA CRV. 2003. KBJ black..... @ 750,000-
TOYOTA FIELDER. KBR year 2005..... @ 795,000-
PICKUP NISSAN DOUBLECAB. 2007 @ 795,000-
TOYOTA NZE. KBW. 06. new arrival..... @ 900,000-
TOYOTA FIELDER. KBW. new arrival @ 950,000-
MERCEDES E240. KAJ. extremely clean..... @1.1M
TOYOTA CELICA. KBU. yr 2008..... @1.3M
TOYOTA HIACE MATATU. KBN. yr 2003 @ 1.4M
PAJERO KBT super clean !..... @ 1.45M
MERCEDES S320 KBC 2001 Leather..... @ 1.7M
TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 70 HARDTOP @ 1.7M
MERCEDES E320 KBP 2003..... @ 1.8M
TOYOTA KLUGER. 2005 KBS, very clean @1.8M
TOYOTA RAV4. KBW. 2006 new arrival..... @ 1.8M
TOYOTA SURF. NEW SHAPE. KBL. 03 @ 1.85M
MERCEDES E200. KBW. 06 new arrival..... @ 2.7M
TOYOTA HILUX VIGO. KBW. 2006..... @ 2.8M
LORRY ISUZU FVR. KBT. YR 2005 new..... @3.9M

View cars @ the showroom between BARCLAYS
PLAZA and NYATI HOUSE opposite SAVANNA
COFFEE HSE, along LOITA STREET. Nairobi.
Photos for all cars at : www.davetech.biz
Call 0722-516322. Everyone buys from us !

DEMIO BW @580K 0722940058

FIELDER BQ 750k 0721890188

FORD Ranger D/Cab 850k
0722685673

FORDRANGER p/up 06
0720276117

Freelander08 KBD 2.5M 0722568399

Freelanders from 900k 0727464775

HARRIER KBW 06 2.3 0735083166

Hilux 05/06 s/d/cab aut/man 0721401692

HONDA CRV Rd7 KBW yr 06 2400cc
pearl a/rims CD 1.645M 0721348280

HONDA Fit 06 KBU 0715372102

IPSUM KBR 05 1.25m 0726509833

ISUZU Dmax d/cab 06 0721946752

ISUZU DMax d/cab 08 1.9m 07220840671

ISUZU Dmax KBF 4WD. Call owner
0728979971

ISUZU GIGA KBR c/b 0720-021219

joniz wheelz
OF FINANCED CARS

Nis W/Road '03 KBL silver auto.....450k
Toyota Probox '04 KBQ white auto..... 545k
Nis Note '06 KBV auto silver..... ..590k
T/Premio '02 KBH silver auto.....670k
L/Cruiser '95 KAC p/up mnl dsl.....695k
Nis/Xtrail '02 KBJ pearl auto 4wd.....880k
T/Rav4 '02 KBF silver auto 4wd845k
Cadillac CTS sports '06 KBR auto.....1.6m
Mitsubishi Fuso Fighter '03 KBK..... 1.75m
BMW 320i '06 KBV silver auto.....1.9m
T/Hiace '06 KBW white auto dsl.....2.1m
S/Forester '09 KBK local auto.....2.4m
T/Landcruiser VX '01 KBA auto dsl.....2.8m
Actros 2543 '02 / Trailer '08 40ft.....3.3m
T/Landcruiser VX V8 '04 KBR auto.....3.95m
Range Sports '06 KBJ auto black.....4.3m
Range Sports '05 KBU auto silver.....4.5m
50% Financing upfront, processed 1day !
email: jonizwheelz@gmail.com

www.jonizwheelz.com

0723930034 | 0727755807 | 0718306515
0722733747 | 0725847805 | 0729840857

L/Cruiserambulance06,3.6m0727464775

L/CRUISER GX 05 2.6M 0725104903

L/Cruiser p/ups 2units1.7m 0724588925

L/Cruiser VX 08 BW dsl 0722780929

L/ROVER 109 S/VV 350K 0725104903

L/Rover defenders fm 850k 0724588925

LAND ROVER DISCOVERY 3



KBR reg.

Year 2005, 3000cc diesel, automatic transmission, leather electric
seat, panoramic double sun roof, height control, fog lamps, CD
loader, seven sealed, multifunction string wheel, cool box, y/rims.
Call 0727 040 667

LEXUS 04/05/06 auto 0725500605

M/Benz S280 KBW @3M 0722940058

M/DEMIO KBV 06 550K 0720892977

M/Lancer 06 aut 700K 0713666441

M/Lancer KIAQ 265k 0722347398

M/DEMIO KBV @520 0720771985

MERC I24 200E 450k 0733411078

MERC I26 KAB 550k 0735083166

Merc Benz I24 man. 450k 0722709719

MERC Benz E230 750k 0727729753

MERC benz E240 kbq 04' sw 2.4m
bmw lrsr sports kbt 2005 1.3m Toy
L/cruiser gx kbn mt 3.5m 0721 593
888 Talal Mombasa

MERCEDES Benz Azor 2543 6x2
mid-lift White manual low mileage
new import very clean 3 units KBW
asking 5.2m contact 0726755555

MERC Trailer KAV 1.4M 0722534960

MIT L200 dcab 890k '99 0722370573

MERCEDES TRUCKS


**ACTROS
&
AXOR**

2544/46/48

Yr 2007
Yr 2008

0737 420 138, 0725 653 431

MIT Outldr 1.65m Blue 0722999779

MIT Canter KAU owner 0721440789

MIT FH 2011 3.9M 0722709719

MIT FH 215 KAY Tel. 0723675543

MIT FUSO 04 2.5M 0727464775

MIT L200 1.2m d/cab 04 0722709719

MIT LANCER SW KBQ 04 WHT
F/LOADED R/RAIL 560K ONO
0722869421

MIT PAJERO 550K 0719490444

MITSUBISHI Lancer Ex New model
local '07 BA manual 830k 0734486711

MITSUBISHI Outlander 2006 4WD
7 Seats shs 1.72m 0722340225

MITSUBISHI PAJERO



KBR reg.

Year 2004, automatic transmission, black leather electric
seat, 3200cc engine, sunroof, DVD, CD loader, rear TVs
(3 TVs), y/rims, roof rails, fog lamps, seven seated
Call 0715 992 446

MITSUBISH Pajero V73 Petrol KBQ
04 @1.7M 0722940058

N/ADVAN 06 sil aut 590k 0713666441

N/B15 KBK clean 425K 0726888606

N/D KAL Petrol 430K 0750499437

N/VANETTE 06 frm 690k 0713666441

N/VANETTE 07 q/s BW 0722780929

N/Vannette 07 KBV 830k 0733657017

NAVARA s/dcab 04/05 0722906978

N/BIRD 1500cc 06 071590117

NIS B15 KAV '98 320k 0724268552

NIS B15 KBL 390K 0727729753

NIS Extrail 2007 new-shpe B, camera,
DVD, cd,w-red 2.4m 0722555253

NIS H/body 2006 1.05m 0721859585

NIS H/body p/up KAU dsl 0727519044

Nis mach 06 kbw 2choices 0722117755

NIS Navara 1.440m 0720173826

NISSAN B15, KBL Silver, v.v clean.
450k q/sale 0722592550

NISSAN Xtrail KBN 0722516759

NISS Xtrail 04/05/06 0722906978

NISS Xtrails from 840k 0719490444

NIS Xtrail 06 white 0721701854

N/M.BENZ C180,2006SILVER, 1.85M
0722469769

N/PRADO TX 3000CC TURBO,
BLUE, 1.25M 0722469769

N Premera KAJ 190k 0710847651

NZE KBL 20 03 AUTO 520K. PAY
30K PER MONTH. TEL 0721491968

PASSAT 1.8L KAV 01 590K 0718268628

PEUG KAK Hunter efi 230k 0725561058

PRADO 06/08 auto 0720852366

PRADO KBC 02 sh. 1.6m 0722326225

PRADO Local KAP 02 1.3M 0718268628

PROBOX BK,BQ 0755504758

PROBOX KBV 400K 0724041002

PROBOX T/Shark N/QD pay from
250K bal 1-2yrs 0711-837231, 0712-
985533, 0712-985536, 0712985534

Probox v/cin silver 390k 0700457432

R/Rover Vogues from 3m 0719490444

T Caldina ET, station wagon, 1500cc, 2000. 425K ono. 0728787675 or 020357 2380/1

T Hilux d/c 06 local 1.85m 0720863969

T Hilux KAS 1.25m owner 0720863969

T/NZE KBS '05 750k 0722781445

TOUREG 06 KBW 0726749699

TOWNACE 06 frm 880k 071366441

TOWNACE KBW '06' 0721701854

TOWNACE Silver, petrol, auto, '07 mdl, v/clean 930K neg. 0722 543 012

TOY / Limo KAY 750k 0737761085

TOY.Avensis auto 05/06 0721946752

TOY-I10 fld aly 380k 0722-989922

TOY Caldina 05 black 0723545288

TOY ESTIMA 03 720k 0719490444

TOY Fielder 07 n/shape 0722391779

TOY Hiace 7L Silver 2006 auto KBW diesel 1.85M neg 0722999779

TOY Hilux d/cab 06 3m 0725104903

TOY Kluger 06 KBW 0720013086

TOY Ltouring AU 420K 0733824653

TOY MarkX KBQ & KBR both year 2005 Blue & Silver 1.1M 0733507120

TOY NZE 06 KBW 890k 0722981936

TOY/NZE BL 03 590K 0726040430

TOYOTA Cami KBA 4wd manual sr alloy rims Ksh390k 0727-888-666

TOYOTA FIELDER 07 0722215138

TOYOTA Fielder KBW silver & white auto 2006 model 1800cc v/clean from 950K 0722 543 012

Toyota hilux isuzu dcab yr 2007 KBW dsl @2.75m 0722940058

TOYOTA NZE BJ 680K 0722215138

TOYOTA NZE KAU auto 00 blue v/clean alloy CD 515k 0722-288181 owner

TOYOTA Passo clean 0752619933

TOYOTA Shark KAX 0772126303

TOYOTA Vitz BD yr01 450K 0722439847

TOYOTA Voxy KBM silver 2003 800k neg call owner 0722797534

TOY Porte Blue 600k neg 0735642766

TOY Prado KBN 2.240m 0720173826

TOY PREMIO 5 UNITS 0722215138

TOY Premio 06 KBW 0721216443

TOY Probox 06 KBW 0725654288

TOY Probox KBW 675K 0721774752

TOY Probox Townace 7-L Wish Premio Vitz, Fielder NZE etc new & used pay 40% bal 24mnths 0722476829, 0706579802 0727376630

TOY Raum 07 slv 810K 0787-472447

TOY Rush KBT KBR 06' 0722687452

TOY Suced 06 KBW 0723545288

TOY Vitz BC yr01 430K 0735588588

TOY VX auto 2000 2.6m 0725104903

T PRADO KAY @980K 0722759360

T Prado N/S KBS 1.6K, NZE KBJ 300K, Mark 11 KBN 380K, Plats KBH 270K & KBC 200K, Forester KBH 430K, Corsa KAX 170K all s/d 0722388107 0722260544

T Shark BN, AS privt 0725682653

T Shark pet v.c l.c KAL 0722800499

T/TOWNACE KBT 2005 PRIVATE 450K DEPOSIT 50K 0705-469952

T/VIGO KBM 1.55M 0721314328

T Wish KBU 890k or o.n.o 0711154179

VW Gf GT mc5 sil 05 1m 0722117755

VW Golf FSI 2L black 06 0720817889

VW Toureg 04 0722228273

XTRAIL 06 BW BLACK 0722215138

X-TRAIL KBG BLACK 0722311351

RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS PROPERTIES

B740 Land, Plots for Sale

PLOTS FOR SALE

- Nanyuki 15km from Doldol Laikipia Rd next to Ennai golf course 50x100 **Kshs. 130,000**, 100x100 **Kshs. 180,000**, 1 Acre **Kshs. 650,000**
- Kitengela 50 x100 2 km from kitengela town.....**Ksh 695,000**
- Konza City 14 km from ICT city.....**Ksh 200,000**
- Kibini Sultan 50 x 100.....**Ksh 65,000**. ½ Acre.....**Ksh 140,000**
- Kajiado 50 x 100 15 km from Namanga road.....**Ksh 75,000**
- Lamu near Lamu port 50 x 100.....**Ksh 75,000**
- Munyu- Thika 40 x 80.....**Ksh 350,000**
- Gatunyaga- Thika 50 x100.....**Ksh 500,000**
- Ngoingwa 40x80.....**Ksh 800,000**

GAKUYO REAL ESTATE

Thika Main Office, Victory plaza
Tel: 0711 617768 / 0729 262244
www.gakuyorealestates.com
Nairobi Office, Nanak house.
Tel: 0725 391530/ 0702 404282
Call for viewing.....Installments allowed.

PLOTS FOR SALE

- KATANI** 50X100 100,000/= Dep bal 4months

- COMMERCIAL (KANTAFU)** 40X80 50,000/= Dep bal 4months

- KAMULU** 50X100 Dep 50,000/= bal 4months

- TITLES READY**

VIEWING FREE DAILY

HOMEWARD AGENCIES LTD
Jubilee Exchange, 5th Flr, Rm 508 TEL 020-2610923, 0700-509512, 0751-201267, 0700-497890

1/2ac Old Runda 30M 0727289793

1/4AC Buruburu 50M 0727289793

1/4 acre Kibiko Ngong all services quick sale 1.8M Tel 0725210219

4 Acres Naro Moru water 2M. No Agent 0722-629188

50x80 plots for sale Ruiru Ruai bypass 0721-533418 Royal Options Ltd

5AC Kajiado Isinya 0727289793

10 acres on Mbs rd @27m 0723819786

LAND & PLOTS FOR SALE

- Konza City (Kibini Town) 50x100.....**65,000**
- Kitengela ICT City 50x100.....**150,000**
- Kajiado Konza 50x100.....**75,000**
- Munyu Gatunyaga 50x100.....**300,000**
- Nanyuki near golf course 100x100.....**150,000**
- Nanyuki Sweet Waters (near Baraka Estate) 50x100.....**95,000**
- Makuyu 50x100.....**75,000**

- (ACRES AVAILABLE)**
- Kajiado (Sajiloni) 20-40 Acres **350,000 per acre**
- Nanyuki acres.....**500 - 600,000 per acre**

Installments allowed (Viewing on Wednesdays & Saturdays)

ANGAZA REAL ESTATE LTD

Nairobi Information hse 4th Flr Rm 409 0732-435100 / 0736-441579

Thika Kigio plaza top of Fina Bank 0729-293559, 0716-209975

Gatundu behind KANU Office 0725-105734 / 0710-291371

Kitengela Milele Centre 2nd Flr. 0723-895098

Karatina top of Uchumi Super Market 0716-381367

Nanyuki, Comfort Hotel 0725-210805, 0715291988

Wangige Ebenezer Hse Opp Wamakumi Hse 0721-262545 / 0720-430954

www.angazarealestate.com

ATHIRIVER 5ac 7M pa 0722234072

ATHI-RIVER Kinanie 1/8acre ready titles on sewerline, power, water. Tel 0722261318

AVAILABLE Muthaiga North 1/2 acre serviced plot 30M 0722654610

EASTERN bypass 15acre 4454285

EMBAKASI Utawala Est. 40x80ft plots 950,000/= 2220019, 0722831903

EMBU 25 ACRES 15M. 0720907567

GARDEN Estate 1/2 acre on tarmac 0722405618

GIKAMBURA 1/4 acre Ksh 1,800,000/= Tel 0722-722352

GITHURAI 45 1/4 4M 0722739540

INDUSTRIAL land 5acres 4454285

GITHURAI 45 plot 40x60 with 4 rooms water elect 0731064294

ISINYA 2ac 1m pac 0722738782

ISINYA 2 Acres owner 0722-273656

ISINYA 3ac q/s1.2m p.ac 0722738782

ISINYA 3acres 300mtrs off tarmac 4M per acre Tel 0722682286

ISINYA 50x100 7kms of tarmac clean title 150,000 Tel 0725210219

JAMHURI near show 0722361363

JOYLANDS 50x100 1km frm Konza rd 200k 0720588419, 0718159000

JOYLANDS 50x100 300m fromKonza rd 250k 0720588419,0718159000

JOYLANDS 50x100 Isinya Pipeline rd 230k 0720588419, 0718159000

JOYLANDS s/offer Magadi rd with water & electricity 75k 0720588419

JUBILANDS:Isinya Konza/Malili rd 90k 0714915424,0728879191,0736901000

JUBILANDS: Isinya Pipeline rd 220k 0714915424,0728879191,0736901000

JUBILANDS: Kitengela Isinya 50x100 s/offer 200k 0714915424,0728879191

JUBILANDS: Ruai 50x100 110k 0714 915424, 0728879191, 0736901000

JUJA 1/2acre gated riverside estate @ 9.8M 0722425991

JUJA 50x100 near Ndarugo Motel 400m from thika. r/titles 3.52M 0721417418

JUJA 5acs next to Juja South Est 2km from Thika Rd for est T/Hse apartments sub divide 0711-875976

JUJA FARM 4080 0733314966

JUJA Farm 50x100 200k 0715-335261

JUJA Farm 50x100 320K 0722681052, 0722285969 t/deed SAMJO

JUJA Kalimoni 50x100 350,000/= 40x80 500,000/= (with title) Juja farms 50x100 300,000/= Call Chipro 0734730041, 0724406111, 0725261736, 0725600040, 0718457314, 0727439644,

JUJA Kenyatta Rd Mangu INvest 1/8ac (50x100) Red soil 0711875976

JUJA Leejim Est 1/8ac comm plots opp Juja South Est 0711875976

JUJA 30 1/8th plots ready Titles, Water and Electricity.

Price Kshs. 460,000/=

CONTACT:

Bluestorm Investments Ltd

0721288488

KAHAWASUKARI plt 5m0705611990

KAJIADO, Kipeto 16.5 acr and 1acr. 0715319708,0721944341,0702605346

KAJIADO 20acres ready title owner 0722556822, 0720862083

KAMULU 1-20acres 0722842496

KAMULU 50x100 dep. 50,000 bal 4mths. Ready titles. 0202-164920, 0712-013550, 0707-965632 Sideway Properties Ltd. Vedic Hse 7th Floor

KAMULU D/Vale, Utawala, Tassia, Ruiru-Murera 40x80 0721685229

KAMULU Joska 1/4 acre w/title 750k 0725165280

KAMULU KBC 1/8 owner 0770341180

KAREN 1/2,1,2,10, 15acs 0711182038

KAREN 1.5acres 0722234072

KAREN 1acre red soil 0711182038

KAREN Hillcrest 4.5ac 0721350223

KANGUNDO Rd next to Koma Hill Sch 300m from tarmac with modern homes 1/8acres with titles @495K 30 min drive to CBD installments Ok 0707456974/ 0722675858 Dolphins Real Estates Ltd

KAREN Com- on major roads- 1/2, 1, 2.6, 3, 8.8acs tel: 0711182038

KASARANI /Mwiki 40x80 comm plot 1.5m neg 0720891178, 0723337775

Kasarani Haco 60 x 70 0725242350

KATANI central 6plots 1/8 ready titles. Water, elec owner 0721517292, 0733720730

Kawangware- 1/8 ac 15M - 0722825801

KAYOLE plot income 80000 with title 12m 0720765719

KBU mugumo 1/4 ac 2.6m 0722128875

KENOL 500mtr from road 1/8 plots 450k each 0722333890

KIAMBU rd next to Village Inn. opp Muthithi 1/2acre 11.6m 0711-340449

KIAMUMBI 60x100 plot red soil 4M Call 0721658314

KIKUYU 50x100 @1.5 0727784405

KILIMANI 3/4 ac 200M- 0722825801

KINOO 1/8acre @3m 0716755413

KINOO 1/8AC 2.5M 0732229050

KISAJU 6, 1/8 @780k 0722703251

KISANJU 1/8 next to tarmac clean title 950k 0713236277

KISERIAN 1/8. Titles ready. 500m from Kiserian & 1.2km frm Kis-Ngong Rd. kshs. 700k 0722-442421

KISERIAN Isinya Rd.20 acres touching tarmac. 0722638223.

KISERIAN Pipeline rd 500mtrs 1/4 plots 800K 1acre 3.5m 0722333890

KITE Commercial plot 100 meters from main rd 1/8 0725524422

KITE EPZ 1/4acre 3m 0721687326

KITENGELA 1/4acre 0722842496

KITENGELA 1/8ac 830k titles, s/offer 020-2610966, 0715086866

Kitengela 1/8a t/d 440k 0700-322377

KITENGELA 1acr 17m 0726091616

KITENGELA 50x100 Nonkopir 1.1m 0722738782

KITENGELA Chuna plot 1/2km from main rd 3.2M 0725524422

THIKA Highway plots at Juja few remaining ready title deed 40x80 market value 800K clearnce sale 750K contacts 0728-807735, 0715-041471

THIKA kiganjo 70x120. Op mangu high sch m/gate 1/4 2plots 0738762780

THIKA Maki Estate 0.5acres 10m. Call 0722300317, 0732636275

THIKA residential 80x40 with titles @650K 1.5Km behind Mang'u High Sch 0707456974/0722447743

THIKA Town 1.5ac 9m 0707433109

THOME I- 1/2Acr 25mtrs off Bypass 18.5M Neg 0736501874

THOME-5 Tka Rd 0.5ac 0739762305

UMOJA Innercore 2plots 0729475785

UPPER-HILL: 1.1ac on Hospital rd opp. Docs' Qtrs 425m 0722801486

Utawala 1/8 title@870k 0722 421944

UTAWALA bypass front 1/2 acre (100x200) title 8m ono 0722706260

UTAWALA Gsu 40by80 0721284122

URBANIS AFRICA

- KYPE Kisaju (Houses) 2-4 bdrms **Ksh 1.5m to 5.95m**
- Kisaju Plains Kisaju (Plots) 1/8(50x100) **Ksh 500,000**
- Mahala settle inn Kajado(Plots) 1/8 (50x100) **Ksh 650,000 (all inclusive)**
- Topsun Gardens Kitengela (Houses) Maisonettes (4br) **Ksh 12M**
- Ekata centre Commercial space Sq feet Ksh 15,000 per sq ft
- Kitengela Flats Kitengela (Houses) 1-2bdrms **Ksh 2.9-4.5M-(EPZ)**
- Karunguru Estate Thika rd (Plots) 1/4 ac **Ksh 3.0M**

Contact numbers: 0737 720 989, 0732 202 222, 0729 534 516

WESTLANDS comm. bldng 0722832938

B761 Premises, Offices for Sale

BAR Moi Av (Classic) 12M 0721495742

BOUTIQUE for sale fully stocked Masai Mall call 0722730398, 0721663844

B768 Premises, Offices to Let

CHEAP furn offices 0728-692695

GODOWNS 5000-10000sqft 4454285

LANGATA A self contained shop with 2units of 2 bedrooms on top. For more call 0710908285

LET/ Lease Kenyatta Av. 0722606618

OFFICE Dev hse 0726-596296

TO LET HIGHWAY MALL

STRATEGICALLY LOCATED ALONG UHURU HIGHWAY NEXT TO 24 HOUR NAKUMATT MEGA

IDEAL SPACE FOR MEDICAL CENTRE

For more information Call: Joyce 0787777949 email: joyce@highwayymail.com

SATCHI Plaza Office space Argwings Kodhek Rd 2100 sq. ft. 0710 786 555

SMART office cum shop CBD 15K very clean spacious 0722-276768

SML off 10k & 9k Kenyat av. 2244130

WESTLANDS 5br 0.5acre 4454285

WESTLANDS fully equipped shop to let next to Naivas Supermarket 2500sq ft Call: 0712-189355

B782 Properties for Sale

RUIRU.BP. plot 1/8 3.4M. Kenol 40*90 0.68M. owner 0711522255

2br Jogoo Rd t/d 4.5m 0722627313

3BR bungalow Ruiru Kimbo 6.9m ono 0720856600, 0772688296

7 2bedroomed flats Uthuru corporation 18 million o.n.o owner 0722792049

ALPHA cetre godown 38m 0729849963

AMAZING offer Green Pastures Estate - Kamulu KBC 3brm bungalow on 1/8acre Ksh3m call 0702487288

BALOZI Est 4br maiso plus sq @24m 0720273985 0733904968

BAMBURI beach hse 0720739708

BR in Chokaa, Njiru @ 2.9M Master ensuite. 0722-516322 Photos at www.davetech.biz

BURU-3 commercial 16m 0733411078

BURU Phs4 4brm corner hse 0713266196, 0722518520 quick sale

CHEMIST for sale 0728-290025 Thika rd

FOR SALE

A Five Bedroom House standing on 1/8 of acre approx. and 2 Car park. Seperate DSQ at Benhill, Muthaiga North.

Asking 30M

Call: 0722-512380

GREENSpan Est 3 br.Own compound. 2 parking slots 0715008946

Highrise 2bedroom 3.7m 0720173826

HILL View house 6 br, all ensuite, guest- wing, sq. garden, on 1 acre 150m call 0728990415

HOUSES-RUNDA 5br. GARDEN EST 4br. K.SUKARI 5br, LAVINGTON 5br 0721208660 / 072698678

HSE Huruma 3M Call 0722360060

IMARA Daima Maisonette Quick Sale 7M 0717566118

JONATHAN Ngeno Est. corner plot 4br kshs 16.M tel: 0711182038

JOSKA 1/8acre @320K 0721634340

JUJA Rd Est 3br maiso @15m 0720273985 0733904968

JUJA Road Estate 3bdrm mansionet for sale 0714994272

Kiambu Kanunga 3br 5.5m 0733411078

Kiambu Riabai 3br 5.5m 0722128875

KILIMANI Oledume rd 3br hse + sq 22M ono 2015255 0722760143

KISERIAN Kahuho cheap big 3br bungalow + sq on 1/8A 0787296730

KITE 3br 4.6M 0722998709 owner

KITENGELA 3br 0722842496

Komorock 2br + 2b/r extens for sale 8m 0720378389

Lavington 1ac&hse 130m 0720570881

Lavington King'ara Rd. 2&3 br 4sale & to let.Huge parking 0735120462

LORESHO gated 3brm + SQ Apt 15.5M 4brm+SQ maistn frm 31M. Tel 0727289793 or 0731935418

MAKUYU next to mithiini primary 1 ac shopping centr 750000 call 0721781544

MLOLONGO 3br bgalow 0722842496

MOUNTAIN View house 5br All ensuite, Sq, lockable garage, garden on 1/4 acre 50m 0728990415

MUTHAIGA 0.78ac 200m 0729849963

MUTHAIGA North 5br maiso plus 2Sq on 1/2ac @75m 0720273985

MWIKI 4flrs inc 100k t/d 0722170079

NGARA hostel 95m, CBD hotel 6m, Mombasa rd apt 9m. Afriland Valuers 0706392939, 0731888043

NGONG 3br 5.95M 0727772372

NJABINI 50X100 @1.2m Next to NATIONAL OIL Tel 0720-456749

OFF Kangundo rd behind Supaloaf 19 rooms in 2plots income 40k per month water and elec connected 3.3m owner 0722323891

O'RONGAI 3brm near exciting with p/wall 11M neg. Call 0722-655345

RONGAI prime plot opp. Tuskys 1/8acre with 2bdrm units 0722463223

RUARAKA 2/3br ensuite 4454285

RUIRU Murera near st. Linda Academy 3br b/low @6m 0720273985

RUNNING restaurant business for sale 8.5m 0729814590

SOUTH C 4br apt m/ensuit spacious 9.5m 0710785241 owner

SOUTH C 4br+dsq @16m 0722914964

SOUTH-C Five-star ph. 2 4br maisonette with Sq Tel 0733233995

SOUTH C KE-RE flats 3br tel: 0733760143, 2015255

SOUTH C Soledo 4bedroom maisonette & dsq Ksh14.5million ono Tel. 0720133631

SOUTHLANDS 3br+sq maisonnet 15m ono 0722842496/ 0733570371

SYOKIMAU 1/8 @2.3M. With T/Deed, Rates Cleared & Consent 2 xfer. Call 0722652097

TASSIA 3br 0722842496

THOME-I 5br maiso plus Sq on 1/2ac @40m 0720273985

UMOJA Innercore 4 storey hse inc 272k p/m @40m 0720273985

B789 Properties to Let

1 ,2b/r Lavington 15-25k 0720040895

1 b/s Hurlingham 5800/= 0720020410

1 brm & bedsitter apartments at Ruaka, limuru Rd 0712-007616

1BR Uthuru ILRI 17.5K 020-2214860, 0720 716 078 Ena Property

2BR Karuri 9K Call 0720 716 078

2 Broom new flat Kawangware 56 0722-881991, 0718-085891 B/hole

2BR Tigoni 17K Call 0722 521 679

3ACRE land for sale Kisamis owner 0722730398

3 Bdrm + Dsq Pinecity Athi-River Call 0710862275 rent 35k

3br @ 65K Kilimani 0724301706

3BR K/South owner 0713-464697

5 Bedroom hse to let on 2acre land Kiserian owner 0722730398

RIVERSIDE Fully Furnished 3 bedroom Apartment

Three (3) bedroom apartment newly furnished in contemporary minimalist home design based on form, color and texture:-

Master bedroom ensuite fitted with shower and Jacuzzi. Walk in wardrobe area. Private balcony for privacy. Large flat screen TV. **Two bedrooms** with shared bathroom. **Office space** area with fitted storage cupboards.

Features: Spacious, Airy with great views- Maid service - 24 hour security - Spacious parking - Pool, Gym and Steam area

call 0722933637. OWNER

ATHIRIVER 3br bgw cpd 0721717544

AWENDO 3br comp 20k 0726317152

B/BURU 1BR. 6K 0710678440 Own

Califonia 2br 18k owner 0713623204

DONHOLM 2br flt 18k 0711751222

DONHOLM H/sacco shopss 25k & 2br 16k & 10k 0720964030

EASTLEIGH 1bed 11k 0723717474

EDENVILLE KIAMBU RD 4br Mst Ens Gtd Est. 120,000 0725894651

G/FIELDS 3br 18k 0722589045

Godown 3200sqf Thika 0722214426

HAZINA Est South B: 2-br beautiful Garden apt. , Grd Flr. 0722720382

HIGHRISE 2br owner 0722-811989

IMARA Daima 3br Tel 0751-910500

JAMHURI Estate PHS 1: Newly refurbished.3 br to let.0722720382

JAM II 1br 18K 0722-288555 owner

LOGOO Rd Posta 2br 0722377583

K/rocks 3BR hse with 3 extns Ph3B rent 56K. @9M. 0722296241

Kangundo rd 3br bglow 0721754382

KIAMUBI I&2BR 6-9k 0724674808

KIBERA 2br 15k 0723-717474

KILE 1br sq 35k 0729849963

KILELESHwa 2br furnished 4454285

KILELESHWA 3/4br apt. 4454285

KILELESHWA OLE Kejuado RD 3br apt 65K s/c incl 0722580099

KILIMANI Kensington Court 2br apt 55k 2220019, 2250062, 0722831903

KILIMANI Riara 3br flat m/enst 70k 0722-760143, 0724-311069

KINOO 2br@8k Tel 0720456749

KITENGELA EPZ A 3brm bungalow 28k 0710749564

KSOUTH vacant secure 1br Kshs9k Tel 0724498411

LANGATA Breeze Est behind J.Ngeno 2/3br 23k/28k 0720872181

LAVINGTON Valley 2 br apt 50,000 p/m call: 0722720382

LIMURU 2br 11k 0723717474

MADARAKA 3BR apt 42k 0722163379

MAGIWA 3br maisonette +sq 0721-660903

MAKADARA New bldg 2br flats & shops Tel 0720679581

MIREMA 4brm masnt 55k 3brm 40k 1brm s/qt 20k 0721866723

MOMBASA Rd 3br+sq 0722813866

NAIROBI West self contained bedsitter call 0700-072877

NGARA new 2/3br apts 45-50K 4451131/2, 0725903010

NGUMO 1br 8k 0728282530 owner

NGUMO sq, 12K. call 0711-106396

NHC Langata 3br apt 0722813866

NHC Madaraka 3br apt 0722813866

N/WEST 1BR 9K 0722218094

NYAYO Emba 3br apt 0722813866

NYAYO Emba 3br corner 0722402254

PLANDS 1BR READY 15K0724348085

ROSSLYN: b/str 9k 0719473466

RUNDA view apts at Ruaka town near bypass.Beautiful 3br 0735120462

SOUTHB 2br excutive spacious 35000 0702565394, 0720357393

SOUTHB 3BR+S MST 40K0733252061

SOUTH 'B' New spacious 2br apts near Mater hosp. Tel 0722-740159

SOUTH C 4br &2br sq @65k 0722410681 or 0722795492

SOUTH C 4BR Mes 60k car port. Tel: 0722837700

SOUTH C bedsitters 0724341087

SYOKIMAU new clean 2b/r 500m to Msa Road 0722377583

THINDIGUA Estate Kiambu road Baraka Complex 3br master ensuite 0704-501525, 0724-320632

THOME 4-5br @110K 0721336243

UTAWALA 3 br+cpd 30k0722706260

VALLEY Arcade 3br apt 0722335110

WESTLANDS - 1/2 bed furninshed /unfurnished apartments Tel 0722446055/ 0733446055

B810 Wanted to Buy

WANTED plots Runda Ngong O/Rongai Syokimau Umoja 0722842496

COAST (Telephone Coast Numbers Only)

HOTELS

D531 Hotels

KARAOKE THURSDAYS
SING YOUR HEART OUT!

KAHAMAH'S SPORTS BAR
MOMBASA

LOW COST LUXURY HOTEL
Swimming Pool / Air-con / DSTV / TV's / Sports Bar

0733 77 11 33 / 0729 487 446
kahamahotel@gmail.com

E623 Video Coverage

PROF Photo & Video Production pwanihubmedia.com 0725207297</

Celebrating the life of a servant leader

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on to glory of Samuel Ngugi Thuo that occurred on September 28, 2013 due to illness. Son of the late Thuo Ngugi and Beth Muthoni. Husband of Flora Nyokabi and Emily Mugure. Father of Peter Njoroge, Karua, late Kariuki, Pastor Chege, Mbugua, John Kiarie County Rep. Mitumbiri/Kakuzi Ward, Pastor Gitau, Njuguna, Beth, Wambui, Mwangi, Njoroge, Muthoni and Wangari. Brother of Late Kabura, Kariuki, Wairimu, Chege, Gitau, Njoki, Wangari, Njuguna, Benson Ngugi and Kabura. He had many grandchildren and great grandchildren.

Burial will take place on Friday, 4th October 2013 at his home in Kihiumwiri Village, Gatanga Constituency, Murang'a County. The cortege will leave Bishop Okoye mortuary in Thika town at 9.00am and the service will start at 11.00am.

Dad, you fought the good fight; you finished the race and kept the faith (2nd Timothy 4:7). You taught us the virtues of servant leadership. May God rest your soul in eternal peace



Samuel Ngugi Thuo

Death Announcement

The Ndeti family regrets to announce the death of Nicholas Nzioka Mutheke Ndeti on 30th September, 2013 at Mater Hospital. He hailed from Mua Hills, Kyasila Village.

Prayers and funeral arrangements are being held at Connection Hotel-Mlolongo Machakos County from 6.30pm.

Burial details will be announced later.



Nicholas Nzioka Mutheke Ndeti
1954 - 2013

1st Anniversary

It is exactly one year since you departed. Fondly remembered by your loving wife Jecinta W. Kaime; Children Margaret Karungari, Ann Waheto, Patrick Kamau, Brian Mwangi, Grandchildren, The late Kamau Kaime's family, cousins, friends and Vision zero zero nine self-help group Nakuru.

Time changes many things, but not the memory this day brings.

Till now you remain in our minds and hearts. It has been a long journey, but the merciful lord has wiped away our tears, giving us the reassurance of our heavenly reunion.

Our family chain is broken and nothing can replace the void you left in our hearts but as God calls us one by one, the chain will link again. Our joys will be greater; our love will be deeper; our lives will be fuller because we shared your moment.



Joseph Kaime Kamau

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden death of Master Anthony Omondi Ochieng' (Tony) of Lenana School, which occurred on 17th September 2013 at the Nairobi Hospital. Son to Mr. Nashon Ochieng' Oyoo (Homabay Dist Hospital) and Mrs. Millicent Adhiambo (Ndire) of Numerical Machining Complex Ltd. Beloved brother to Ian Don and Sasha Loise of Newlight Schools. Grandchild of the late Helekea Oyoo Onjula & the late Mama Loise Ocheche of Gwasssi, Suba District; Mr. Henry Francis Ndire & Mama Wilkister Ndire of Ragana, Migori County. Nephew to John Oyoo, Okombo, Jared (US), Peter Oyoo, George, Dorcas, Zilpa, Alice, Isca, Pauline, Bugo, Prof. Kembo, Hilary (USA), Denis Dibogo, Amilo, Benter, Dori, Dorothy, Margaret, the late Akinyi, Sam Ndire, Atieno, Musa, Apiyo, the late Churchill, Josy, Odhiambo, Alice, Geoffrey, Boaz, Willis, Carey, Javan, the late Hulda, Akinyi, Caleb, Odego, Boss, Nancy, Joan, Willis, Jack, Isca, Ruth, Milly, Ocheche, Jared Athero, Pamela, Dorothy, Rosemary, the late Geoffrey, the late Juliet among others. Cousin of Lillian Athero, Collins, Steve, Ray, Russell, Roy, Vicky, Val, Mitchell, Elijah, Steph, Papa, Ochieng, Verol, Tracey, Noel, Joy, Sandy, Dr. Okanga, Diana, Paul, Lucy, Brian, Elvis, Karlmax, Lisa, Alice, Cheryl, Edger, Mike, Al oys, Asha, Calvins, Odhiambo, and Harriet among others. Friends and Relatives are meeting daily at their residence in Harambee Sacco estate, Doonholm. There will be a church service at Newlife SDA Church (on 5th Ngong Avenue) on Thursday 10th October, 2013 and will be taken back to Lee Funeral Home for an overnight stay. The cortege will leave on Friday 11th October 2013 for burial on Sunday 13th October 2013 at God-Bura village, Matara Sub-location, Gwasssi Central, Suba District, Homabay County.



Master Anthony Omondi Ochieng' (Tony)
30/5/1995 - 17/9/2013

Appreciation



Nelson Koome ('Koko') Kiara
(September 1974 – August 2013)

We, the family of Nelson Koome ('Koko') Kiara, would like to extend our heartfelt appreciation to our extended family, friends and clergy for the kindness, love and support that we have received, and continue to receive, following Koko's death in Florida, USA. Words are not adequate to express our thanks, but know that your unyielding and unconditional love and support have been our rock and our solace during this challenging time – we truly have been borne on the backs of Angels. Koko was cremated and a Memorial Mass held for him at St. Mark Church in Virginia, USA, on 21 September 2013.

In addition to his friends and extended family, Koko is survived by his parents (Stephen Kinoti Kiara and Consolata Kanyua Kiara), his brothers (Duncan Mwenda and Humphrey Gitonga), his sisters-in-law (Loice Gurupira and Inosi Nyatta) and his nieces and nephew (Makena, Ruva and Kinoti).

Koko, you have taken your warmth, love, strength and humor to a better place and we are grateful to God for the gift of your brief but wonderful life. We love you, we miss you and we will never forget you.

"When I am gone, release me, let me go. I have so many things to see and do, you must not tie yourself to me in tears."

Celebration of a life well lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of our beloved mother Claris Ouko Okech which occurred on 23/09/2013. Daughter of the late Andrea Apunda and the late Leonida Ombur of Nyamware Sublocation, Kano. Loving wife of Ex-Councilor Jason Okech Onditi of Nyalenda Sub-location Kolwa West, Kisumu. Cowife of the late Regina Okech, late Leah Muthoni and Jessica Okech. Beloved mother of Margaret Okoko, Samuel Anyona, Charles Okech, Eliud Osodo, Esther Okech, Amos Jobita, late Monica, Atieno and Kadogo. Sister of Odhiala, Anyumba, Oginga and Akoth. Step-Mother of Onditi, Ochieng, Rose, Caren, Boi, Peninah, Emily, Mary, Obonyo, Phyllis, Nyaori, Eunice, George, Judy, Fred, Job, Phelgon among others. Sister-in-law of the late Gilbert Owino, late Walter Onditi, Sospeter Onyango, Grace, Maggy, Zilper, Rhoda among others. Mother-in-law of Walter Okoko, Mary Anyona, Janet Okech, Carolyn Osodo, Josephine Jobita. Grandmother of Charles, Betty, Bob Okoko, Biko, Billy, Zadock, Joy, Lenox among others. Aunty of Odongo, Margaret, Mildred, Laban Jobita, James Onditi, William Otieno, Beatrice Ogada, Dishon Rajoro, Erick Onyango among others. Great grandmother to many.

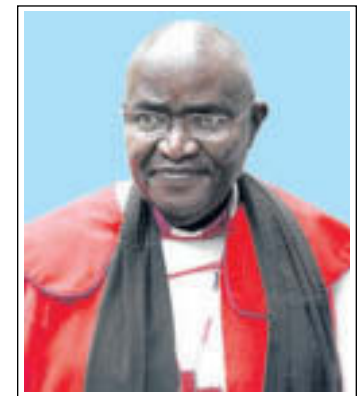
The cortege leaves Star Mortuary Kisumu on Friday at 11am for church service at HTCA, Pandipieri church at 1.00pm. Burial will take place on 5/10/2013 at her home in Nyalenda sublocation.

Sorrowfully moaned by many who knew you, that you touched by your huge and kind heart. Fare thee well 'Nyapunda'



Mama Claris Ouko Okech
1930 - 2013

We Celebrate Your Life



Rev. (Emeritus) Dr. David Mukuba Gitari,
EBS, BA, BB, DD (Hons)

It is with humble acceptance of God's will and with deep sorrow that we announce the promotion to glory of the Most Rev. (Emeritus) Dr. David Mukuba Gitari, EBS, BA, BB, DD (Hons), the 3rd Archbishop of the Anglican Church of Kenya. Son of the late Catechist, Samuel Mukuba and Jessie Njuku Mukuba. Husband of Grace Wanjiru Gitari. Father of Captain Samuel Mukuba Gitari, Jonathan Mwangi Gitari and John Mwendwa Gitari. Father-in-law of Peris Njeri Mwangi and Florence Wawira. Grandfather of Splendour Grace Wanjiru Mwangi, Feisty Lilian Wanjiku Mwangi, Ashlynn Jessie Njuku Mwangi, Kirk David Gitari Mwendwa and Felix Mwendwa among others. Brother of the late Anna Mukuba, Harun Njagi, Peninah Kanyua, Stanley Nzuki, Mary Mbogo, Eliud Mukuba and Freda Githinji.

A memorial service to celebrate the life of the late Archbishop will be held at All Saints Cathedral, Nairobi on 9th October, 2013 at 11:00am.

The cortege will leave Montezuma Funeral Home at 7:30am on 10th October, 2013 for a funeral service at St. Thomas Cathedral, Kerugoya at 10:00am and thereafter to interment at his home at Philadelphia Place, Difatias, Kirinyaga County.

Friends and family are meeting for prayers and funeral arrangements at All Saints Cathedral every weekday at 5:30pm until Tuesday, 8th October, 2013.

Rejoice in the Lord Always, and Again I say Rejoice!

Celebrating A Life Well Lived

We announce the promotion to glory of Grace Shanyisa Shiyukah of Central Bank of Kenya, which occurred on 30/9/2013, after a short illness bravely borne, at the Nairobi Hospital.

Daughter of the late Peter Shiyukah and Mrs. Bilha Shiyukah. Mother of Angela (formerly of Rusinga School).

Sister of Capt. Mike (Kenya Airways) & Fiona, Dan (Inverter Power Systems) & Liz (Coptic Hospital), Ngaira & Jane (Kakamega), Anne (UNOPS), Andrew & Isabella (USA), Fandi & Mercy (Kitale) and Sheila (USA).

Beloved aunty of Randy, Val, Jeff, Jimmy, Dwayne, Desmond, Diana, Jessie, Petra, Hadassah, Ella, Sylvia, Brian. Dominic among others. Cousin of the Mbaya's, Luyayi's, Najimesi's, Anyonyi's, Kapten's, Ambeva's, Imbuye's, Musundi's & Mutua's.

Friends & relatives are meeting daily at All Saints Cathedral, Nairobi, from Thursday, 3/10/2013 to Tuesday, 8/10/2013 (except Saturday & Sunday).

Further details to follow.



Grace Shanyisa Shiyukah
30/11/1961 - 30/09/2013

InterBeauty
PRODUCTS LTD

Condolence Message

The Management and entire staff of Interbeauty Products Limited join the family, relatives and friends in mourning Musyoka Muli who passed away on Friday 27th September 2013 through a tragic road accident. Until his death he was our distributor (Spicecom) in Eldoret. We pray that during this trying moment God gives the family, friends and relatives strength and courage as they mourn their beloved.

Friends and relatives are meeting at his Eldoret and Machakos homes. The funeral service will be held on Saturday 5th October 2013 at 10am on his Katheka – Kai, Machakos farm.

May his soul rest in peace.



Musyoka Muli

2nd Anniversary

We thought of you with love today but that is nothing new.

We thought of you yesterday and the days before that too. We think of you in silence as we often speak your name.

All we have are memories and your picture in a frame. Your life was a blessing, your memory a treasure.

God has you in his keeping. We have you in our hearts.

You are loved beyond words and missed beyond measure by your wife, sons, family and friends



Peter Kamau Njoroge

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Peter Mwangi Mubia (KPLC, Meru) that occurred on 28/09/13 at Karen Hospital. Husband of Isabel Mumbi (formerly of KPLC Nyeri; currently at KPLC Nairobi). Father of Dennis Mubia (JKUAT), Annrossy Wairimu (JKUAT) and Louis Ndiritu (Moi Nyeri Complex). Son of both late Benard Mubia and Anastasia Wairimu. Brother of Mary Wanjiku, late Jane, Mirigo, Agatha Njeri, Maina, Wanjohi, Ndung'u, Martha, Agnes, Murage, Esther, Wamuyu, Wangechi, Margaret Irungu and Mbogo. Son-in-law of Johana and Eunice Ndiritu. Brother-in-law of Michael (KLPC, Nyeri), Wangechi (Thika), Dr. Ndiritu (JKUAT) amongst others. Funeral committees convene at his home Ruring'u; at Ibis Hotel Nyeri and at Emmacra Hotel Nairobi. The cortege leaves Ouspan Hospital on Friday 4/10/2013 at 8.30 am. Funeral service will be at St Charles Lwanga Catholic near Classic Stage along Nyeri-Othaya road from 10:00am. Burial follows at his home, Ruring'u near Tetu Coffee Hse next to DO's office.

Baba Deni, in God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever!



Peter Mwangi Mubia

Celebration of A Life Well Lived

We the family of the late Joshua Musau Muthike appreciate God's gift of our mother Mary Monthe Musau.

Wife of the late Joshua Musau. Mother of Elizabeth Mwikali, Milton Musau, Daniel Musau, late Benjamin Musau, Morris Musau, Agnes Musau, Magdalene Mutisya, late Rose Katunge, Mathew Mukulya, Mueni Mulwa and late Janet Mbithe. Sister of late Martha Daudi, Nduku Mutua and Nahashon Githinji. Sister-in-law of John Kuti, Tabitha, Tabitha Mutugi, Paul Mutisya. Mother-in-law of Isaac Kaloki, Salome, Maricela, Monica Mweu, Nora, Stephen Mutisya Kanyete, Mulwa and Jane. Grandmother of Rose, Marsden, Harrison, Rogers, Jane, Mary, Muthu, Ngumbi, Star, Monthe, Dorine among others.

Cortege leaves Kenyatta University Mortuary on Saturday, 5th September 2013 at 10 am. Burial will take place at 2 pm at her Misyani home in Kangundo.

May Maria's soul rest in peace.



Mary Monthe Musau
Sunrise: 1920
Sunset: 24/9/2013

Celebration of a life well lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Zebedee Musau Kyunguti which occurred on 21st September 2013 at JPS Health Network in Fort Worth, Dallas, Texas U.S.A after a short illness. Husband of the late Tabitha Kavene Musau. Son of the late Ayub Kyunguti Mulinge and Late Grace Muthembwa Kyunguti. Son-in-law of the late Stephen Kilonzo and Late Sarah Minoo Kilonzo. Father of Late James Kioko, Mutuku Musau, Mulinge Musau, Late Elizabeth Mutuku Ndambuki, Rev. Daniel Tama Musau, Nzioki Musau, Charles Musau, Annah Musau, Late Samson Wambua. Father-in-law of Late Monica Kioko, Late Regina Mutuku, Esther Mulinge, Margaret Tama, David Ndambuki, Grand Father of Mwenda, Alex, Wambua, Muoki, Rebecca, Joshua, Joy, Late Zion, Kyalo, Kelvin, Late Joel. Brother of Joseph Ndunda, Joshua Kilopa, Stephen Wambua, Jerem Mailu, Francisca Musili Mutua, Late Jerald Kasimu, Janet Nthambi Abdala. Brother-in-law to Late Samuel Kilonzo, Late Kathaka Kilonzo, Gideon Kilonzo, Late Dorcas Kilonzo and Elizabeth Mwau. Cortege leaves Lee Funeral Home on Saturday 5th October 2013 at 7am. Burial will take place the same day at his home Uungani Village, Kasikeu Location, Kasikeu Division Mukaa District Makueni County from 1pm. Funeral arrangements are taking place every day at Garden Square. A fund raising to meet the burial expenses will be held on Thursday 3rd October 2013 at Garden Square from 6pm.

1st Corinthians 15:22



Zebedee Musau Kyunguti

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with deep sorrow and humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Mama Dorika Basweti Makori which occurred on Sunday 29/9/2013 at Texas Hospital Nairobi, after a short illness. Beloved wife of Joseph Makori Mayieka Nyakieni. Caring mother of Evans, Jackline, Linet, Benard, Olpha, Joshua and Anne. Daughter of the late Okongo and Milka. Sister of Momanyi, Nyakambi, Rudiah, Masi, Florence, Daniel and Joseph. Mother in-law of Everline, Sarah, Jones and Ndubi. Grandmother of Everline, Clinton Brian, Jacinta and Precious. Sister in-law of Stanley, Late Ongiri, Okwanyo, Onsongo, Kwamboka, Magoma, late Mokeira and late Kemuna. In-law of Nyakangi, Marita Mokeira, Late Atura, late Momanyi and Teresa. Aunt of Joshua, Kerosi, Agnes, Onkundi, Osoro, Charles, Jacky Linet and the Mayiekas. Family, friends and relatives are meeting at Pangani Girls School everyday from 6.00pm and in Kisii Bigogo village. There will be a meeting at Professional Centre on Monday 7/10/2013. The major fundraising will be held on 8/10/2013 at Professional Centre Nairobi from 6.00pm.

Sorrowfully mourned by many who knew you; many whose hearts you touched by your kindness. Fare thee well Mum.



Dorika Basweti Makori
1950 – 29/09/2013

Celebration Of A Life Well Lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of William Mburu Njoroge of Kabati Sub Location, Gaichanjiru Location, Maragua District.

He was the son of late Njoroge Githua and Beth Gacoki. Husband to Naomi Wambui, Nancy Wanjiru and Mary Wairimu

Father to Njoki, Njoroge, the late Wairimu, Njoroge, Kamau, Wanjiku, Mumbi, Muriithi, the late Njoki, Wairima and Gathoni. Brother to Ephantus Njuguna, Mary Wairima Nganga, Peter Gitau, Wambui Kabiri and Hannah Mukami.

Friends and relatives are meeting at Garden Square Restaurant, Nairobi daily from 5.30pm and also at his home in Kabati.

The cortege leaves Bishop Okoye Funeral Home, Thika on Friday, 4th October, 2013 at 10.00 a.m. and thereafter for service and burial at his home in Mukerenju, Kabati.

May his soul rest in eternal peace



William Mburu Njoroge

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's Will that we regret to announce the death of Janet Kemunto Ayega, Nurse Alupe Sub-District Hospital. Daughter to the late Alphonse Ayega Omenta and the late Isabella Kerubo Ayega from Rafiki Farm, Kitale. She was loving mother to James Troon Nyamwaka Ayega of Emusire High School and Maria-Goretti Kerubo of St Mary's Academy Busia. Sister of Douglas Ayega (USA), Edward Isanda Ayega (Kenya Airways), Thomas Nyakeyo Ayega (Ministry of Finance, Kapenguria) na Alex Ayega (Nairobi Aviation, Kitale). Sister in-law of Evelyn Kerubo (USA) and Ruth Guto (Heshima, Kenya). Aunt of Alphonse, Lourie and Vicious (USA), Natasha Kerubo and Nicole (Booker Academy). Niece of Ronald Abuga na Zachary Omenta, Bitange, Kibagendi, Migosi Mokaya of Narok, Zachary Monyoncho, Ndemo Mokaya. Cortege leaves Alupe Sub-District hospital on Thursday October 3rd 2013 for a Requiem Mass at Busia Catholic Church at 9.00am. Thereafter, the cortege will be transported to Kitale. Burial will be held at Rafiki Farm opposite Kitale Airstrip on 4th October 2013.

God has you in His keeping, we have you in our hearts.



Janet Kemunto Ayega

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden death of Master Brayden Nyabuto Okwena that occurred on Wednesday 25, September 2013 at Jordan Hospital in Kitui County. Son of Elijah Mogoi Okwena (EABL), and Linda Moraa Nyabwengi (Chuka University). Grandson of Okwena Mwengei, Esther Nyanchama, Rhoda Moige & late Nyabwengi, Mogeni, Nyaosi, Andrew Ombati and others. Nephew of David Kengere (Nyanchwa Boys) Alice, Eucabeth (Itierio Boys), Gideon, Fred, Rose, Linet (USA), Kebaso, Edda, Lewis, Devian, Nyakinda, Winnie, Eric and others. Cousin of Edna, Mwengei, Winnie, Omwoyo, Shelmith, Candy, Dylan (USA) and others.

The cortege leaves KU- Funeral Home on Thursday 3, October 2013 for Magenche village for an overnight stay. Brayden will be laid to rest on Friday 4th October 2013 at their home in Magenche village, Kenyena District, Kisii County.

We thank God for the life and time we had with Brayden. Amen.



Master Brayden Nyabuto Okwena

Death and Funeral announcement

We regret to announce the death of Mama Maua Chemweet Tugee. She was the wife of the late Livingstone Naibei Tugee. Mother of Rhodah, Ann, the late Judith, Rose, Joan, the late Rodrick, Edith, Jacklyne, Dorothy, Nancy and Duncan.

Step mother to Sammy, Stanley, Rebecca, Esther, Charles, Christine, Elizabeth, Patrick, the late Rose and Moses.

Grandmother to Sylvia, Albert, Faustine, Dorcas, Faith, Linda, Hans, Sharon, Kevin and Debora.

The cortege leaves MTRH Eldoret Mortuary on Friday 4th October 2013 at 9:00 am. A Memorial Service will be held the same day at 2:00 pm at ACK Kaptama Parish.

She will be laid to rest on Saturday 5th October 2013 at her home, Lolong'bei Village, Kaptama location, Mt Elgon District.

We all loved you but God loves you more. Rest in Peace.



Mama Maua Chemweet Tugee
1923 - 2013

Celebration of a Life Well Lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on to glory of Cephas Kihanya Nathan (Kariua) of Kariua Hardwares, Thika that occurred on Tuesday 24th September 2013. Son of the late Nathan Ngonjo and late Deborah Wanjiru Ngonjo. Husband of Irene Wanjiru Kihanya. Father of Karagu Kihanya, Jane Wanjiku Muchene, John Ngonjo, Mungai Kihanya, Ndung'u Kihanya, Peter Kihanya, Stephen Ngonjo and Walter Karanja. Brother of Elijah Karagu, late Hezekiah Mungai, late Beth wa Kamau, Joy wa Chege, late Arthur Gacheru, late Henry Thumbi, late Julia Mwhaki, Rosemary Wanjiku, late Florence Wairimu and Hannah Gatuki. Son-in-law of late Peter Kahuki (Kariua) and late Monicah Wambui Kahuki. Brother-in-law of the late Walter Karanja, Eunice Wanjiku Mburu, Ndung'u Kahuki, Kamau Kahuki, Nyambura wa Thuo (Mrs. Kinyanjui), Wairimu Kahuki and Njeri Kahuki.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at his home in Section 9 Thika, his rural home in Mathare-ini, Kigumo and in Nairobi at Oasis Barber – NHC Building Aga Khan Walk (Opposite Co-op Bank Hse) starting from 6.00.p.m for prayers and funeral arrangements.

Burial will take place on Friday, 4th October 2013, at his rural home in Mathare-ini village, Githima sub-location, Kigumo location, Murang'a County. The cortege leaves Kenyatta University (KU) Mortuary at 8:00am and the mass will start at 12:00 noon.

In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever. Rest in Peace Dad.



Cephas Kihanya Nathan (Kariua)
1939 – 24/09/2013

Celebrating A Life Well Lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will and deep sorrow that we announce the untimely demise of Francis William Lekolool (Former Provincial Commissioner Nairobi). He was the son of Late Ltanyari and Late Tassia Lekolool. Husband to Ruth Wairimu Lekolool. Father to Timothy Stelu, Raphael Mingisian, Sammy Partimo, Isaac Ltajewa, Daniel Melin and the late Pilot Peter Parsin. He was brother to the late Fatuma, late Leketi, Kalasin, late Mbadi, Late Naami, Late Trall and Lamashi. Stepbrother to late Lukwa, Lanamari, Kulangash, Pedikol, Ruben and Loewua.

He was Brother in Law to Prof Lawrence Gakuu, Wanjiru, Mukami, Waweru, Githii, Wainaina, Gakuru, Chege. Father in law to Knight Kavere, Cynthia Toroitich, Mercy Jepngetich, Jennifer Achieng and Faith Koskey. Grandfather to Joy Namaiyan, Neema Naisiae, Tyler Lmeitamei, Dylan Leshan, Glen Leyiante, Kinsey Naitemu, Sarah Juma, Sylvia Ndetekwa, Sasha Nang'ida and Michelle Naitore.

The burial will be at his Yamo Farm in Maralal tomorrow Friday 4th October 2013.

We know you are safely home in our father's house and we love you Psalms 23.6. May God rest your soul in eternal peace, Amen.



Francis William Lekolool EBS
1941- 25th September 2013

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the promotion to glory of Mr. Peter Nyaga Karanja which occurred on 28th September 2013 at Outspan Hospital Nyeri. Loving husband of Joyce Kariuko Nyaga. Loving Father of Rose warutui Mwanza (Kagumo), Lucy Karanja (Nairobi), Andrew Karanja (Baricho), the late Beth Wagithagi, Solomon Muriithi (Nairobi), Catherine Muthoni (Nairobi), Robert Wachira (Garissa), Beatrice Njeri (Nairobi), Garrison Ndwiwa (Nairobi), Jephtha Kinyua (Garissa) and Kefa Waweru. Grandfather of Wangui, Caro, Gitau, Joy, Shiku, Dennis, Rayvon, Melvin, Ryan, Alvin, Tedd and Yakio. Son of Mr. & Mrs. Karanja kimotho & Juliana Wamutira. Father in law of Mr. Daniel Kariuki Mbuteti, Michael Githongo, Susan Nyawira, Phillis Nyaguthii & Priscilla Wambui. He was Brother of the late Danson Wachira, the late Ezekiel Kamaku, Beatrice Njeri, Grace Wamwitha, Late John Murage, Muchiri Karanja, Wawira Karanja, Mbogo Karanja and Wanjira Karanja. Friends and relatives are meeting daily at his Kombuni home Kangai Location, Kirinyaga County, for funeral arrangements starting at 4:00pm. The cortege leaves Kibugi Funeral Home Kutus at 9:00 am for funeral service and burial on Saturday 5th October 2013 at his Kombuni home at 10:30 am.



**Peter Nyaga
Karanja**

I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith... 2 Timothy 4:7

Death and Funeral Announcement

We regret to announce the death of Sammy Musyoki Ndambuki of Supersleek Limited through a road accident at Nguluni along Kangundo road on 28th September 2013. Son of the late Isaac Ndambuki and Alice mbithe Isaac. Loving husband of Grace Muriuki. Adoring father of Newton Musau (Fadhili Junior Academy - Umoja). Brother of David Musembi (KRA), Bramwel Ndambuki and Jeremiah Kioko. Son in-law of the late Michael Muriuki & Ceciliah Muriuki. Brother in-law to Val Musembi, Ben, Simon, Steve, Jane, Leah, Esther. Nephew to Mr & Mrs Peter Makau, Reginah Mbethi, John Musyoka, David Musyoka, Late Norah Mwikali, Josephine Mbinya & James Mutunga. Cousin of Carol (WFP), Pai, Isaac (Danush Infotech), Nduku, Stella (Co-op bank), Ngina (KRA), Mutinda, Musyoki, Wayua, Kalumu, Naomi.



**Sammy Musyoki
Ndambuki**

The body is lying at Kenyatta University Mortuary. Friends and relatives are meeting at Nyayo Stadium pool side cafeteria, Karumaindo in Nguluni, Kalimani Bar & Restaurant in Kangundo town and Salvation Army Central Corps Nairobi from 6.30pm everyday. There will be a fundraising to cover funeral expenses on Thursday 3rd October 2013 at 6.00pm at the Nyayo Stadium Poolside Cafeteria. The burial will be on Saturday 5th October 2013 at his father's home Nguluni, Kithimani, Tala.

**In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever.
"Rest In Peace Sammy"**

GONE TOO SOON

It is with great sorrow and acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden demise of Amos Mutuku Muli (Chase Bank Kenya Ltd.) that occurred on 26/09/2013 following a brutal gang attack at his Ongata Rongai home.



Loving husband to Ruth Nzilani (Braeburn Imani - Thika). Caring Dad to Clinton Mutuku (Olerai Pri. Sch.), Emmanuel Mutuku (Olerai Pri. Sch.) and Priscilla Mutuku. Son to Stephen Muli and Rose Muli. Brother to Serah Ngina, Boniface Mbuvi and Alphonse Kyalo.

Son in law to Mr. & Mrs. Ngave Kilonzo. Nephew to Grace Wambua, the late Joseph Wambua, Teresia Muli and Ndulu Mutisia. Cousin to Eric, Daniel, Wilson, Dorcas, Priscilla, Patrick, Sally, John among others. Brother in law to James, Elizabeth, Meshack, Everlyne, Pamela, Brian, Virginia and Damaris.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at The All Saints Cathedral from 6pm for funeral arrangements and also at his residence in Ongata Rongai. Cortege leaves Montezuma Monalisa funeral home, Nairobi on Saturday 5th October 2013 at 7.30am for a funeral service at Kaewa Primary School grounds and burial thereafter at his farm in Usi Village, Kaewa Sub location. Kathiani Division, Machakos County.

"I am the resurrection and the life, whoever believes in me though he dies, yet shall live again." John 11:25

Promotion to Glory

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Brother in Christ Elder David Njuguna Ngethe on 29th September 2013 at The Mater Hospital.



**Brother in Christ
Elder
David Njuguna
Ngethe**

Beloved husband to Grace Wambui Njuguna. Father to Wesley Ng'ethe of Boston USA, Kang'ethe Njuguna, Harun Njuguna, Ruth Njeri and Timothy Njenga. Brother to Mary Wairimu Ngure, Jane Wanjiku Ng'ethe and Harun Njuguna.

Father in law to Ruth Wariara of USA, Njoki Gachanja and Caroline Waitthera. Grandfather to David Njuguna Ng'ethe, Solomon Kamau, Njuguna Kangethe, Samantha Wambui, Edwin and Wambui. Beloved Uncle to many.

Family and friends are meeting at his home in Ikinu. The cortege leaves Mukoe Funeral Home in Githunguri on Friday 4th October 2013 at 9am. The funeral service will be held at PCEA Ikinu Church at 11am thereafter the burial at his Ikinu farm.

I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day: and not to me only, but unto all them also that love his appearing. 2 Timothy 4: 7-8

Promotion To Glory

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the promotion to glory of Mrs. Alice Kagendo Mwita on Saturday, 28th September 2013 at Kenyatta National Hospital. Beloved wife to Mr. Elijah Mwita Mwangi of Simba Telecom, Nairobi, and formerly of Bata Shoe Company, Limuru. Daughter of Mr. James Wachira Gatamu and Mrs. Margaret Wanjiru Wachira of Gathogorero village. Mother of Lee Johnson Mwangi and Joy Wairimu of Limuru Model Primary School and Meg Wanjiru. She was daughter in law of the late Johnson Mwangi Miano and Josephine Gathigia Mwangi of Kangochi village. Sister-in-law of Phyllis Karigitho, Patrick Miano, Esther Mathenge, Benjamin Mwangi, Grace Thuo, Agnes King'ara and Naphtali Mwangi. Sister to Winfred Wambura, Franklison Kahumbu, Esther Muringo, Jennifer Nyaguthii and Johnson Gatamu. Family, friends and relatives are meeting daily for burial arrangements at Rironi Limuru and Kangochi village.



**Alice Kagendo
Mwita**

Alice you fought a good fight, you finished the race and you kept the faith 2nd Timothy 4:7

KENYA FORESTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE Death And Funeral Announcement

It is with great sadness that KEFRI Management announces the untimely demise of John Onyando Obwanga of Kuja River Station on 22nd September 2013. He was the son of the late Obwanga Ochuonyo and Late Mama Yunes Anyango Obwanga of Rabur Karungu village, Gunga Sub-Location, Karungu West Location, Karungu Division, Nayatike Distict, Migori County. He was the husband of the Late Florence Awino Onyando (Kamagambo), Eunice Akinyi (Nyar Nyamira). Father of Fredrick Ochuonyo, Emily Akoth, Irine Achieng, Collins Okeno, Margaret Apiyo, Jasinta Adongo, Samora Obwanga and Patroba soly. Brother of Charles Obondo, Tobias Alaka, Joshua Ododa and the Late Patroba Soly, Rispa Omolo, the Late Joyce Okuku and the Late Pamela Akinyi.



**John Onyando
Obwanga**

The body leaves St. Camilus Hospital Karungu on 3rd October for overnight stay at his home. Burial will be conducted on 4th October 2013 at his home Rabuur Karungu from 10.00 a.m.

May your soul rest in peace.



County Government Of Bomet Celebration of A Life Well Lived



Baba Paul Kipruto Tirop

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Baba Paul Kipruto Tirop, the father to H.E Hon Isaac Ruto EGH, the Governor County Government of Bomet and the Chairman Council of Governors. He passed away on Friday 27th September, 2013 at Litein mission hospital after a long illness. He was the last born child to the late Arap Leitch and Tamura. Loving husband to Mama Jane Tirop and caring father to Alice, Jeremiah, Beatrice and Reuben, H.E Hon Isaac Ruto and Esther, Micah and Caren, the late Jonah, Anne and John, Betty and Riche, Leonard and John, Joyce and Ben, Rose and Andrew, Japheth and Caroline. Uncle to Francis Rotich, Mrs Esther Kilel among others and grandfather to Rev Joseph Ronoh among others. Friends and relatives are meeting for prayers and funeral arrangements at the Governor's residence in Bomet and at their home at chesinende village, Chepseon, Kericho County from 4:00pm daily. There will also be a final prayer meeting and contributions to be held at Bomet County Assembly and Sarova Panafric Hotel Nairobi on Thursday 3rd October 2013 at 2:30 p.m and 5:00 p.m respectively. The cortege leaves Lazarus Funeral Home on Friday 4th October 2013, at 9:00am for a funeral service at Emmanuel A.G.C Church at 10:00am and thereafter proceed to Kitoben Chesinende Church at 2pm. The burial will take place at his farm, Chepseon on Saturday 5th October 2013 starting from 9:00 am.

**2nd timothy 4:7 "I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the faith" rest in peace dad.
We loved you but God loves you more.**



A Celebration of Life



Late Mr. Jean-Geo Pastouret

It is with great sadness that we announce the passing on of our Deputy Managing Director, Mr. Jean-Geo Pastouret, after a long illness very bravely borne, at Nairobi Hospital on Monday, September 30th 2013, at 7.00am.

He leaves behind his wife Mrs. Mariam Toure Pastouret, his daughter Nancy Pastouret and son Alexandre Pastouret.

A requiem mass shall be held on Friday, 4th October 2013 at St. Austins Chapel in St. Mary's School, from 11.00am, to celebrate his life.

May his soul rest in eternal peace.

Karundu Mixed Secondary School Death and Funeral Announcement

BOG, PTA, Students and entire Karundu Secondary Community regret to announce the untimely death of our loving Dad Fredrick Maina Wamutu of Kangurwe, Mukurweini district. Son of the late Wamutu Githinji and late Wangari Wamutu. Husband of Margaret Wairimu Fred.

Father of John Macharia Fred (Toyota Kenya), Lucy Wangari, Wachira Fred, James Githinji, Rose Wagithi and Elizabeth Kabui all from Nairobi. Brother of Euncie Wamuyu Kamotho, late Githinji Wamutu, Kabui Mwaniki, Warui Wamutu and Jedida Njanja. Loving uncle and friend to many. Grandfather of Margy, Chiru, Fred, Gatahi and others. Father-in-law of Wanjira, Baba Njoki, Murugi and Mama Fred. Was a friend to many.

He was the founder member, dedicated board member and a great mentor to the school.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at Abbey Hotel Nairobi and at his home Mutitu Kangurwe for prayers and burial preparation. The cortege leaves at Mathari Mission Hospital, Nyeri at 7.00am tomorrow, Friday 4/10/2013 for funeral service and burial at his home, starting from 11.00 a.m.

Fare thee well until we meet again at Jesus feet. Amen



**Fredrick Maina
Wamutu**

Death and Funeral Announcement

It's with a humble acceptance of Gods will that we announce the passing on of Mzee Jadson Maranga Nyang'au of Nyankaranga village, Enchoro Sub-location, Nyamira County.

Loving husband of Mrs. Tabitha Kerubo Maranga. Father of Collins (USA), Judith, Rehema, Felix, Everline and Dennis. Brother of Mose, Omanga, Mokembo (USA), Mokiye, Mocheche, Marsella, Ndiae and Truphena. Father in-law of Jillian, Douglas, Ben, Evans and Teresa. Korera of Okindo, Osugo, Meroka, the late Marita and Nyambariga. Cousin of Gekone, Moikoyo, Nyakundi, Bernard, Robert (G4s), Barongo and Okiabera. Uncle of Gekone, Cleophas, Kefa, Wallace, Jasper, Bitange, Wilkins, Derrick and Sharlyne. In-law of Rebecca, Omwega, Osuga, Nyabuti, Onyancha, Matoke, the late Masasi, Mwarimu and Nyabuto. Semo to Asande.

Friends and Family meet daily at his Nairobi residence in Kariobangi South Civil Servant Estate Hse No. 168, Garden Square and at his Nyankaranga home. There will be a mini-harambee at the Civil Servants estate, K-South on Saturday 5th Oct 2013 at 5pm. The main Harambee will be held on Tuesday 8th Oct 2013 at 5pm at both the Professional Center, Nairobi and at his rural home. Contributions may be sent to the family's M-Pesa account No. 0700-320864

The cortege leaves the Chiromo funeral parlor at 7am on Thursday 10th Oct 2013 for his home Nyankaranga village, Enchoro Sub-location, Nyamira County, for burial on Friday 11th Oct 2013.

In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever. Amen.



**Mzee Jadson
Maranga
Nyang'au**

Celebration of a life well lived



**Kogo Ruth Tungo Cheserem
1914 - 1/10/2013**

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that the Chebundo family of Elgeyo Marakwet County announces the demise of Kogo. Daughter of the late Chemagut Arap Oka and Teriki Chemagut of Arwa, Kimwarer Elgeyo Marakwet County. Sister of the Late Sawe Chemagut, Tungo Tominig', the late Kigen Arap Chepkurgat, The late Chepkeitany Arap Kili and Tungo Kibii. Wife of the Late Cheserem Chebundo Arap Bwalei.

Mother of Toroitich, Bargoria, Eunice and Ziporah. Mother in law of Irene, Salinah, Rebecca, Kemei and Joseph. Grandmother of Kiplagat, Charles, Kibet, Kipkorir, Kiplimo, Lyn, Chirchir, Jerop, Jeptum, Jeru, Victor, Kiptoo, Tony, Chiri, Kimut, Maureen and many others. Great Grandmother to many.

Prayers and funeral will be held at her Son's farm in Kuinet Uasin Gishu County on Saturday 5th October 2013 from 9.30 am.

2 Timothy 4:7; I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the faith.

Promotion to Glory

We regret to announce the death of Chief Paul Kituku Musau of Kyanzavi Location, Maindindu village which occurred on 25/09/2013 at Donyo Sabuk Nursing Home after a sudden illness. Son of John Musau and Late Veronica Mumbua and Winfred Mukulu. Husband of Patricia Nduge Kituku. Father of Patrick Musau, Lawrence Makau (Mks), Stanlaus Muisyo (Mks), Geoffrey Mumo, Francis Wambua, Bernard Kilongo and Veronica Mumbua. Son in law of the late James Mbalia and the late Mary Katile. Brother of Paulina Kioko, Maria Nthiwa, Late Lucia Mutinda, Robert Musau (PP Seminary), Charles Musau (BBK), Late Teresia, Margret, Hellen, Mathias Musau (KPS), Danniell Musau (AP), Ann, Regina, Nicholas, Celestine and Felister. Brother in law of Late Josphat Masiwa, B. Nthiwa, Richard Mbalia, Mutete, Musyoki, Mwanzia, Charles, Susan, Jane, Josephine, Victoria, Mutinda, Kyallo, Michael, Makau and Christopher. Uncle of Maggie, Veronica, Jacinta, Masiwa, Edward, Mwende, Eric, Jennie, Cyrus, Hellen, Alex, Nduya, Emma, Brian, Clifton, Mwende among others. Family and friends are meeting at his home, Afya Centre Nairobi, Hot Springs Machakos, Donyo and Kwa Mwaura shopping centres. The cortege will leave Donyo Sabuk Nursing Home on Saturday 5th October 2013 for service and burial at his farm in Maindindu village, Kyanzavi Location, Matungulu District.

May the Almighty God Shine His Eternal Grace, RIP.



**Chief Paul Kituku
Musau**

Celebration of a life well lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the promotion to glory of Patrick Wambua Mwaniki SSP (Former county commander, Tana river county alias cambodia) after a short illness. Loved and cherished son of late Mr. Mwaniki Mutwanyau and late Esther Mutindi Mwaniki. Beloved husband of Lydia Kalonda Wambua. Brother of Henry Mwaniki, Mutiya Mwaniki, late Masai Mwaniki, Wangai Mwaniki and Rose Malinda Mwaniki. Father of Janet Mbithe, Joshua Mutete, Eunice Mutindi (Riara University), Joyce Kambua (Brookhouse International), Erick Mutinda and Irene Kanini (Catholic University). Grandfather of Yvonne Mbuvi, Canton Mbuvi, Cantone Elsi Mueni, Alpha Wambua, Keiller Kyungu, Mbaluka and Mutindi. Father in law of Denis Munyao (AP Meru) and Peter Musau (DT Bank) Brother in law of Benson Maweu SP (APSSC Email) and others. Family, relatives and friends are meeting daily from 6.00 pm at his home Nyayo estate Embakasi M260, Gikomba Buffalo hall above family bank and Garden Square to meet burial expenses. There will be a fundraiser to meet the burial expenses at Garden Square and Gikomba Buffalo hall on 3/10/13. The cortege leaves Umash funeral home on 5/10/2013 at 7.30 am for funeral service to be held at Makueni County, Nzauzi District, Mulala Division, Kitani sub-location, Barazani market.

God gives, God takes, his holy name be glorified.



**Patrick Wambua
Mwaniki**

Celebration of a life well lived

We, the family of the late Mzee Solomon Odero Oguta regret to announce the passing on of Mrs Marsella Atieno Odero of Wariga Village, Rusinga Island East, Homabay County. Marsella peacefully went to be with The Lord on the 23rd September, 2013. Wife of the Late Mzee Solomon Odero Oguta and Co-wife of Christine Atieno Odero; Sister of Mzee Jacob Ogwalo, the late Ngudha Atinga and the late Christine Mwaya. Mother of Teresa Osii, Alfred Odero, Mark Odero, Mike Odero, Mary Odero, Anna Odero, Domtila Omoyo, Joseph Odero and Rose Jaber. Step mother of Raphael Odero, Domnic Odero, Lucas Odero, Josephine Odero, Evelyn Odero and Ford Odero; Mother In-Law of Eucabeth, Carolyn, Grace, Regina, Meresa, Mourine, Cynthia, Mary, the late Jackson Osii, John Omoyo and James Jaber. Sister In-Law of the late Wee Oyoro Oguta, the late Mzee Oyugi Oguta, the late Didacus Migwala, Edward Oguta, Leukadia Oguna and Apollo Onyonyi. Grand mother and great grandmother to many. There will be a fundraising for funeral expenses at Professional Centre on the 3rd October, 2013 at 5:00pm. The Cortege leaves Homabay District Hospital on 11th October, 2013 at 09:00 am for a Service at St. Paul Catholic Cathedral Homabay; and proceed to her home in Wariga Village, Rusinga Island immediately after the service. Burial takes place at her home on Saturday 12th October, 2013 at 2:00pm



**Marsella Atieno
Odero**

Death and Funeral Announcement



**Roselida Achieng' Adera
20/08/1947 – 19/09/2013**

The Adera family regrets to announce the death of their beloved mother Roselida Achieng' Adera, which occurred on 19th September 2013 at Pandya Memorial Hospital, Mombasa. Loving wife of the late Patrick S. Adera. Adoring mother of Robert Adera of VI Agroforestry Kisumu; William Adera of Min of Agric-Kisii; Prisca Adera of Adelaide, Australia; Nelly Adera Olloo of Khamis High School, Mombasa; Judith Ogwel of District Hospital, Kisumu; Betty Adera of CHF International Nairobi; Dan Adera of Garmin Corp. and Elizabeth Adera of Kisumu. Loving daughter of the late Javan & Dorcas Okottah of Gem Anyiko. Step daughter of late Debora, Herina and Salome amongst others. Daughter in law of the Late Jacobo & Joyce Maugo. Mother-in-law of the late Pamela Otieno, Winfred Otieno, Eileen Onyango, late Yusto Olloo, Michael Ogwel, Grace Maloba and Duncan Ndolo. Sister of Isaac Okun, Okerre, Oriwo, late Ochudho, late Joyce, late Pande, late Felgona, late Jeckoniah and Steve Okottah amongst others. Sister in law of the late Munde, late Oriwo, Rachar, Kisero, Shadrack Nondi, Bertha Okottah, Jenifer Okottah and others. Aunty of late Margaret Onyach, Jane Owegi, Penina Olum, Javan Ochieng, Dr. Owen, Florence Ochieng, Dr. Fredrick Nondi, Duncan, Lucas, Biko, Shem Okottah among others. Doting grandmother to 24 grandchildren.

The cortege leaves Pandya Memorial Hospital Mortuary on Friday, 4th October 2013 for Kisumu Agakhan Hospital Mortuary and leaves for Migori on Sunday 6th October at 9.30am. Funeral service and burial will take place on Monday, 7th October 2013 at her home in Migori.

Forever in our hearts; forever loved. Rest in peace Nya'nyiko

Appreciation

The family of the late Nancy Njoki Macharia (Mathe) wishes to give thanks to Almighty God for the valuable years that He gave us such a loving and generous wife, Mother, Sister, Grandmother and a Friend.

We also wish to convey our sincere thanks to all extended family members, friends and other well wishers for their overwhelming support, encouragement and prayers during Mathe's period of sickness through messages of condolence by phone, sms, e-mail, personal visits and funeral attendance.

In particular, the family wishes to recognize the following people who assisted us to make Nancy's life comfortable with a decent send off during the burial ceremony on Friday, September 27, 2013: The entire leadership and congregation of P.C.E.A. Ruai Parish, Rev. John Mahinda Moderator of Ruai P.C.E.A. Parish, Rev. Stanley Gichingo of Muranga A.I.C., Pastor Lydia G. Muiruri of God's Ambassador's Foundation, Relatives and Friends from Kirichu, Nyeri County, Dr. Gladwell Kiarie of M.P. Shah Hospital, The director of Kihato Brooms Ltd., Staff Li Chuan of Oriental Chinese Clinic Westlands, Mr. Kimani Mbugua of Benedictor School Utawala, Kumanya Women's Group, O.C.S. Ruai Police Station, Mawe Mbili Investment Company Ruai, Mr. Philip Njogu of Rhythms Entertainment Company and the Funeral Organizing Committee.

Nancy, we remain strong as we celebrate a life well lived, knowing that you have gone to be with the Lord and that we shall meet again. You're remembered by your loving husband, Macharia Kinyua, Children - Henry, Samuel, Hilda, David, Daniel and Grandchildren, Maya, Tylon, Nancy, Chiru and Wamuyu.

"Uromama kuraga. Rest in peace."



**Nancy Njoki
Macharia**

from the American Embassy, Dr. Philip Njogu of Rhythms Entertainment Company and the Funeral Organizing Committee.

Celebration of a Life Well Lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the promotion to glory of John Giathi Githinji. Loving husband of Anne Wanjiku Giathi. Father of Jennifer Wanjiru Weru (South Africa), Violet Njoki Sorenson (USA), Duncan Mukabi Giathi, Eric Githinji Giathi (RTI) and Susan Njeri Kibe. He was the first born child of the late James Githinji and the late Rachel Wanjiru Githinji. Brother of the late Rahab Njeri, the late John Muraya, Esther Muthoni, the late Naftali Waigwa, Ruth Njeri and the late Francis Njuguna. Son-in-law of the late Duncan Mukabi & the late Violet Njoki. Father in-law of Ben Weru (RSA), Michael Sorenson (USA), Margret Mwikali Mukabi, Catherine Njaari Githinji (MFA) and Sammy Kibe. Grandfather of Claire, Teddy, David, Andy, Cloe, Desmond, Faith, Precious, Tanya, Josh, Shekinah, Jeremy, Jonathan, Kui and Natalie. Brother-in-law, uncle and friend to many.



**John Giathi
Githinji
1928 – 28/9/2013**

Funeral service will be held at Nakuru North Cemetery (along Nakuru Show Ground road, opposite Rift Valley Provincial Hospital) on Saturday the 5th of October 2013 at 10:00 am, with burial following shortly thereafter.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord from now on. "Yes," says the Spirit, "they will rest from their labor, for their deeds will follow them." Rev 14:13

Celebrating a life well lived



**Stephen M'Ringer Kabutura (Major)
1924-2013**

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Mzee Stephen M'Ringer which occurred on 27th September 2013. Son of Kabutura wa Kabunga & Nchekei M'mbogita. Husband to Elizabeth Nkirete & Catherine Ithuru.

Father of Justice (rtd) Aaron Ringera, the late Mrs. Hellen Gichuru, Mrs. Florence Mwiti, David Nteere, Mrs. Purity Gituma, Rebecca Kathambi, Francis Mugambi, Solomon Mwirigi, Mrs. Nkatha Wanjala, Nicholas Muthomi & Joy Kagwira.

Father-in-law of Mrs. Eunice Ringera, the late Stephen Gichuru, Julius Mwiti, Lucy Nteere, Eng. Stephen Gituma, Jane Mugambi, Doris Mwirigi, Boaz Wanjala & Christine Muthomi.

He leaves behind several brothers & sisters, grand & great-grandchildren, nephews & nieces.

Friends & relatives are meeting at All Saints Cathedral on Thursday 3.10.13 from 5.30pm for prayers and funeral arrangements and at his Githongo home. Funeral service will be held at Muri Primary School on Saturday 5.10.13 from 10.30am and burial thereafter at his Githongo home.

"I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the faith. 2nd Timothy 4:7

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Mzee Hosea Njoroge Thuku on the 30th Sept 2013. Loving husband of Veronica Muthoni Njoroge. Son of the Late Thuku Murai and the late Wamuhu Thuku.

Father of James Thuku, Late Kent Kimani, Mary Wariara, Stephen Gitau, Agnes Nduta, Peter Karanja, Joseph Kabaiku, Late John Njenga and Tabitha Wambui Ngure. Brother of Nyairuri Njau and Joseph Kabaiku Thuku. Father in-law of Juliet Waithera Thuku, Alice Wambui Kimani, Robert Kimani, Peter Kiragu, Rebecca Wairimu, Ann Nyambura, Milka Wakari and John Ngure.

Family, friends and relatives are meeting at Impala Hotel daily for prayers and funeral arrangements. The cortege leaves Nyahururu District Mortuary on Monday the 7th September 2013 at 9.00a.m.

Funeral service and burial to follow at his home Ndururi Nyandarua County at 12.00 noon.



Hosea Njoroge Thuku (Njino)

Death and Funeral Announcement

We regret to announce the death of Blaize Murithi following a road traffic accident on 29/09/2013. Son of Constantine and Pasqualina Muthamia of Uturine Village Igoji-Meru. Husband of Lucy Gaiti. Father of Muthuri, Murimi and Munene. Brother of Nancy (Wamini Insurance), George (Mclarens Int.MSA), Roy (Jupiter Loss Assessors), late Frida and Kanana. Brother in law of Muriuki, Stella, Nkatha, Gerald, John, Damiano, Linet & Joy. Son in law of George Mbae and Agnes Mucece of Ntharene. Nephew to Francis & Ann Murithi (Juja), Susan (UK), Celina (UK), Kaari(UK), Felicity, Simon, Kinyua, Micheni, Mputhia, Salesio, Mbae, Wanja and Maria. Uncle of Kendi, Lynn, Nelly, Stacy, Rehema, Mitchell, Karambu, Koome and Ian. Cousin to many.

Burial arrangement meetings are being held at San Valencia anniversary towers and at his Uturine home. The cortege will leave Nkubu Hospital Mortuary on Saturday 05/10/2013 for burial mass at Kiarene starting at 11.00am and thereafter burial at his fathers home Uturine Village, Igoji – Meru.



Blaize Murithi Muthamia
26/12/1974-29/09/2013

2nd Anniversary / In Loving Memory

Remembering you is easy, we do it everyday. And so we light a candle today, in loving memory of you. Your life was a blessing, your memory a treasure

You are loved beyond words and missed beyond measure by your loving wife Beatrice Mumbi, children Wamuyu, Nyambura, Wambui, Mwangi, Maina, Gikangu, Wanjiku, Kanyingi, Muriithi, Wachira and their spouses. Your grandchildren, Waweru, Carol, all Beatrices', Nyachomba, Kingori Muriithi all Njarambas', Macharias', Njoki, Wairimu, Gathoni, Muthoni, Urzula among others and great grandchildren.



John Njaramba Gitonga
3/10/2011

Forever in our hearts, forever in our lives

Promotion To Glory



Mwalimu Timothy J.B. Miriti (Our Hero)
4/6/1950 - 27/9/2013

It is with deep sorrow and acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden demise of Mwalimu Timothy J.B. Miriti that occurred on Friday 27th Sept 2013 after a short illness. Mwalimu will be dearly missed by his wife Pauline Miriti and children Rosemary Kawira (Aga Khan Univ Hosp), Fridah Kendi (Satandard Chartered bank), John Mutwiri (Samsung Electronics East Africa), James Munene (Equity Bank Hq) and Peter Mugendi (Rajni Shah and Co.). Father in law to Fredrick Baraza (Advanced Lead Search Co), Andrew Kimathi (Standard Chartered Bank) and Pamela Mutwiri (United Nations Office at Nairobi). Grandfather to Seth Maruti, Keth Mumenyeli, Jewel Kainyu, Ivana Makena and many others.

Son of the late John and Lucia Nkanya Muchiga. Son in Law to the late James M'Thambu and Asenath M'Thambu. Brother of Patrick Kinyamu, John Njagi (KMTCC), Francis Nyaga, David Makanga (Office of the President), Albina Mugere (Molo) and Ephantus Njeru (Department of Defense). Brother in law of Bishop Eliphelet Njeru, Late Juliet Kangai, Japhet Kangori, Barsabus Miriti, Kenneth Muruja, Late Abideli Mbae, Joyce Mukwanyaga, Mishelum Micheni, Violet Igoki, Margaret Mukwaiti & Njabani Thambu. Uncle, friend, teacher, leader and mentor to many others. Friends and relatives are meeting for funeral arrangements at his rural home in Ngamani Farm, Ndumbini Village, Ndumbini Sub-Location, Karimba Location, Tharaka Nithi County from 3 to 6 pm daily and at Antonio's Grill Nairobi, from 6 pm daily.

The cortege leaves Chogoria Hospital Mortuary on Friday 4th October 2013 at 09.00 a.m. for funeral service at Ndumbini Catholic Church and burial at his Ngamani Farm on the same day.

We love you so much, but the Lord loves you more.
May your soul rest in eternal peace, till we meet again. Glory be to God.

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing to Glory of Fanis Adikinyi Wabwire on 28th September 2013. Daughter of the late Canon Enos Wandera and the late Loise Nabwire Wandera. Wife of Anthony Wabwire. Beloved mother of Geoffrey Were, Jackline Ochieno, Nelson Wabwire and Penina Wabwire. Sister of the late Hosea Wandera, Cecilia Bwire, Elisha Wandera, the late Lorna Nafula, Mary Kojo and the late Jacob Wandera. Sister-in-law of Rebecca Wandera and Sarah Wandera. Grandmother and Aunt of very many.

The cortege will leave Busia County hospital on Friday, 4th September, 2013 for an overnight stay at her home in Matayos. The burial will take place at her home in Matayos on Saturday, 5th September, 2013 starting at 10.00 am.

"I have fought a good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the faith" 2nd Timothy 4:7



Fanis Adikinyi Wabwire
Sunrise 1950-Sunset 2013

Death and Funeral Announcement

We regret to announce the death of Truphosa M. Omuyaku Ocholi of Bedi Investments, Nakuru, who was murdered by robbers on September 25, at her Ngata home, Nakuru. Wife of Michael Elijah Omwakwe of Nakuru County Government. Daughter of the late Snr Chief Charles Ocholi and Mama Abisack Ocholi of Lukohe Sub Location, Marama North, Butere, Kakamega County. Daughter-in-law of Joseph Omwakwe and Mama Phillister Omwakwe of Wambulishe Sub Location, Kisa Central location, Khwisero, Kakamega County. Mother of Camelline Atema (Kisima Girls), Linda Awaka (Njoro Girls) and Cliff Ocholi. Sister-in-law of Rodgers Omwakwe, Rose Makokha Andika, Wellington Mirikau (KRA) etc. Sister of Lubanga, Rebecca, Akhwale, Everlyne, Akolo, Omukofu.

Aphosa, as we fondly called her was cousin, niece, aunt, in law, friend to many.

She will be buried on October 5, in Butere.

For enquiries call 0725930221, 0722630629



Truphosa M. Omuyaku Ocholi

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden demise of Mama Nereah Kola which occurred on 17/9/2013 at Nyabondo Hospital. Wife of the Late Caleb Kola.

Mother to the late John Abuso, the late Francis Kola, Tobias Magonya, the late Silper Ombayi, Joseph Okoyo, Margaret Owaka, Mary Atieno, Rose Auma and Job Walter Kola. Step mother of Walter Obiero, Moses Oranga, Moses Kola and Edwina Ota. Grandmother to Richard Kola, Ochieng, Ivy, Omondi, Adero, Collins, Shantel, Nichole, Gilbert, Seby and many more. Mother in-law to Margaret Abuso, Rose Magonya, Judith Oloo and Dinah Obiero. The cortege leaves Nyabondo Hospital on Friday 4/10/2013. Burial will take place on Saturday 5/10/2013 at her home East Kadianga Location (Aga) Nyakach Sondu.



Mama Nereah Kola

"In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever"

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI Death Announcement

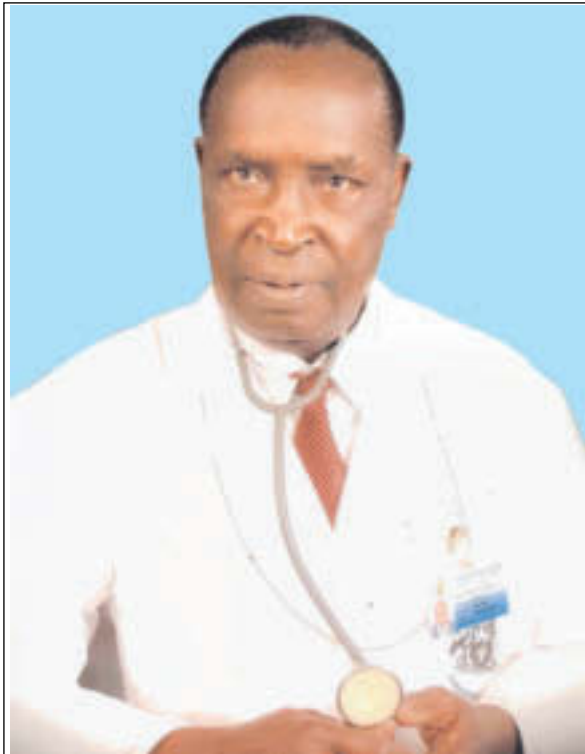
The University of Nairobi regrets to announce the death of Prof. Nimrod Odundo Bwibo, on Sunday, September 29, 2013. Until his death he was a Professor in the Department of Paediatrics and Child Health of the University of Nairobi.

Prof. Bwibo, joined the University of Nairobi in March 1971, and over the last forty years has served diligently in various positions including Chairman, Department of Paediatrics and Child Health, Dean, Faculty of Medicine, founding Principal, College of Health Sciences and Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Academic Affairs. He also served as Chairman of Council, Maseno University among other national appointments.

The late Professor Bwibo has published widely and served in various International and National Associations including the Kenya Paediatric Association, and various editorial boards for medical journals.

During this time of mourning, the University of Nairobi Chancellor, Council, Senate, staff and students of the University of Nairobi, express sincere condolences to the family, friends and relatives of the late Prof. Nimrod Odundo Bwibo.

We pray that God will give the family comfort and strength to accept this loss.



Prof. Nimrod Odundo Bwibo
Professor of Paediatrics

Celebration of Life



Hon. Eric Toroitich Morogo
12th March, 1952 - 28th September, 2013

It is with humble acceptance of God's will and deep sorrow that we announce the untimely death of Hon. Eric Toroitich Morogo, former MP, Rongai Constituency. Son of the late Paramount Chief Morogo Chebet and late Rael Talai, the late Teriki, the late Tongo, the late Miriam, the late Kimoi. Husband of Mrs Rhoda J. Morogo. Father of Gertrude Chebet and Dr. James Kimani, Dr. Christine JT Toroitich, Dr. Gilbert and Dr. Elizabeth Toroitich, Jelagat Toroitich and Koch Toroitich. Brother of John Morogo, Esleen Tallam, the late Winfred Koima, Lilly Chesang, Hon. William Morogo (former Minister of Public Works), Elizabeth Lebo, Miriam Tuikong, Angelina Kiprono, the late Lisa Rop, Susan Mwema (KPLC), Grace Kimeli (NHIF), Nelson, Isaac, David, Nickson and Benson Morogo, among others. Cousin of Stanley Bowen, Samuel Kipng'ok, Job Tumbu, Judy Marindany, Paulina Kiptanui among others. Son-in-law of the late Jeremiah and Evelyn Sirmu. Brother-in-law of Maria Koros, Bilha Kiptugen, Vincent Sirmu, Matthew Sirmu, David Sirmu, Linah Morogo, Evelyn Morogo, Alice Morogo, the late Councillor Tallam, Simon Chesang, the late Brig. Lebo, Pastor Paul Mwema, Charles Rop & Raymond Kimeli among others. Uncle of Eng. Anthony, Lorna, Andrew, Reuben, Sylvia, Capt. Tuitok, Tom, Eliud, Jebet, Herbert Rop, Phyllis Jekemio, Hilda Jebet among others. Grandpa of Craig, Liana and Michelle.

Funeral service will be held tomorrow 4th at Gospel Community Church, Kiamunyi, Nakuru County starting at 10.00am. The cortege leaves Valley Hospital Mortuary on Saturday 5th October for burial on the same day at his Emarangishu farm, Solai from 11.00am. Prayers and meetings are being held at Kokeb Hotel, Nakuru and Citam/NPC Valley Road, Nairobi from 5.30pm.

Contact Nakuru 0722235952, 0722455346, Nairobi: 0722461224, 0722713989.

In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever.

SPORT



KENYAN PREMIER LEAGUE

Charging Gor edge out Mathare at Nyayo to move closer to the league title. P.70

Runaway leader Vettel takes aim at Korean Grand Prix

YEONGAM, South Korea

Runaway leader Sebastian Vettel can put one hand on the Formula One world title this week as he aims to stretch his astonishing winning streak to four races at the Korean Grand Prix.

Last month in Singapore, the brilliant young German left other drivers in his wake to move 60 points clear

of Ferrari's Fernando Alonso and ever closer to a historic fourth straight championship.

With six races left, a wipeout from his rivals would leave Vettel capable of being crowned world champion next week in Japan, a triumph that would catapult him among the sport's greats. Victory this year would make Vettel, 26, the youngest man to win four in a row, trumping Michael Schumacher

and Juan Manuel Fangio. Alain Prost is the only other man to win four or more titles.

Vettel's consecutive wins in Belgium, Italy and Singapore have not been universally popular and he has been unsportingly booed on the podium by a section of disgruntled fans. The German, with seven wins in 13 grands prix this year, is also on a hat-trick in South Korea after win-

ning the last two races at the Korean International Circuit in the country's rural south.

However, in what could provide a glimmer of hope for his rivals, Vettel admits the Yeongam layout is not perfectly suited to this year's Red Bull car, the RB9. "The track in Korea has a bit of an unusual layout. The long straights all come right at the beginning," he said. (AFP)

Royals keep perfect T20 league record

BY CLAY MUGANDA

@mqhclay

claymuganda@gmail.com

Rajasthan Royals maintained their 100 per cent record in the 2013 Champions League T20 tournament when they won their fourth and final match of the group stage against Otago Volts by four wickets in Jaipur on Tuesday. That was the 18th match of the tournament.

With that win in the Group A tie, the Royals booked a berth in the knockout stage – but the Volts were otherwise upstaged out of the knock-out stage by Mumbai Indians who beat Perth Scorchers by six wickets in New Delhi yesterday.

After being put in to bat, the Volts were restricted to 139 for the loss of seven after Rahul Shukla got a break with the first delivery of the fourth over by claiming the scalp of Hamish Rutherford.

He then tore through their batting order by dismissing Brendon McCullum and Derek de Boorder in quick succession.

The fourth wicket of Neil Broom was taken by Shane Watson and the Volts were left in dire straits at 21 for the loss of four, but Ryan Doeschate and Jimmy Neesham powered them forward with a 53-run stand.

Followed shortly

Neesham fell after scoring 32 and ten Doeschate followed shortly afterwards after scoring a 27-ball 26.

Nathan McCullum (28 from 20 balls) and Ian Butler (25 from 18 balls) then helped the New Zealanders finish their 20 overs at 139.

In the run chase, the Royals started briskly with Rahul Dravid and Ajinkya Rahane adding 49 runs in 6.3 overs, but their partnership was cut short when Dravid was caught by Nathan McCullum off Nick Beard.

Sanju Samson was the second Royals wicket to fall after he was bowled by Neesham and then Stuart Binny and Shane Watson departed in a space of four deliveries to leave Rahane and Brad Hodge holding fort. They steadied the innings with a 44-run partnership until Rahane fell to Neesham after he had made a 48-ball 52.

After James Faulkner perished, Hodge (52 runs off 23 balls) stayed calm, and with Kevin Cooper playing a supporting role, he helped the Royals overhaul the target.

RUGBY | Tournament organisers introduce new categories, Veterans and Mtaa

Top dogs ready to bite at 2nd Nairobi 10-a-side

Kenya Cup sides KCB, Nakuru, Impala, Quins, Machine all confirmed for rumble at Nyayo

BY AYUMBA AYODI

@Ayumbayodi

sayodi@ke.nationmedia.com

Sixteen teams including eight Kenya Cup sides have confirmed participation in the second edition of Nairobi 10s rugby tournament starting tomorrow at the Nyayo National Stadium.

Amongst the Kenya Cup sides are top dogs and defending champions Kenya Commercial Bank (KCB), who are fresh from winning the National Sevens Series, Kenya Cup champions Nakuru, hosts Homeboyz, Impala, Kenya Harlequin and the University of Nairobi's Mean Machine.

KCB have been slotted as top seeds and highlight Pool A of the two-day tournament that will feature two new categories – Veterans and Mtaa rugby.

The bankers will play former Kenya Cup side United States International University –Africa (USIU-A), Chipu and Mount Kenya University.

Last year's losing finalists Homeboyz, are in Pool B together with the inaugural Nanyuki 10s champions Kenyatta University's Blak Blad, Kenya Polytechnic University and Vikings.

Blak Blad won the inaugural Mount Kenya 10s last weekend, defeating Kenya Methodist University 7-0 in a close, exciting final played at the Nanyuki Sports Club. They also took home a cash prize of Sh 50,000.

Impala are in Pool C with Mean Machine, Masaku and Vikings while Quins have a battle at hand against Nakuru, Stormers and Multimedia University.

On stand-by

The organising committee secretary Keith Kibira said British Army, who were due to confirm participation and Embakasi Aviators are the teams on stand-by in case of withdrawal in an event. The winners of the tournament will pocket Sh50,000.

The Veterans category has attracted Safaricom Safari Sevens champions Impala, Quins, Mwamba and KCB while Mtaa Rugby has Dagoretti, Lang'ata, Starehe and Kamukunji.

Kibira said action will start in the morning tomorrow with Mtaa Rugby before the close of the day at 8pm while the final day will run to 6pm.

"We have put tight security in place that will involve regular police and Security personnel," said Kibira at a press conference yesterday. Entry fee is Sh300 daily. Nairobi 10s is among the events that are targeting for a national 10s Series next season.



Mwamba's Dennis Ombachi charges for the try line box during their Enterprise Cup finals against Nakuru in April. The top Kenya Cup clubs have confirmed participation in the Nairobi 10s that begins tomorrow at Nyayo Stadium.

NATION | FILE

70,000

Prize money in shillings that the winners of the two-day tournament will pocket

RECORD PRIZE

Australian Open organisers yesterday boosted prize money for the 2014 Grand Slam to Aus\$33 million (US\$31 million, about Sh2.6 billion) and said they expected all of the world's top 100 men and women to play.

UEFA CHAMPIONS LEAGUE

1-0

Ten-man Barcelona's victory over Celtic in a Group H match played at Glasgow on Tuesday.

TENNIS

Nalbandian calls time on career

Argentina's former tennis world number three David Nalbandian (right) announced on Tuesday he was retiring because of a persistent problem with his right shoulder. The 31-year-old – whose most prestigious victory was in coming from two sets down to beat Roger Federer in the 2005 Masters final – will play a final exhibition match against Rafael Nadal on November 23 in Buenos Aires. "It is a difficult day for me," said Nalbandian, who has slipped to 231st in the world.



BASKETBALL

I would beat LeBron, says Jordan

Michael Jordan says that in his prime, he could have taken LeBron James in a one-on-one showdown and might only have lost to Kobe Bryant because "he steals all of my moves." The comments came on a promotional video for the "NBA 2K14" video game released Tuesday, in which Jordan lists several players from different eras that he would have liked to have faced in his prime, the 1990s.

RACING

Riding legend Frankie Dettori has a great chance of winning Europe's most prestigious race the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe on Sunday, a possibility he admitted in an exclusive interview with AFP was a longshot.

Woeful Kenya succumb to Afghanistan bowling attack

BY RICHARD MWANGI
@RMwangi
rmwangi@ke.nationmedia.com

Kenya proved to be no match for Afghanistan, who beat them by eight wickets, in the first One Day international ICC Pepsi World Cricket league division one tie at Sharjah Cricket Stadium, yesterday.

Batting first after winning the toss, Kenya's batsmen failed to cope with stiff bowling and tight fielding from the Afghanistan and lost wickets at a

regular interval without meaningful runs showing on the scoreboard and were routed for a paltry 89 runs. Morris Ouma was Kenya's highest runs getter with 24.

Ragheb Aga (18) and Hiren Varaiya (11) were the other batsmen who posted double digit figures on the board.

Hamid Hassan, was Kenya's main destroyer taking four wickets for 19. His victims were Irfan Karim, who was clean bowled for two. He trapped Collins Obuya leg before wicket for a

single and clean bowled both Dhiren Gondaria (1) and Shem Ngoche (8).

Hassan was supported by Shapoor Zadran (2/16).

Zadran trapped Alex Obanda leg before wicket for three and had Rakep Patel caught by Rahmat Shah also for three. The other wicket taker was Samiullah Shenwari (2/14).

In reply, Afghanistan was home and dry, 95 with eight wickets and 32 overs in hand. Nawroz Mangal top scored for the side with 52. He was supported by Mohammad Shahzad (33).

Varaiya (2/12) was the only Kenyan wicket taker.

The win brought Afghanistan closer to edging out United Arab Emirates for the second position on the league table behind Ireland who have already secured one of the two automatic slots reserved for associate and affiliate members of ICC in the 2015 World Cup set for Australia and New Zealand. Afghanistan's fate will be known tomorrow when they face Kenya in the second and last ODI at the same venue.

Baringo half marathon lures runners

BY FRANCIS MUREITHI
@FMureithi
fmureithi@ke.nationmedia.com

The ninth edition of the ABC Bank Baringo Half marathon that is the brainchild of the former world marathon record holder Paul Tergat will be held on November 3, one of the organisers has said.

According to Baringo County Athletics Kenya Public Relations officer Binot Kiptum, the 21km race will start at Kabartonjo trading centre while the finishing point will be at Kabarnet town.

The race, organised by the Paul Tergat Foundation, is expected to attract a huge entrance as the winners prizes have been increased from last year.

The winners in both men and women 21 km race will pocket Sh100,000 while runners up will take home Sh60,000.

The third-placed finishers will pocket Sh40,000.

Last year Hosea Nailel beat a huge entrance to emerge the winner in the men's category while in the women's section Flomena Cheyech carried the day.

New champions

Since the race was mooted by Tergat in 2004 no winner has been able to retain the title and if the past record is anything to go by then this year's race will have new champions.

Apart from the main race, the event will also have the five kilometer corporate race and two kilometres children race.

The winners in the corporate race will pocket Sh30,000, runners up Sh20,000 and third winners will return home with Sh10,000.

In the children race the winners will be awarded Sh5,000, runners up Sh4,000 and third-placed finishers Sh3,000.

Binot said that athletes wishing to take part in the race will be required to pay a registration fees of Sh250 for individuals while corporate entrants will pay Sh2,500.

At the same time Binot said registration will also take place in the six districts of Baringo county including Kabarnet town in Baringo Central, Kabartonjo in Baringo North, Marigat town in Baringo South, Baringo East, Mootio and Eldma Ravine in Koibatek district.

The registration will also be done in Nakuru, Eldoret, Iten and Kericho towns.

Meanwhile preparations for the race are in top gear and the first inspection of the route will be done this weekend.

ATHLETICS | Van de Veen, manager of world marathon record holder, Kipsang, expected at the race

Mokua makes Kebirigo return

The 2011 champ will be looking to reclaim the title tomorrow on home soil and on familiar course

BY NATION REPORTER
sportdesk@ke.nationmedia.com

The race for the Safaricom Athletics Series shifts to Nyamira County tomorrow for the annual Kebirigo 10-kilometre Road Race with former champion Edwin Mokua out to reclaim the title he won two years ago on home soil.

Mokua burst into the limelight in 2011 when he beat a strong field, that included the world record holder over 25km, Dennis Kimetto, and Nicholas Kipkemboi, a member of Kenya's team to the recent Moscow World Championships, to take the top prize of Sh50,000 and a cow offered by the organizers.

The Ogembo-based runner was then selected to Kenya's team to the prestigious Chiba Ekiden (relay marathon) in the Japanese prefecture of Chiba, a race that Kenya soundly won.

The women's winner at Kebirigo that year, Caroline Nyakagwa, who was this week also named to the Chiba Ekiden team for 2013, and other runners will be travelling to Kebirigo eager to catch the eye of talent scouts and test their speed ahead of end-year global competitions.

Besides Nyakagwa, other elite runners that have honed their skills in Kebirigo include World 5,000m silver medallist Mercy Cherono, former Milan Marathon winner Solomon Bushendich, world



FILE | NATION

The 2011 Boston marathon champion Caroline Kilel (right) on the way to winning the Safaricom Series Gucha 10km road race last year. The Kebirigo leg of the series this year will be held tomorrow.

10,000m bronze medallist Paul Tanui and Olympic 5,000m bronze medallist Thomas Longosiwa.

Pitched camp

The top international managers that have pitched camp on the hills of Kebirigo on a talent search mission include Dutchman Gerard van de Veen, manager of the latest world marathon record holder Wilson Kipsang.

"Kebirigo is a tough course that brings the best out of the athletes and I will be there this Friday to look at the talent the race

always provides," van de Veen of Voorthuizen-based Volare Sport said after landing in the country from Berlin where Kipsang last weekend clocked 2:03.23 to clip 15 second off the previous world record set by compatriot Patrick Makau on the same course in the German political capital two years ago.

Van de Veen will be accompanied by fellow Dutch agent Charles Panaker. Among the roll of top stars from Kebirigo is Caroline Kilel, former winner of the Boston Marathon, and Peter Kirui who paced Makau to the 2:03.38 world record in Berlin in 2011.

“

Kebirigo is a tough course that brings the best out of the athletes and I will be there to look at the talent”

Gerard van de Veen

String of bogeys prove expensive for Thethy in Dirab Championship

BY LARRY NGALA
@LarryNgala
lnagala@ke.nationmedia.com

A string of bogeys in both the second and third rounds cost Kenyan professional Hardeep Thethy (left), a decent finish in the American Express Dirab Golf Championship, the fourth leg of this year's Mena Tour in Saudi Arabia on Tuesday.

Thethy who was the only Kenyan

player in the event at the Dirab Golf and Country Club, started well firing two over par 74 in the opening round.

However, during the second round, Thethy a member of Royal Nairobi, bogeyed seven holes and birdied only once, for six over par 78 to make the cut with 152.

During Tuesday's third round of the \$50,000 (Sh4.3 million) event, Thethy dropped five shots and made one double bogey though he birdied three holes

for 76 and a total of 12 over par 228 to finish in 42nd place in the field of 50 players who had made the cut. The other Kenyan Greg Snow skipped the event while Uganda's Deo Akope was not able to get a visa to Saudi Arabia early enough.

Taking the first prize with an impressive score of 11 under par 205 made up of rounds of 69, 67 and 69 was American Tommy Mou who beat Scotland's Duncan Stewart by one

shot while England's Zane Scotland, a popular figure in the Mena Tour, a Middle East regional Pro-Am Tour was third with a score of seven under par 209.

The action in the Tour now shift to Dubai this weekend for the Shaikh Maktoum Dubai Open at the beautiful Al Badia Golf Club course where Thethy will be joined by Greg Snow and Ugandan Deo Akope for the first round on Sunday.



Kenya Petroleum suspends football ties on its ground

BY ABDULRAHMAN SHERIFF
@Manswab
asheriff@ke.nationmedia.com

Kenya Petroleum Refinery Company (KPRL) has suspended the staging of football matches on its ground over security concerns following the terrorist attack on the Westgate Mall

two weeks ago.

Confirming the decision taken by the management of KPRL, Modern Coast Rangers secretary Ferdinand Ogot said the club has been forced to seek alternative ground for training and play their National Division One league matches.

Ogot said they will now use St

Charles Lwanga ground for their home matches, starting with Moyas on Saturday.

On Monday, Rangers players, who reported to Refinery ground for training, were turned away by the security personnel at the main gate and had to train at Bomu ground, one kilometre away.

"We understand this is a precautionary measure in a bid to avoid any potential attacks on east and central Africa's largest refinery plant and have no objection to that effect," said Ogot.

However, Ogot expressed optimism that the ban at refinery will be lifted once security matters are resolved.

Al-Markhiya's Rama trains with K'Ogalo



BY ODINDO AYIEKO

Kenya midfielder Rama Salim (above) has returned to the country and is training with his former club Gor Mahia after being slapped with a two month suspension by his Qatari side Al-Markhiya SC

Salim, popularly known as Rama, incurred the wrath of his club after exchanging blows with his teammate during a training session last month.

He returned to Kenya early in the week and has been training with his former teammates under coach Bobby Williamson.

Subsequently, Gor Mahia is monitoring the situation closely hoping to take advantage of the fallout between the player and the club and bring him back to K'Ogalo.

The former Congo United player joined the Qatari club in June on a transfer from Gor Mahia but before he could settle down, he was engaged in a brawl with a Nigerian team mate, according to the Kenya international.

Pushed to the ground

Salim said his teammate gave him a hard tackle, and when he went to ask what the attack was for, he (Rama) was pushed to the ground.

A fight then ensued and the club decided to suspend Salim.

Now Gor Mahia secretary general George Bwana says the club will have no problem bringing back Rama if he so wishes to cut short his brief stint with the Qatari club with whom he signed a one year contract in June.

"He has asked to train with us for the two months that he is suspended by his club. He is still part of our family and we respect him for what he did for us for the period he was our player," said Bwana.

"It will be his decision if he wants to go back to Qatar or wants to play here.

"We are monitoring the situation and will talk to him to know his exact position," he added.

Salim did not want to be drawn into the matter. He said he is just keeping fit.

"Gor Mahia is my second home. I know I am always welcome. I am here to train with my friends to keep fit," he said.

FOOTBALL | Twist in the transfer saga as family now demands payment from JMJ football academy

Lay off my son's solidarity fee, Wanyama warns

Father of Southampton's Victor Wanyama says only three clubs entitled to Sh80million pay out

BY ODINDO AYIEKO
@OdindoAyieko
oayieko@ke.nationmedia.com

As Kenyan clubs haggle for the Sh80 million Solidarity Fees to be paid out by English side Southampton following their signing of Kenyan midfielder Victor Wanyama, his father Noah Wanyama has entered the fray demanding that all the teams laying claim to the cash to prove the player played for them.

Noah yesterday stated that he is only aware of three clubs that should benefit from the solidarity fees and hit out at JMJ Academy for misleading the public that Mugubi was their player.

In a battle that looks set to go straight to the doors of world soccer governing body Fifa, the Wanyama family is at the same time demanding for Sh2 million

that was meant to be paid to Victor when he signed for Belgian club Germinal Beerschot but was "wrongfully" given to JMJ Academy, a local football academy.

"From all that I know, my son played for Country Bus FC from the time he was eight years in 1998 until 2006 when he joined World Hope (now City Stars).

"The only other local club my son has played for is AFC Leopards for a period of six months," the senior Wanyama said when he visited Nation Sports Desk.

"True, there was a three week period that he trained with JMJ Academy, but he never signed a contract and so I am wondering why the academy is now demanding to be included in the payment for the Solidarity fees," Noah said.

Mere facilitation

JMJ apparently played a role in Victor joining Belgian club Germinal Beerschot in 2007 but Wanyama says that was just mere facilitation and they were not acting as agents or managers of the Harambee Stars captain.

"In the process, Jean Marie Abeels (director of JMJ) took Victor's birth certificate and is yet to return it to us to date."

"Germinal Beerschot was to pay Victor Sh3 million sign on



FILE | NATION

Noah Wanyama at Nation Centre. The father of Southampton's Victor has warned clubs laying claim to the solidarity fee from the Kenyan midfielder's transfer from Celtic to show proof they developed the player.

fees. We received Sh1 million on the day he signed and the balance was to be paid after two years.

"We were later to learn that the balance was actually handed to JMJ who are yet to pass it on to us," Wanyama, a former AFC Leopards winger said. "Anybody laying claim that Victor played for them, must prove so by producing documents," he added.

Wanyama has written to Fifa to take up the matter.

Efforts to contact the JMJ director were futile as he is said to be in his native Belgium.

Noah wants Fifa to arbitrate on the issue of the solidarity fees.



“

True, there was a three week period that he trained with JMJ Academy, but he never signed a contract (with JMJ)"

Noah Wanyama



CHRIS OMOLLOI/NATION

Gor's Kevin Omoge (left) battles with Mathare's Kevin Omogi.

Gor edge out Mathare to move closer to league title

BY ODINDO AYIEKO

Gor Mahia produced a perfect display that showcased their title credentials yesterday as they beat Mathare United 2-1 in a tough encounter at Nyayo Stadium that sent them eight points clear at the top of the Kenyan Premier League.

Dan Sserunkuma and Edwin Lavatsa scored in the second half and even a late strike by Kenneth Wendo could not stop Gor Mahia from marching on. They now need 11 points to win their first league title since 1995.

But Gor Mahia coach Bobby Williamson

was not celebrating yet. "We still have a long way. It is not yet won, but I am happy with the display," he said. Mathare coach Stanley Okumbi was not happy especially with his defenders.

"They started the first half well but we gave Gor Mahia too much space in the second."

Mathare United started on a high note, pushing Gor Mahia in their own half. Francis Ouma and Kenneth Wendo were giving Donald Mosoti and Israel Emuge difficult moments as they forced three quick corners within the first ten minutes.

But Gor Mahia settled and Paul Kiongera

and Sserunkuma had clear chances but were repulsed by the defenders and keeper Peter Odhiambo.

Gor Mahia looked nervy, they had the possession but the last ball was poor. They looked to be operating on the fear of losing rather than the will to win as evident in the opening 20 minutes when their passes were seldom complete.

But soon they got their rhythm, passing the ball well in the midfield but the last ball was wanting.

Joseph Wanyonyi, given a start for the first time after impressing against Chemelil Sugar had a good game.

UEFA CHAMPIONS LEAGUE | Barcelona edge out ten-man Celtic as Dortmund crush Marseille

Ozil's oomph fires up Gunners

German midfielder inspires Arsenal to victory against Napoli and gets Wenger all gaga about his quality

London

Arsene Wenger believes his club record swoop for Mesut Ozil has revitalised Arsenal after the Germany midfielder inspired a 2-0 win over Napoli with his first goal for the Gunners.

Wenger splashed out \$68.9million (about Sh5.9 billion) to lure Ozil from Real Madrid on transfer deadline day and the midfielder's arrival in north London has coincided with a remarkable revival in Arsenal's fortunes.

An opening day defeat against Aston Villa looked set to spark unrest among unhappy Gunners fans, but Wenger has managed to get Arsenal back on track in emphatic fashion and he gives much of the credit to Ozil.

Although they were already improving before his arrival, Ozil's presence has given real belief to both his teammates and supporters frustrated by Arsenal's eight-year trophy drought.

Arsenal have won five of their six matches since Ozil's debut at Sunderland last month and Wenger agreed that Tuesday's impressive Champions League win over Napoli was their most dynamic display in recent memory.

Outstanding first half

"It was an outstanding first half for Ozil, with individual skill, finishing and the final ball. I just sat there and enjoyed it," Wenger said.

"I loved him in Madrid. I thought he was great there, we are just lucky to have got him.

"He enjoys playing and he has integrated very quickly. He came at a period when we are doing well and that made it easier.

"We got so much stick at the start of the season and now I am a bit cautious to get excited, but of course he gave a lift to everyone around the club and belief as well. Belief is part of success."

Ozil opened the scoring in the eighth minute with a superb finish that showcased his immaculate technique

and he then turned provider to set up Olivier Giroud for the second goal seven minutes later.

That was enough to maintain Arsenal's 100 percent start after two Group F fixtures but, with last year's runners-up Borussia Dortmund next up in back to back fixtures, Wenger isn't getting carried away just yet.

"We play Dortmund now. The group looks very tight and the

key game is certainly us against Dortmund here," Wenger said.

"It will be difficult for us to go to Napoli as well. It is still a big fight.

"We are here to win trophies and there is a long way to go, but we have a good base. We have belief and a good spirit."

Wenger has enjoyed many high points during his illustrious reign at Arsenal and brushing aside one of the best teams in Italy was a fitting way to mark the 17th anniversary of his arrival at the club. That Wenger regarded it as one of the best first half displays he had seen during his time at Arsenal said everything you need to know about the quality of Ozil, Giroud, Aaron Ramsey and company.

"Certainly at home the first half is one of the best we have played for a long time," he said. It was very enjoyable. It was a fantastic first half played at great pace, with belief, authority and great finishing. That is what we want to see."

While Wenger looks ahead with optimism, Napoli boss Rafael Benitez knows his side face a battle to qualify for the last 16. Benitez's side are unbeaten in Serie A. (AFP)

TUESDAY'S RESULTS

Group E: Basel (SUI) 0 Schalke (GER) 1, Steaua Bucharest (ROM) 0 Chelsea (ENG) 4
Group F: Arsenal (ENG) 2 Napoli (ITA) 0; Borussia Dortmund (GER) 3 Marseille (FRA) 0.
Group G: FC Porto (POR) 1 Atletico Madrid (ESP) 2; Zenit Saint Petersburg (RUS) 0 Austria Vienna (AUT) 0.
Group H: Ajax (NED) 1 AC Milan (ITA) 1, Celtic (SCO) 0 Barcelona (ESP) 1

“

It was an outstanding first half for Ozil, with individual skill, finishing and the final ball. I just sat there and enjoyed it”

Arsene Wenger



ADRIAN DENNIS | NATION

Arsenal's Mesut Ozil (left) celebrates scoring the opening goal against SSC Napoli during their UEFA Champions League Group F match at the Emirates Stadium yesterday. Arsenal won 2-0.

2-0

Arsenal's win over Napoli in their Uefa Champions League tie

BRIEFLY

GENEVA

23 injured after match in Basel, police say

Twenty-three people were injured amid clashes between supporters on the sidelines of a Champions League match in Basel, police said yesterday.

Twenty-seven people were also arrested at the game, including 17 Greenpeace campaigners taking part in a demonstration inside the stadium against sponsor and Russian energy giant Gazprom, police said. Supporters of Switzerland's Basel and Schalke of Germany clashed outside the Saint Jakob-Park Stadium before the match began on Tuesday evening.

PARIS

Flying Swans look to maintain momentum

Swansea City will be looking to build on their stunning win at Valencia when they host Swiss side St Gallen on matchday two of the Europa League group stage at the Liberty Stadium today.

Swansea thumped Valencia to come away with a 3-0 win from their opening Group A trip to the Mestalla, while the Swiss also won their opener at home to Russian outfit Kuban Krasnodar. Goalkeeper Michel Vorm believes that Swansea can take heart from their record at home.

DORTMUND

Lewandowski wants repeat act at Arsenal

Robert Lewandowski said Borussia Dortmund must build on their home win over Marseille at Arsenal in their next Champions League match if they want to repeat last season's run to the final. Having lost 2-1 at Napoli a fortnight ago in their opening Group F match, Tuesday's 3-0 win over Marseille leaves Dortmund second in the table ahead of their away match at leaders Arsenal on October 22. Dortmund picked up where they left off in the Bundesliga with Poland striker Lewandowski scoring a double and Germany winger Marco Reus grabbing the other. "We are satisfied with the result, but we have to repeat this performance the next time we come out," said Lewandowski.

GLASGOW

Barcelona edge past 10-man Celtic

Barcelona needed a second-half goal from Cesc Fabregas to claim a narrow 1-0 Champions League win over 10-man Celtic in Glasgow on Tuesday that leaves the Catalans top of Group H.

The Spanish champions dominated possession but failed to test goalkeeper Fraser Forster in the opening 45 minutes with Celtic's Georgios Samaras having the best chance of the half. But it was a moment of madness from skipper Scott Brown that cost Celtic dearly as the midfielder was shown a straight red card in the 59th minute.

Chelsea's Mourinho plays down gravity of Torres knee injury

Bucharest

Chelsea manager Jose Mourinho played down the gravity of the knee injury that forced striker Fernando Torres (pictured) off during the London club's 4-0 win at Steaua Bucharest on Tuesday.

The Spaniard, making his third consecutive start, lasted only 11 minutes of the Champions League Group E game in Bucharest before being replaced by Samuel Eto'o.

However, Mourinho said that he had been reassured by the club's medical director, Paco Biosca, that the injury was not as bad as the one that recently saw Dutch midfielder Marco van Ginkel ruled out for six months.

"I was surprised because I saw him slide, I thought it was an ankle. It's not an ankle, it's a knee," Mourinho told Sky Sports.

"So we have to wait. Tomorrow (Wednesday) we will have the scans and we will see what happens.

"I hope it's not one more dramatic like Van Ginkel. Doc Biosca says not to be so worried, because it will not be a Van Ginkel situation."

Torres sustained the injury hours after the Football Association announced that he will not face punishment for scratching Tottenham Hotspur's Jan Vertonghen during Saturday's 1-1 draw in the Premier League. Torres was sent off later in that game after being shown a second yellow card for leading with his arm in an aerial challenge with the same player. (AFP)





UEFA CHAMPIONS LEAGUE
German midfielder Ozil inspires
Gunners to fire on all cylinders at the
Emirates. P.71

SPORT INSIDE



ATHLETICS

KEBIROGO ROAD RACE SET FOR TOMORROW

Edwin Mokua, the 2011 champion,
returns to his homeland to chase
for a second title. P.69



Download free QR Readers from
the web and scan this QR (Quick
Response) code with your smart
phone for pictures, videos and
more stories.

Daily Nation - Thursday



GRAFT | Medical centre bosses also charged over tender to provide health services to civil servants

NHIF, Meridian chiefs deny fraud

Kerich and four
others accused
of conspiring to
defraud the health
insurer of millions

BY PAUL OGEMBA
Twitter: @PaulOgemba
pogemba@ke.nationmedia.com

A former boss of the
national health insurer
has been charged with
conspiracy to defraud mil-
lions of shillings meant for
civil servants and disciplined
forces medical schemes.

Mr Richard Kerich was
charged alongside two of
the insurer's managers, Mr
Marwa Chacha and Mr David
Chingi. Also caught up in the
National Health Insurance
Fund graft case are Meri-
dian Medical Centre directors
Peter Wambugu and Ndiba
Wairioko.

The five were accused of
conspiring to defraud the
NHIF of Sh116.9 million.
The health insurers' bosses
were accused of entering
into a contract with Meri-
dian Medical Centre Limited
to provide medical care while
knowing that the facility had
no capacity to do so.

Mr Kerich and Mr Chacha,
the health insurer's manager
for Strategy and Corporate
Planning, faced a second
count of failing to comply
with procurement rules.

They allegedly failed to
float an open tender while
procuring the services of
Meridian Medical Centre.

The two were further ac-
cused alongside Mr Chingi
of abuse of office, where
they were alleged to have
inappropriately used their
offices to award a benefit of
Sh116,935,500 to Meridian.

Disciplined forces

Mr Wambugu and Mr
Wairioko, on the other
hand, faced another charge
of obtaining Sh18.9 million
from NHIF by pretending
that they were in a position
to provide health services to
civil servants and members
of the disciplined forces.

The offences were alleg-
edly committed between
December 2011 and March

Sh116m

Amount Mr Kerich and other
NHIF managers are accused
of awarding Meridian irregu-
larly



PHOEBE OKALL | NATION

Meridian Medical Centre Limited directors Peter Wambugu and Ndiba Wairioko in the High Court
in Nairobi yesterday. They were jointly charged with conspiring to defraud the NHIF of Sh116.9
million.

2012 at the NHIF building
in Nairobi. They denied the
charges before acting Chief
Magistrate Doreen Mulekyo,
who freed them on Sh2 mil-
lion cash bail each.

Senior assistant Director
of Public Prosecution Kioko
Kamula told the court that
they had lined up 40 wit-
nesses for the week-long

hearing scheduled to start
from January 27 to January
31, next year.

The appearance of the five
in court was a culmination
of more than 12 months of
investigations by the graft
watchdog into the loss of
millions of shillings from
the Sh4.3 billion medical
fund meant for civil servants

and disciplined forces.

Mr Kerich surrendered
himself to the Ethics and
Anti-Corruption Commis-
sion on Tuesday.

NEWS
UPDATES 20667

SMS 'NEWS UPDATES' to 20667

www.boraautocare.com

3M
Authorised
Auto Care
Centre

Tint your Ride
with the experts.

- 3M Color-Stable Automotive Window Film
- 3M FX Automotive Window Film
- 3M Black Shade Automotive Window Film

Don't settle for anything less!
Visit any of our shops today.

Chaka Road, Hurlingham, Nairobi, Kenya.
Cell: +254 789 666 666

Bellevue, Mombasa Road, Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 263 7178 / Cell: +254 788 666 666
Email: info@boraautocare.com

Bora Auto Care is the only
3M Authorised Auto Care Centre in Kenya.

BoraAutocare

UNIVERSAL GIFT CENTRE

Kenyatta Avenue, next to Phoenix House, Phone: 2222383, Nairobi | Mobile: 0722764900 | 0733344003, Email ; info@cameraskenya.net

Boommics & voice recorders

Tripod

Dollies and tracks

Shoulder rig

Camera bags

Nikon & Canon

Video Cameras

Studio equipments and lights

Flash & Lens

Cranes and Jibs

**Reflectors
Soft boxes
Studio Umbrellas
Back drop stands**

We stock all kinds of video cameras and DSLR, Camera accessories, studio lights, steadycam, GPS, Binoculars, leatherman knives, perfumes, mobile phones and mont blanc & sheaffer pens.



Member of the
Audit Bureau of Circulation

Published at Nation Centre, Kimathi Street, and Printed at Mombasa Road, Nairobi by Nation Media Group Limited,
P. O. Box 49010, Nairobi, 00100, Tel: 3288000, 0719038000, 0732138000. Fax 2213946. Registered at the GPO as a newspaper

BOOK SERIALISATION> My life in Iron Curtain Eastern Europe

INSIDE> How auctioneers pounced on Oginga Odinga's blankets



FREE WITH YOUR DAILY NATION.

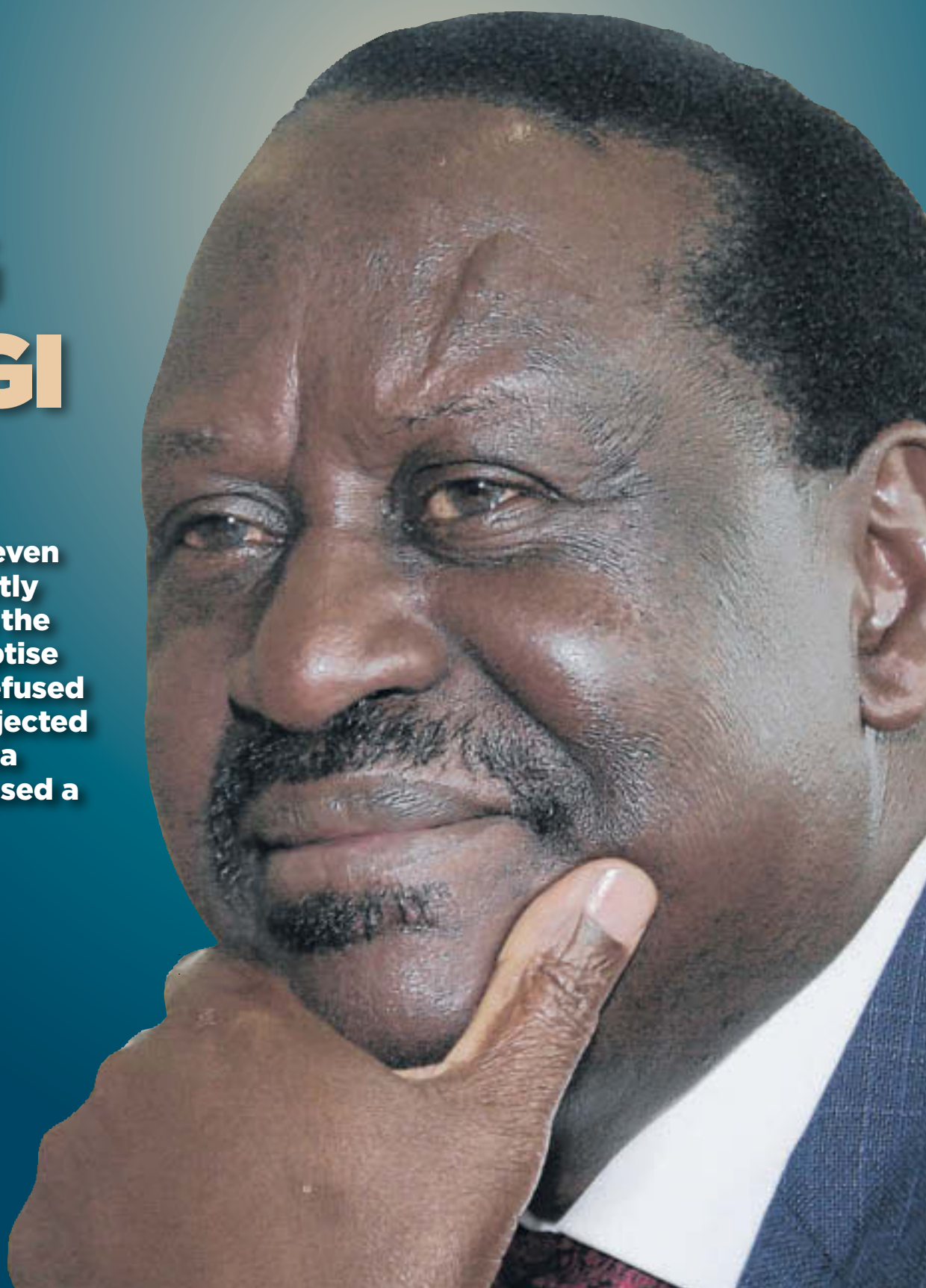
DN2

Daily Kenya Living

Thursday, October 3, 2013

BURDEN OF BEING JARAMOGI SON

Coming from a dissident family, even that of a former VP, was not exactly being born with a silver spoon in the mouth. The pastor would not baptise the Odinga sons. Alliance High refused to admit them. Even Kisii High rejected Oburu. To travel to Germany, Raila sneaked out of the country and used a Tanzanian passport.



Power, betrayal and resilience:

THE FLAME OF FREEDOM. One of Kenya's most controversial politicians traces the trajectory of his colourful life from Maseno to Leipzig in East Germany. His new autobiography reveals that for him and his siblings, the Cold War was not a distant conflict in Vietnam or Korea, but found concrete expression in the daily struggles of his Left-leaning family. Starting today through Sunday, the *Nation* exclusively serialises the gripping story of a never-say-die politician



Raila as an engineering student at Magdeburg University in East Germany.

PHOTO | ODINGA FAMILY

It was the maternity ward at Maseno Hospital that witnessed my arrival in the world, on January 7, 1945. I was the first sibling for my brother Oburu, who is older than me by 15 months, and my birth followed the healing of a rift between my parents, which my father, Jaramogi Oginga Odinga, wrote about in his 1967 book *Not Yet Uhuru* (Not Yet Freedom). My father admitted that he had treated his new wife, my mother, Mary Juma, harshly, and after a serious quarrel when Oburu was a baby, he knocked her down. He shocked himself and for my mother it was the last straw.

The next day, she took the infant Oburu and returned to her parents' home in Alego. Jaramogi followed and tried to explain himself to his mother-in-law, but my mother did not return to the marital home for six months. My parents were eventually reconciled and I only remember a peaceful home. I and my brother Agola were born in the next two years, and we were followed in time by Wenwa, Beryl, Fred Odima, Omondi (who died as an infant), Osewe and Ruth.

My father had first spotted my mother at a sports meeting in Migwena, where she shone as an athlete. They did not speak on that occasion or the next day, when they were both guests at the same house in Bondo. But my father was attracted and asked a friend to find out more about Mary Juma. The news came back that she was the daughter of the former chief Justo Odima, whom my father had long admired for his football skills. My father began his courtship and his family eventually opened marriage negotiations. My mother, who had already refused several suitors, finally accepted him. Her father Justo was in prison but he gave his consent and my parents were married on January 23, 1943.

After his third son, Agola, was born, Jaramogi decided it was time his children were baptised. As was to be the case with many things in our lives, our baptism was not without drama. My father has told the



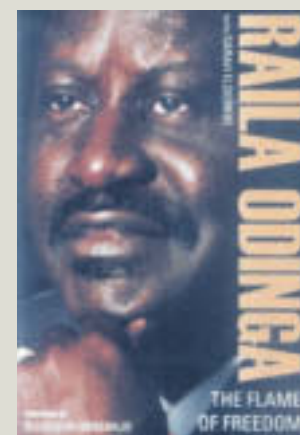
story in his book, how he dearly wanted to baptise us with African names and had written to the priest to tell him so. The priest agreed, as long as my father chose names already associated with the church, such as Aggrey and Khama. But when the day came, my father announced to the crowded church that his first son was to be named Ng'ong'a Molo Oburu. The priest refused to proceed, unmoved by my father's earnest protestations that these were the names of our illustrious ancestors. Eventually, my mother stalked angrily from the church, and that was the end of my father's first attempt to have us baptised.

Characteristically, Jaramogi did not give up. He wrote to Archdeacon Stanway of the Church Missionary Society (now the Anglican Church of Kenya), who in turn conferred with the bishop in Nairobi, and the bishop's answer was that there was no reason why we should not be baptised with African names. When the case went before the district church council, however, the padres objected, and the issue was the subject of discussion for some time, until the archdeacon finally ruled in Jaramogi's favour. Still no African priest would perform the baptisms but my father eventually found a European priest who agreed to do the job.

My mother, probably by now heartily sick of the whole affair, refused to carry us to the church, so Jaramogi, then principal at Maseno Veterinary School, got some of his students to help. My mother slipped into the church at the last minute and eventually we three children were baptised, Ng'ong'a Molo Oburu, Rayila Amolo Odinga, and Ngire Omuodo Agola. Our godmother was Grace Akinyi, daughter of Jaramogi's friend Joel Omino and sister of Job Omino, who was later my colleague as the MP for Kisumu Town and a close friend. Jaramogi was very proud of his victory. And although people had at first thought him very strange, many later followed suit and baptised their children with African names.

WHEN I was born, my parents were living at the Maseno Veterinary School, where Jaramogi was principal. Later, in 1947, he resigned from that post and

ABOUT THIS BOOK



Raila Odinga was Prime Minister until the March 4 General Election. He is currently the leader of Cord. He was detained three times between 1982 and 1991, first over the 1982 botched coup, then the Mwakenya crackdown and fight for the restoration of multi-party political system. This book is published by Mountain top Publishers and will be launched this Sunday at the KICC. It will be available in bookstores on Monday, retailing at Sh2,900.

The story of Raila Odinga



PHOTO | FILE

Ngugi wa Thiong'o, then a reporter with the *Nation*, interviews Mzee Jomo Kenyatta and his Vice-President Jaramogi Oginga Odinga during a fundraiser for Nyando floods victims in Gatundu. Kenyatta and Jaramogi would later part ways acrimoniously.

founded the Luo Thrift and Trading Corporation (Lutatco), a trade and savings organisation, and he travelled throughout western Kenya recruiting shareholders. Our family relocated to Kisumu.

My first memory is of our house there, in Kaloleni Estate. It was a fairly typical, Swahili-type town estate house, one of four double-roomed dwellings inside a gated courtyard. The houses ran down one side of the central open yard and each house had a staff quarter allocated on the other side, with shared kitchen and bathroom facilities for all residents. Our house – it still stands – was the second on the left. The first was occupied by a man called Mr Odenyo, who was a bus driver for Roadways Nyanza. Legislative Council (LegCo) member BA Ohanga and his family lived in the third, and Achieng Oneko and his family in the fourth. One of our two rooms was used as a sitting-room and we slept in the other. Oburu and I shared a bed – the lower bunk of a double-decker – and Agola was on top.

About this time, Jaramogi gave us nicknames. Oburu he called Wuod Piny (son of the soil) and Oburu became known as Wuodi to all our playmates. Jaramogi called me Wuod Luo (son of the Luo) and this became Aluo. Agola was for some reason Dunga, the name of a beach in Kisumu. I remember playing with my brothers on the verandahs that ran along both the front and the back of our house, and then, when we were a bit older, running around out on the open field. We would play hide-and-seek in the grass and as we got more daring would climb the trees that edged the field – mangos, blue gums and Nandi Flame. We used to climb out on to a limb and then cry out for help, saying we were stuck and about to fall. Others would go running off to get the adults, who would come rushing on a rescue mission, only to have us delightedly shout “Chali!” (“Got you!”). Of course, they were annoyed.

One day, I had climbed high into a mango tree and was in genuine distress and frantically calling out for help. My playmates were all laughing at me:

“We’re not stupid! You’re always doing that!” Suddenly, the branch broke and I fell. Under the mango tree was a dead orange tree that had snapped off, leaving sharp stumps. I caught my chin on it and tore my lower lip. It removed all my baby teeth at the bottom, and left a scar below my lip that I still have today. I was lucky – I could have lost an eye – but the wound bled copiously and the others came running and started wailing in terror. Oburu held my hand and led me to the house, both of us crying loudly – me because of the pain and Oburu in sympathy. Another boy, Ramzan, taunted us, imitating our wailing and chanting, “*Aluo, angeyo ni iumia hee!*” (“Aluo, I know you are injured, ha ha!”) My uncle, Ating’a, happened to be passing and on hearing the noise came to investigate. He had a bicycle and pedalled me to Nyanza General Hospital, in the centre of Kisumu, where I was taken to the theatre for stitching. I was unable to chew for several days. . . .

Our father would leave for work early in the morning. He had started a printing press in Kisumu, Ramogi Press, and was constructing Ramogi House, which opened in 1951. He had also established Ramogi Construction Company and now had a 10-ton truck and a Bedford van.

Jaramogi had drivers for the two vehicles but he also decided to learn to drive himself. One day he was approaching the house, with the works driver next to him in the passenger seat. Somehow, Jaramogi failed to brake in time and the vehicle mounted the outside verandah. We heard a terrible crashing as it came to a halt. Jaramogi was not hurt, only shocked, but it was a big emergency at the time.

Before he acquired the two vehicles, Jaramogi had walked to work each day, wearing his customary shorts, knee-length socks and jacket with leather elbow patches. His shoes would be polished to a brilliant shine, and when Oburu and I were deemed big enough, it was our task to polish them. Jaramogi would wake us at 6am, after he had already been up for some time, and would first make us run to a tree 300

metres from the house. We had to touch the tree and run back and then do about 10 squats and other exercises. We did not care for this at all and tried every way of getting out of it. Once we ran round the corner, waited, and then ran back puffing, as if we had been to the tree. Jaramogi was waiting with a cane as we appeared. We were scolded and read the riot act, until we felt ashamed. We had to listen to a lecture on why it was bad to be dishonest.

Jaramogi’s offices were housed in a prefabricated rented from one of his great friends, Teja Singh, opposite the site where Ramogi House now stands in what is today Accra Road but at the time was called De Boer Street, which ran into Station Road. Now Station Road is named after my father, Oginga Odinga Road. The printing press was in rented premises on today’s Obote Road. Jaramogi had bought the press second-hand from some Indian fellows, Uttam and Balwal Singh, and he had employed Achieng Oneko as manager. We used to like going to see the printing machines working. We would often take Jaramogi’s lunch to him, after it had been cooked and packed up by whoever was in charge at home, and Jaramogi would take us to see the press. When Ramogi House was being built, we also went there, particularly in the evenings, and helped to pour water to settle the concrete. We enjoyed playing with the hosepipe.

When Oburu and I were old enough for school, we were enrolled at the Komulo School, the only African school in Kisumu at a time when schools were still racially segregated. Despite our 15-month age difference, Oburu and I started pre-primary on the same day. We would walk to school together, past the market to the present-day St Steven’s Church, where there was a simple building for pre-primary pupils. During the week, the church was partitioned into classrooms for the primary school, up to Standard Six....

Eventually Oburu and I moved on into Standards One and Two. Then, all of a

sudden, Jaramogi decided to transfer us to a school in Bondo. It seemed that some of his friends had told him we were growing up without knowing anything about our ancestral home or our cultural background; we were getting ‘spoilt’ in town. The Ohanga boys had already been taken back ‘home’. Oneko had by then been detained by the colonial government, so his children had also gone back to the village. The decision was taken that Oburu and I be sent to Bondo to get a rural grounding.

Before this, we had grown used to having a lot of visitors at our home in Kaloleni. The Emergency had been declared and many people had been arrested – Mau Mau soldiers, the Kapenguria Six (Oneko, Bildad Kaggia, Kung’u Karumba, Fred Kubai, Paul Ngei and Jomo Kenyatta) and others, including Walter Odede (Pamela Mboya’s father). People would assemble at our house – Omuodo Ayila, John Paul Olola (a very tough old man and founder of the Kavirondo Taxpayers’ Association), Ongaya Guya, Okuto Bala and Oneko before he was arrested. Jaramogi and other leaders, including Mzee Martin Odera, would talk to them at length about what the white man was doing and what the black man was doing.

Oburu and I would sit on the verandah outside and listen, sometimes far into the night. That was when I began to be aware of political issues. I also loved the radio, and listened in at every opportunity. I had an insatiable appetite for news. Our neighbour Oneko’s arrest had been very shocking. His wife, Jedidah, was very fond of us, especially as our mother was not normally around. Jedidah would give us *mandazi* and tea and sometimes bought us sweets. When her husband was arrested, she moved back to rural Uyoma. She had three children then and life was difficult for a woman on her own, but I know Jaramogi helped her. We missed them.

It was June 1962 and I was a boarder and halfway through Form II when Jaramogi’s assistant, Okuto Bala, turned up at Maranda one day, spoke to the headmaster and told me he had been sent to collect me. I gathered my things and we set off. Bala did not explain to me what was happening and he remained silent as we drove. First we went to Maseno, where he had some business he conducted while I sat in the car, then we dropped in at the Maseno Store, which belonged to Lutatco, and finally drove on to Kisumu and our Kaloleni house. My father was not at home. (In fact, he was out of the country, in Yugoslavia, attending a non-aligned movement meeting chaired by Josip Broz Tito

and attended by Gamel Abdel Nasser of Egypt, Kwame Nkrumah of Ghana, Jawaharlal Nehru of India and President Sukarno of Indonesia.) I spent the night at home in Kaloleni, none the wiser about my fate. The following day, Bala handed me over to DO Makasembo, who had been chairman of the Central Nyanza African District Association during the period when African national political parties were banned and was now district chairman of Kanu. He told me we were going to Nairobi, so I put my suitcase in the car and off we went.

When we reached the capital, we made for Jaramogi’s offices at the Kanu headquarters on Mfang’ano Street, where I was handed over to Jaramogi’s personal secretary, BFF Olwande K’Oduol (uncle to Ida Betty Anyango Oyoo, who would later be my wife). He took me to his home in Langata, where I met two other young men, K’Oduol’s nephews Israel Agina (later my colleague in a family business) and Gill Ojwang. I spent the night at K’Oduol’s house and the following morning he took me back to Nairobi, where he finally told me that my father had decided to send me abroad to complete my schooling. I was surprised, though not very surprised, as Oburu had already gone off to school in the Soviet Union.

I was happy at the prospect of something new and different. K’Oduol took me to buy some clothes suitable for my journey; I remember they were second-hand, and too big. We also went to the Department of Immigration at Gill House to apply for a passport. It was a formality. Oburu’s application had been rejected six months earlier, on grounds that Jaramogi’s passport had been impounded by the government because he had visited the Soviet Union and China. Jaramogi was currently travelling on an international passport given to him by Nkrumah and another given to him by Nasser, and he had travelled with Oburu as a minor on one of them.

Jaramogi had apparently decided to send us abroad soon after Oburu had done his final primary school exams. Oburu had passed with flying colours, gaining the highest possible points and distinctions, but he had not been accepted at Alliance High School, the best secondary school at the time. Oburu’s second choice had been Kisii High School but they also refused him a place. Only Maranda accepted him. Jaramogi went to see Carey Francis, the headmaster at Alliance, but Francis refused to take Oburu.

Francis and Jaramogi had history. Francis had been Jaramogi’s headmaster when he was a student at Maseno. Jaramogi’s father was not well off but Francis and his sister had liked their bright young student and decided to assist Jaramogi with his fees. Francis also found him a part-time job as a domestic worker for one of the European teachers at the school. Later, Jaramogi did a preliminary teaching course and Francis wanted him to join the school’s staff, but Jaramogi decided instead to continue his education at Alliance High School. Francis and Jaramogi had quarrelled over this but later Francis assisted Jaramogi to go to Makerere for a teacher-training course, and then again invited him to join Maseno’s staff. Jaramogi accepted but soon there was a standoff over salaries and then another deeper disagreement over the ethos of the school, which Jaramogi felt prepared Africans “to lead a life of acceptance that the Europeans had settled in Africa and we would have to take direction from them”, he said in

CONTINUED ON PAGE 7

1943

When Raila’s parents were married. Although Raila’s maternal grandfather, Justo Odima, was in prison he supported the union.

15

The age difference, in months, between Raila and his brother Oburu now a nominated Member of Parliament.

How Kanu regime destroyed Jaramogi's business empire

Odinga paid a big political, social and even economic price for challenging the Kanu hegemony. His business empire, which comprised of a printing press, construction company and bus company, among other things, was bankrupted by his managers when he was detained and his family blocked from accessing it. When he was released, the focus turned to salvaging what remained of the empire, but that was never to be, as his son Raila Odinga narrates in his new book



We as a family concentrated on relaunching our company Lolwe Road Services. Jaramogi had bought the company after Independence from a Chinese man who had operated as Yang Chew Bus Company. The Chinese owner (he left Kenya and went to the UK, returning once for a visit to Kenya in the 1970s, when Jaramogi and I met up with him at Brunner's Hotel in Nairobi) was a disciplined fellow but his company had only been servicing parts of Central Nyanza and Jaramogi wanted to expand operations.

Jaramogi arranged a loan and bought 35 new buses, opening up routes to southern Nyanza, Eldoret, Nairobi, Mwanza and Kampala. The company had grown to be a very large concern, with a high turnover. Within months of Jaramogi's detention, however, all this had been lost, with the people in charge resisting my involvement and acting at the behest of the government to loot the business and run it down.

Later, after Jaramogi's release, we had tried to revive the company, and Lolwe had borrowed money from the US firm TAW Leasing International to buy 12 new buses. Ernest Kalibala, TAW's Ugandan-American chief executive officer, ignored political pressure and approved the loan. We soon found, however, that, although the interest rate was low, in a dollar-denominated and fluctuating market the loan was extremely expensive. Servicing it, in fact, became so expensive that we decided to transfer and convert the debt to a shilling-based loan,

and we successfully moved it to the National Bank of Kenya (NBK).

What we did not realise at the time was that, in doing so, we had made ourselves vulnerable to the government. And as the next elections approached, the government was determined to use that vulnerability to force Jaramogi into bankruptcy, thereby finding another excuse to prevent his candidature. Using a proviso in the small print, the NBK called in the loan, giving us a very short time in which to pay up. Lolwe was still

4,000

The auction price for each of Jaramogi's buses over bank loans. Each of the buses was worth Sh100,000, but this counted for nothing at the time

re-establishing itself and had not yet made a surplus sufficient to pay off a loan of this magnitude, so we were left with few options.

When the settlement period expired, the bank obtained a court order and auctioneers were sent to impound the buses. Some buses were arrested en route. As soon as one arrived in Nairobi, the driver would be forced to surrender the keys and the auctioneers would make off with the vehicle. The bank then sold the buses – worth about Sh100,000 each – for a song, about Sh4,000 each. It was part of the plan to ensure that, even with his property sold, Jaramogi would still have insufficient funds to pay

off his outstanding loan.

After the sale of the buses, the auctioneers took the Lolwe premises – the bus terminal, garage and offices in Obote Road, Kisumu. This complex had been valued at about Sh5m to secure a loan of Sh2.5m. It was sold for Sh400,000. Part of the loan was still outstanding, so the auctioneers then moved in on the directors, who had given personal guarantees on the company loan.

They went to our home in Bondo and took the generator. They took the posho mills and tractors from our Opoda Farm. Then they came to our Kisumu home, Lakeside, and took all the furniture – even, in contravention of normal practice in such cases, Jaramogi's bed and blankets. They went to our Great Oroba River Farm, in Miwani, and Soba River Farm, in Muhoroni, and took all the farm implements – tractors, ploughs, harrows and generators. They made off with Jaramogi's car, a Mercedes he had owned since he was vice-president (when its registration number was VP 1 – later it had the civilian registration KKH 997) and his pick-up.

Altogether, the value of the goods impounded was far in excess of the debt owed to the bank – but it was demoralisation and defeat that were the objectives here, not repayment of the loan. Everything was put on to trucks and trains and shipped to the premises of Macho Kimaru Auctioneers, in Nairobi, then transferred to their goods yard in Langata. It was a carefully planned operation, completed very quickly, in a single day.

The following morning, my brother-in-law, Otieno Ambala,

Jaramogi Oginga Odinga, then chairman of the Cotton and Seed Marketing Board, with President Moi in Kerio Valley in 1981. Mr Moi had appointed him to the position to win him over him politically. They fell out when Jaramogi claimed Kenyatta was a land-grabber.

rang me in Nairobi and tearfully told me what had happened to Jaramogi and how all his goods had been taken. He described the monstrousness of what he had seen and he was particularly distressed that Jaramogi had been left to sleep on a mat on the floor. Ambala said I should leave immediately for Kisumu, to console my father.

I was not sure how my presence in Kisumu would improve matters and I was pondering what to do when Jaramogi called. He was very controlled and there was no anger in his voice – on the contrary, he sounded rather cheerful about the whole affair. He said the government had been very harsh and was obviously very annoyed at the uncompromising stand he had taken on elections. He had all along been protesting that he had done nothing to warrant being barred from contesting, that he was law-abiding and had readily contributed to the development effort.

In fact, Jaramogi had behaved impeccably and had thus left his enemies with no stick with which to beat him, and the attempt to make him bankrupt was the brainchild of their desperation to keep him from contesting. Jaramogi asked me to get him a good lawyer willing to take up the case. First, I decided to try and see the managing director of the NBK, Stanley Githunguri, but I was refused an appointment.

This was unsurprising, given that the bank was operating under the instructions of the government. (That did not stop my sister Beryl, incensed at what had happened, forcing her way into Githunguri's office to give him a piece of her mind.) I then went to instruct a lawyer, (later Justice) Joseph

Raymond Otieno Masime, of Masime & Kwach Advocates.

The auctioneers had advertised Jaramogi's property for quick auction and time was running out. It was suggested that we try to negotiate a settlement with the bank and I attempted to do this, only to be referred to their lawyers, Waruhiu & Muite. Efforts to speak to the lawyers were at first futile – they refused to see us – so I approached Professor Okoth Ogendo, of the faculty of law at the university, and he agreed to put in a word for us. He called Waruhiu & Muite's offices and asked them to see me to discuss the possibility of settling the matter of the debt amicably.

Thus it was that I met Paul Muite for the first time. His manner was official, evocative of barristers at the Inns of Court in London, and he was dressed to match, in the formal clothes of his profession – very much in emulation of his mentor Njonjo. I knew Muite was only seeing me because of Ogendo's intervention and I could perceive how, in his eyes, there was a huge gulf between us – he so much a member of the establishment, and me, someone who belonged to a group that was at best simply a huge irritation to them.

It was obvious that lawyers could not solve my problem and in my efforts to persuade them I was simply riding a merry-go-round. I spoke to Jaramogi and we came up with the idea of selling some property in Nairobi to liquidate the debt and have Jaramogi's property restored to him. But even as we were talking, the auctioneers were moving to sell the goods and we decided to go to court under a



to the judge for his signature. Finally, armed with the completed order, we hurried to the auction hall, in a building next to the Kenya Planters' Co-operative Union, on Haile Selassie Avenue.

We arrived just as the bell was ringing for the auction to begin. The hall was packed with businessmen, mainly Asians, who had previously inspected the goods to be auctioned – some at the auction hall, some at the auctioneer's yard in Langata. They were eagerly awaiting the bargains to be had that day, and I could hear them demanding that the auctioneer begin with the machinery.

I rushed up to Macho Kimaru and handed him the order, which he stared at in disbelief and with no small disappointment. Then he put on his glasses and stared at it again. He looked hard at the signature, suspecting a forgery, so we told him to ring the court registrar's office. He went to his office and called the court for the issue of a confirmation order. He came back to the hall very dejected and had no option but to announce that the auction had been cancelled. All around, the faces of those who just a few minutes earlier had been so excitedly expecting a bonanza fell in disappointment.

We then went to court to file a case for wrongful attachment of property. We knew this would have the effect of tying up Jaramogi's property in the court's hands for some time, and we were already concerned that much of it was standing unprotected in the auctioneer's yard. Besides, we were already now far behind with work on the farms and we needed the goods to be released to us as soon as possible.

We returned to the idea of liquidating property in Nairobi and disposing of the debt that way. We instructed estate agents Tysons Habenga and lawyer Nanalal Sheth to find a buyer for the house in Kileleshwa that Jaramogi had bought and lived in when he became Minister for Home Affairs at Independence in 1963. The house and a parcel of land were thus eventually sold, and we settled our debt, collected our



Friends again: President Moi and Leader of the Official Opposition Jaramogi Oginga Odinga in 1993.

things from the auctioneer and shipped them back to Kisumu.

The whole saga, which had been intended to cripple Jaramogi completely, had taken about three months. This had had a serious effect on the farms and, with the Lolwe transport company destroyed, Jaramogi was now dependent on agriculture for his family's living.

He had decided to go into full-time farming in 1972, following his release from detention the previous year. He had identified a mixed farm – sugarcane, coffee and dairy – in Tinderet, being

sold by a Mr Wilson, of Homa Lime, a limestone and agricultural concern. Jaramogi had obtained a loan from the Agricultural Finance Corporation for the purchase of the 550-acre property, to be repaid over 10 to 15 years. As had been the case with Lolwe, Jaramogi had been scrupulous about keeping up regular payments – but, once again, the loan was suddenly called in and, when we were unable to pay, the farm was put up for sale and the date of the auction advertised.

A bitter William Odongo Omamo, who had lost the Bondo parliamentary seat to Hezekiah Ougo, one of Jaramogi's protégés, made inquiries and began negotiating with the government to ensure he bought and took over the farm. This time, Jaramogi was not bothered about fighting back. He had had enough of the constant frustration to which he was being subjected and he took no steps to stop the sale.

Unknown to him, however, some of his long-time business associates in Kisumu, mostly Asians, organised themselves to raise the money demanded by the AFC, and then paid off Jaramogi's debt. Jaramogi was very surprised but deeply grateful and appreciative. Somehow, the government's efforts to separate Jaramogi from his property had mostly come to naught.

They made off with Jaramogi's car, a Mercedes he had owned since he was vice-president (when its registration number was VP 1 – later it had the civilian registration KKH 997) and his pick-up... The whole saga had been intended to cripple Jaramogi completely.

certificate of urgency to obtain an injunction restraining them. Preventing the sale was our first priority, as there would be no point in pursuing a wrongful attachment order if the things had already been sold.

For once, things went our way, but not without a race against time. We got the order on the eve of the auction – but too late to be typed at the court. So we went early the following morning, paid to have the typing done and rushed

PLAN YOUR FAMILY'S FUTURE WITH A HOME LOAN

To many, owning a home is the ultimate fulfillment of their dreams, a foundation for a happy family life and long-term financial security.

The obvious benefit of owning your property is pride of ownership. Having a roof over your head is one of the three basic needs, but owning a home or any other property changes the whole ball game. Apart from the peace of mind and security that comes with this great accomplishment, the property is also an inheritance you pass to your kids and most properties stay in the family for generations. Pride of owning your own home comes only second to the pride of having your own family. Some of the things you might be worrying about are: 'Can I afford it?', 'What happens if I lose my job?', 'Where will I get the deposit amount required?' KCB will answer all your questions today.

KCB is your partner of choice as you make this critical decision in your life as it not only offers affordable rates and a flexible repayment period, but also walks the journey with you step by step. With KCB, you get financial advice on how to go about getting your first Home Loan and we help you work out the best fit in terms of amount to take, repayment period and how to insure your home.

KCB also helps you look around for a home through our Bus Tours where you visit properties

of choice and open days where we set up at selected properties across the country and have one on one consultations with our customers. Once you have settled on a home of choice, we will work with you to ensure all the legalities e.g. search for the title deed, valuation of your property and sales agreements are covered through our expert panel of Lawyers and Valuers.

With a KCB Home Loan, your loan is also insured against damage due to natural perils e.g. earthquakes, fires, floods and also against the unfortunate event of death or permanent disability leading to total loss of income, whereby the loan is written off by the insurance and your family is not left in debt. In case of retrenchment, the insurance also undertakes to pay your premiums for a period of 9 months or for up to Ksh 3M whichever comes first.

Owning your home means you are empowered to creatively modify your home, making the value of the property to increase. You can for instance create value addition by putting up a fence, designing a garden, attaching a garage, or even painting and decorating to your tastes, and not be limited by the standards of a landlord. There are no worries that one day you would wake up to an eviction notice by the landlord which will mean re-arranging your whole lifestyle in terms of where your kids go to school etc. The stability also comes from the sense homeowners get of

being anchored to their community, hence they can foster good neighbourhood relationships.

The owner of the property is also sure of the monthly installment he will be paying during the lifetime of the loan. For home owners with fixed-rates, the payment will be consistent and even for the flexible rates they can figure out the maximum potential mortgage payment. This is essential for the purpose of planning and family financial management.

Owning a property is a great investment because it enhances your borrowing power. You can use the home to secure a loan, meaning more buying power for other properties and even for improvement of the property. This is made even more appealing by the fact that real estate consistently appreciates over the years. Therefore, investing in a property is a hedge against inflation.

There is a multitude of other more personal benefits why owning your own property can make your life much better.

So to get started on your dream today, visit our website on www.kcbbankgroup.com or any of our over 175 branches countrywide for more information.

You can also contact us on 020 2287000,

0732 187000 / 0711 087000,

E-mail: contactcentre@kcb.co.ke

SMS: 22522 and find us on Twitter & Facebook.

PLAN YOUR FAMILY'S FUTURE WITH A KCB HOME LOAN.

Available from KShs. 300,000 at over 175 KCB Bank branches.

CONTACT US: 0711 087000 SMS 22522

Terms and conditions apply



Baptism in the sea and early days in Leipzig

Life in East Germany Shortly after the shock of being tailed by a US navy ship in the Mediterranean wore off, Raila was treated to a rare sea ritual and for two weeks his name was 'Seenadel'

As we approached Gibraltar, it became clear that the crew was planning to induct us into some mysterious seafarers' ways and traditions. They began to tell us stories of the sailors of old and the dangers they faced as they navigated the seven seas. They told us of mysterious disappearances in the Bermuda Triangle, and of the many ships that had gone down in the boiling waters around the Cape of Good Hope, where the currents of the Atlantic and Indian oceans meet. The Cape had remained unconquered until Portuguese sailor Vasco da Gama pioneered the route from Europe to India, rounding that southernmost tip of Africa during a voyage of exploration at the end of the 15th Century. The sailors spoke of Cape Horn, the southernmost point of South America, of

I emerged choking and spluttering and was dragged out and pushed into a chair, where bucket after bucket of seawater was poured on my head while I was hit on the chest with a hefty piece of rubber

passing Tierra del Fuego (Land of Fire), an archipelago off the coast of Argentina, and sailing through the Straits of Magellan, treacherous to navigate because of their narrowness and the inhospitable climate.

These were things we had learned about in geography at school. On board ship, they took on a whole new meaning, and especially the stories about the Bay of Biscay – formed by the north coast of Spain and the west coast of France and home to some of the Atlantic's fiercest storms – because our route would take us through it.

Seamen believe that, before anyone tries to navigate any of these dangerous waterways, they must undergo a ceremony of preparation for what lies ahead, so that the waves of the sea and the creatures of the deep ensure their safe passage.

When we heard about this and were told we would undergo this rite of passage the next day, we had no idea of the extent of it. Nor could we imagine, sailing as we were in the calm waters of the Mediterranean, shielded from the raging Atlantic

by the narrow Straits of Gibraltar, what lay ahead of us.

When we woke the next morning, the ship was very quiet, and the crew nowhere to be seen. We had been told to wear light clothes, as a lot of water would be involved, so we dressed in our shorts and waited, as we had been told to, for the sound of a siren. When we heard it, we followed the instructions given and ran for different hiding places on the ship. Because we had seen no one, we felt somewhat excited and apprehensive, and this increased when we heard them coming, speaking not German but something that sounded like some ancient ritualistic language.

The sight of them was even more astonishing: they were wearing strange costumes, and had painted parts of their bodies. It was like a carnival, and they were singing and shouting loudly, as if acting parts in a play. We were flushed out and initiated separately. When they found me, they grabbed me and held me by the hands, shouting, hitting me, and dragging me up the staircase on to the deck, where there was a pole suspended across some drums.

I was pushed down and told to go under the pole, between the drums, kneeling and crawling. By now I was feeling rather intimidated – and worse was to come. I was dragged to a steel pipe about 45cm in diameter and two metres long, pushed in and told to crawl through it. When I got halfway there, the pipe was suddenly flooded with water. I emerged choking and spluttering and was dragged out and pushed into a chair, where bucket after bucket of seawater was poured on my head while I was hit on the chest with a hefty piece of rubber.

Finally, the captain appeared, and he solemnly read to me that I had been baptised in the ways of the sea, and I had been given a new name as a disguise, so that the spirits of the deep would imagine I was a fish and would spare me in case we were shipwrecked. That was how shipwrecked sailors survived, he said. My name was 'Seenadel' – 'sea needle' in German, and that was what I was subsequently called by the crew as long as I was on the ship.

The Herder-Institut has an illustrious history. It had been a faculty of the University of Leipzig, one of the oldest universities in Europe. After World War II, it was used first as a faculty for adult education and then, as the number of foreign students in Europe grew, it became a specialist institution teaching German.

Students would arrive from many different parts of the world, having gone through widely varying education systems, so there was need for them to be harmonised



PHOTO | ODINGA FAMILY

Mr Raila Odinga (left) with fellow lecturers at the University of Nairobi's Department of Mechanical Engineering in 1972.

into the German system and to pass a university entrance exam before they could be admitted to any German institution of higher learning. The Herder-Institut was thus a combination of high school and language school, the latter offering a crash programme; the faster you learned, the faster you moved on to a higher class. Some people were converting what they had already done at O-and A-levels, while a few had already completed first degrees, but everyone was at the Institut to learn German.

We were accommodated in pairs at the student hostel and I shared with Moses [Keino], while

I7

The age of Raila when he left Kenya for East Germany for studies. His father pulled him from Maranda High when he was in Form Two

our two Zambian friends roomed together. We settled in on that first day and the next morning went for registration. We sat for photographs and filled in forms and were then taken to a department store to buy winter clothing. It was very cold and we invested in warm underwear and pyjamas, pullovers, overcoats, gloves and heavy boots. Once properly attired, we were taken to class to do some tests for grading. We who were from English-speaking countries did them in English, while others did them in French, Spanish and so on.

The college authorities were not interested in any certificates you might have from home and we were tested in maths, biology, physics, chemistry and geography. The papers were graduated from easy questions to more difficult ones, to see how far you could go. Then we were all put on a basic German language course for three months. In fact, we did nothing but German for those three months. At the end of it there was a test

and those who passed moved on to the next level, while those who failed stayed behind to repeat. Eventually, we would have to do a German university entrance exam – in German.

At the second level of study at the Herder-Institut, we embarked on subjects relevant to our proposed university specialisations. I had initially wanted to study arts but my father wanted me to do medicine, so I had joined the group preparing for medical school. We were taught the sciences – maths, biology, physics and chemistry – and Latin. I did well in my first year, coming top in several subjects, and even winning an award in Latin.

When it came to the second year, however, an unexpected problem arose. We visited a modern hospital in the city of Jena, where we witnessed a delicate eye operation. Then we joined a student anatomy class. To my horror, the students were practising on cadavers, cutting them up and examining various pieces of the dead bodies. I looked at it all and just felt sick. I knew immediately that I was not cut out for medicine.

When we got back to the Institut, I told my tutor that I wanted to change my course of study, but he would not hear of it. He said I had been a good theory student and that many people had a shock when they first attended an anatomy class but most of them eventually got used to it. He conceded, however, that there were exceptions. I was convinced I belonged in that category. I was adamant and eventually threatened that either I changed course or I went back home, and I wrote a letter to that effect to the principal. He called me to his office to explain myself, and the upshot was that I was eventually allowed to transfer. I had decided to go for mechanical engineering.

In the summer of 1964, I fell sick with inflammation of the lungs and was hospitalised in Leipzig for several weeks. The Tokyo Olympics were on at the time and I spent

many hours in hospital watching the Games on TV. My mother also came to see me while I was there, having already visited Oburu in Moscow. It was a grand reunion, the first time my mother and I had met since my departure from Kenya two years earlier and I was very happy to see her. We spent long hours chatting about home and family, about my studies, about Kenya and about the future. My mother had herself been ill with the stomach problems that troubled her for many years. She had had an operation, and she took advantage of her trip to Germany to have a thorough medical check-up.

After my release from hospital and my recovery, I resumed my studies under the principal, Frau Prof Harris, and other teachers, including Herr Gorlitz, Frau Ibe, Fraulein Wagner and Dr Gumprecht, whose inspired teaching instilled in me a love of mathematics. He made it all seem so simple. I continued to study physics, chemistry, technical drawing, German language and literature and European history until I reached the end of my secondary school days in 1965.

I passed in all subjects with high marks and then sat the university entrance exam, the Abitur, following which I had a choice of three engineering institutions for further study.

These were the Technical University of Dresden and two technical colleges, one in Karl Marx Stadt (now called by its earlier name of Chemnitz) and the other the Magdeburg College of Advanced Technology (Technische Hochschule Otto von Guericke Magdeburg, which with other constituent colleges eventually became the Magdeburg Otto-von-Guericke University, in a manner similar to the way the Royal Technical College in Nairobi eventually became the University of Nairobi).

I chose Magdeburg because it specialised in heavy engineering. The Herder-Institut forwarded my application for admittance, which was duly granted.

I was detained in Cairo over vaccine

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 3

his book *Not Yet Uhuru*. European and African staff were treated differently, and Jaramogi's lifelong battle over African names also came up.

It was customary for staff members to be addressed as 'Mr' and their first names, Mr Richard, Mr Robert and so on. Jaramogi refused to be addressed as 'Mr Adonijah', his baptismal name, and wanted to be known as Oginga Odinga. Jaramogi noted in his book that "by the time Carey Francis left Maseno, his former fondness for me had waned". Now, years later, when Jaramogi went to see Francis at Alliance to get admittance for the deserving Oburu, Francis was obviously still holding a grudge. He no doubt also disliked Jaramogi's strong anti-colonial stance, and he had taken this out on Oburu. From that point, Jaramogi knew that, if he wanted a good education for us boys, he would have to send us abroad.

It was no surprise when the Department of Immigration also refused me a passport. Undaunted, K'Oduol took me to Rading Omolo, a clinical officer with Nairobi City Council, who took me to the council clinic where I was vaccinated against smallpox and yellow fever. Armed with the vaccination certificate, we returned to K'Oduol's house, where I met another two young people. These were Mirulo and Oudia Okello. They were also going abroad to study and would join me on my journey.

Before bed, I had a long chat with Oudia and discovered that he was the son of one of my aunts, Aloo Nyar Ajuma. We woke early the next morning to catch a bus to Dar es Salaam. By six we had left for the bus station, where we boarded an OTC (Overseas Transport Company) operating in collaboration with DMT (Dar es Salaam Motor Transport) bus at 7am. It set off at 7.30am sharp and we were on our way.

At that time, the Nairobi tarmac ended at the airport junction and it was a dirt road all the way to the Tanzanian border at Namanga, where crossing was a simple procedure. We had some refreshments there then set off again, stopping in Moshi for a meal, then going on to Arusha, where more passengers boarded the bus. We passed through Korogwe, Handeni and then Morogoro, where the tarmac began again. We arrived in Dar es Salaam about 7.30am, 24 hours after starting out, and were met there by Dola Osman, personal assistant to Oscar Kambona, who was then secretary-general of the ruling party, the Tanganyika African National Union (Tanu).

Osman made us welcome and took us by car to a hotel, where he left us to make ourselves at home. We were dirty and hungry after our long journey, so we showered and changed and had had breakfast before Osman came back for the three passport-size photos we had been told to bring. We had not long finished lunch when he was back with our travel documents, telling us that all arrangements were in hand for us to travel to Cairo by Air France two days



FILE | NATION

Mwalimu Julius Nyerere gave young Raila Odinga travel papers to Europe.

hence. He then took us to Kambona's office, where we also got a warm welcome and were made to feel at home.

We spent the next day exploring Dar es Salaam. Osman took us to the former Tanu headquarters, which had been turned into the University College of Dar es Salaam, where the East African School of Law was located. On the day of our departure, he collected us from the hotel at 9am and took us to Prime Minister Nyerere's office. 'Mwalimu' was very jovial and happy to see us. He told me Jaramogi was his good friend and he spoke of his visit to Kisumu the previous year, when he had attended the pan-African rally. My parents had also attended the Tanganyika Independence celebrations on December 9 the previous

year, and my mother had told me of the warm welcome they had received. We were then driven in Nyerere's car to his residence, where we had lunch. Finally we took our leave, and Mwalimu wished us well in our studies.

Our flight came from Mauritius and was Paris-bound via Nairobi and Cairo. In those days, passengers could disembark during refuelling stops and relax in a transit lounge. We did this in Nairobi and K'Oduol came to see us. He was with Joseph Mathenge (formerly of Kanu headquarters) and Peter Gichumbi, and we had dinner with them. K'Oduol gave us some letters to take to Cairo. We eventually said our goodbyes and our flight departed.

We arrived in Cairo about 4am, to be met by several people led by Wera Ambitho. That was when my problems started. After immigration, we arrived at the health-check desk. I had been vaccinated only a few days before and it turned out that regulations required at least seven days to have elapsed before the certificate became valid. We tried to explain and plead – to no avail. Ambitho was fluent in Arabic but this did not help either. The health officials were adamant. There was nothing for it – I would have to go into quarantine until the requisite period had expired. It was quite a shock, but I went to the accommodation provided at the airport, where I met a diplomat from Singapore who was in the same position. We were comfortable and well looked after during our stay. We had a bedroom each and shared a sitting-room. Our door was guarded, though, and we could not go

out. It was the first of what would turn out to be several periods of involuntary confinement in my life.

Jaramogi had arrived in town the same day but he did not visit me until a day later, just before he left for Nairobi. He told me a scholarship was being organised for me to study somewhere in Europe – he did not yet know where. He also told me that my being confined was a small thing and good experience. He said I was now going to be on my own and I would have to be mature, but he expressed confidence that I would do well. Then he left.

Two weeks after I arrived in Cairo, I learned that I was bound for the German Democratic Republic. I was to travel with another Kenyan, Moses Kiprono arap Keino (who would later serve 15 years as MP for Kericho East before becoming Speaker of Kenya's National Assembly). Oudia Okello and George Ochieng were bound for Czechoslovakia, Mirulo Okello, Teresa Achieng and Mary Langi for the Soviet Union, Mary Adhiambo and others for Hungary, some for Poland. Finally, the time for our departure approached and Moses and I readied ourselves to travel to Germany by sea... (They would team up with other students in Alexandria and pass through Syria, Malta, Gibraltar Denmark and England before docking in Germany.)

Tomorrow: The day I was left for dead in detention and how I met Ida.

**UTAJENGA
LiNi?**
WIN A FULLY SERVICED
PLOT IN KITENGELA

THURSDAY COUPON



Borehole:
Borehole water available

**FINAL
NATIONAL
DRAW:**

**12TH OCTOBER AT
NAIROBI, CBD.**

**CALLING KENYANS, DROP OFF ALL
YOUR ENTRY FORMS IN PARTICIPATING
OUTLETS FOUND COUNTRYWIDE NOW!**



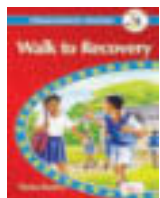
Win a fully serviced 1/8 acre plot in Kitengela.

- The plot comes with excellent facilities such as electricity connection, borehole water, developed road network etc.
- Simply cut out the coupon shown above and stick it onto the entry form found in the Sunday Nation.
- The more you enter, the higher your chances are of winning!

PLEASE CALL 0719038018 | 0719038111 | 0719038220 FOR ANY ASSISTANCE.

From 15th July -12th October, 2013

BOOKS JOIN THE DOTS AND COLOUR



Title: A Walk to Recovery

Author: Temo Buliro

Publisher: Longhorn Publishers

BACK TO LIFE



CONTINUED FROM YESTERDAY

No answer. I was in my own world thinking unhappily of what had happened. "Remember, Alex," the doctor stated, "we have an answer to this. There is something we can do, so don't lose hope. We'll talk tomorrow." The door closed behind her.

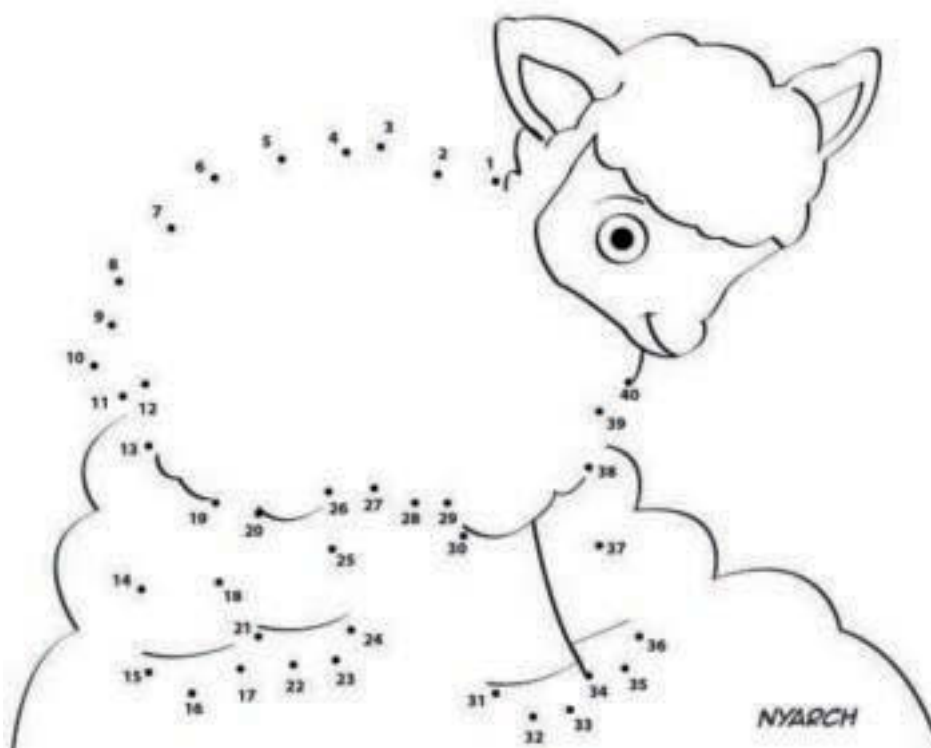
My parents tried to speak to me, to get me to turn round but, I wouldn't. Finally, my Dad touched me on the shoulder and when he spoke his voice was gruff, "It has happened, we cannot look back, we have to be strong

and move forward." He paused, then added, "Doctor Maina is one of the best doctors. She and her team did all they could. It was impossible to save your leg, Alex, and we didn't want to lose you!"

There was silence, then Mum spoke, "We have to go now, Alex. Visiting time is over, and you need to rest. We'll be back tomorrow."

I heard the door close quietly as they left. Slowly, tears rolled down my face and my body shook with my sobs. I felt so lonely.

CONTINUES TOMORROW



COLOUR ME



QUIZ

1. True or false: An Ostrich's eye is bigger than its brain.
2. True or False: Lemons contain more sugar than strawberries.
3. How many letters in the alphabet?
4. What is the Mickey Mouse known as in Italy?
5. What letter in the alphabet is used the most?
6. Which is the only word in English that ends in 'mt'?
7. Spiders are not insects; what are they?
8. Where you go to fit and buy eye glasses (spectacles)?
9. Where in Kenya is Fort Jesus?
10. What percentage of water makes up the average human brain?

BY BENARD ABUKI

1. True
2. True
3. 26
4. Topolino
5. Letter 'E'
6. Dreamt
7. Arachnids
8. Opticians
9. Mombasa Island
10. Seventy eight per cent (78%)

ANSWERS

MARVIN



CAR HIRE BUSINESS
SOUNDS GOOD BUT
RISKY, SO TREAD
CAREFULLY
MAKEOVER, PAGE 2



Bank probing fraudulent ATM
withdrawal from your account

PAGE 3



DAILY NATION FREE WITH YOUR DAILY NATION. October 3, 2013

money

INSURANCE

General cover not so comprehensive against terrorism

With threats of Al-Shabaab attacks becoming real,
car owners should take a closer look at their insurance
policies, as should building and business owners

P.4-5



Dreaded tree
now worms its
way to livestock
medicine list

FEATURE, PAGE 7



Swimming
against the tide
to catch fish in
Lake Victoria

FEATURE, PAGE 8

FINANCIAL MAKEOVER >> ENSURE THAT THE FIRM YOU CHOOSE TO GIVE YOUR CAR TO IS OF UNQUESTIONABLE REPUTATION

Car hire sounds good but risky, so tread carefully

I COMMEND you for the good advice you give every Thursday. I am a 30-year-old mother-of-two with a net pay of Sh20,000 a month. I have Sh100,000 savings on to which I intend to add Sh200,000 borrowed from my sacco and pay a deposit of Sh300,000 for a Probox car.

I intend to use the vehicle in car hire business and expect to earn Sh40,000 a month from it, which I will use to pay the car loan balance. Am I on the right track? If not, which other option do I have? I need an extra source of income. — **Christine**

THANK YOU for your kind words. We really appreciate your readership.

You seem to have given the idea considerable thought, which is always prudent.

We would like to highlight a few things that could be considered critical for the kind of business you have chosen to venture into.

Do you intend to do the car hire business on your own or give out your vehicle to a car hire company?

In the second instance, you need to ensure that the company you choose to give your car to is of unquestionable reputation and has a good track record.

This is important since it has a direct impact on how their vehicles, including yours, will be hired and maintained.

While it is understandable that any business will carry some element of risk, a careful evaluation of the risks involved relative to the expected returns should be undertaken.

Second, there is a need to understand how maintenance will be done and who will bear the costs.

Third, it is important to find out the profit sharing arrangement between you and the company since this will inform you about the viability of the venture before you get involved.

If you plan to do the business on your own, then you need to set up structures that will ensure that you will be able to provide the service effectively, given the fact that you are in full-time employment.

In this case, assessing your customers' integrity will be critical since you could hire the vehicle to people with no intention of bringing it back.

As far as financing the purchase is concerned, what is unclear is how and where the money to meet the full amount will come from.

If you manage to secure an additional loan for the full purchase, then you need to find out whether the expected Sh40,000 income will be sufficient to service the loans.

You also need to bear in mind the fact that the vehicle's value will be depreciating, and so time will be of the essence. Hence the need to establish how long it is likely to take to repay the loans to enable you to buy a newer vehicle.

Finally, will there be profits after you have taken all the costs into consideration, and how much is it likely to be?

If you can answer the questions above in the affirmative, then the venture could be viable and you should proceed.

However, if you are unable to convincingly answer all the questions, then you should probably defer the plans and consider other

if you are unable to convincingly answer all the questions, then you should probably defer the plans and consider other investment options. FILE | NATION

investment options.

In which case we would recommend passive investment options (ones that would not require your direct full-time participation) given your employment circumstances.

AS FAR AS FINANCING THE PURCHASE IS CONCERNED, WHAT IS UNCLEAR IS HOW AND WHERE THE MONEY TO MEET THE FULL AMOUNT WILL COME FROM

Ben Gitau

OPINION

Ben Gitau, research analyst, Zimele Research. Write to: financialmakeover@ke.nationmedia.com

NEXT WEEK'S QUESTION

I WOULD like to thank you for your informative column. I am a teacher earning Sh25,000 a month. I would like to buy unit trusts. Kindly give me information on where to buy them and which are the most lucrative. More information about this will be highly appreciated. Thank you. — **Dorothy Mokaya**

LILIAN OCHIENG'

Web developer wins top prize in NationHela promotion

ALEX CHEPYEGON Mbiru's dream came true on Tuesday when he emerged winner of the NationHela award of two nights out at the exquisite Serena Mountain lodge.

Mr Mbiru, 23, has been using NationHela card to operate his online business and to do his shopping. He is a Web developer who runs an online company called Afrokat.com

"I am overwhelmed by the opportunity to spend two nights out with a friend at Serena Mountain Lodge," Mr Mbiru told *Money* during the award fete at Serena Hotel, Nairobi.

Mr Mbiru is one of the many people who have experienced the benefits of NationHela since its inception in 2012.

He told *Money* that beside other Visa cards such as KCB and I&M,

NationHela is swift and more affordable. "I also found it convenient because, if one is making a transaction, he doesn't need a bank to connect to his sender or receiver," Mr Mbiru said.

The NationHela card is accepted at over 8,000 local Visa outlets in Kenya, Visa ATMs and over 30 million Visa outlets worldwide.

There are no charges for purchases made using the card. You can also make ATM withdrawals at an affordable cost.

"Unlike other card services, NationHela needs no human connection; it is the best card to use online because it is instant," Mr Mbiru said. "I buy servers and domains online and NationHela does it for me."

He is a beneficiary of a partner-



Ms Joyce Wangui (left), Group corporate sales manager of Serena Hotels, presents the first winner, Mr Alexander Chebiegon of Technology Kenya, with travel and accommodation documents after he won in the NationHela Load, Spend and Win, promotion. Mr Chebiegon won two nights for two at Serena Mountain Lodge. He is flanked by Ms Grace Wariara, who will accompany him. CHARLES KAMAU | NATION

ship between Nation Hela, Serena Hotel and Easy Go safaris.

Ms Anne Gitau, NationHela brand manager, said the "Spend and Win" promotion encourages customers to use the cards for online purchases and other transactions.

"All one has to do is buy a card from Diamond Trust Bank or Nakumatt stores then frequently use the card by swiping it to purchase goods or while conducting online transactions," Ms Gitau said.

She added that any time you swipe the card, you stand a chance to win Sh20,000 or a getaway to a Serena destination.

Serena Hotels are providing free safaris to winners as they also markets their exclusive packages — both domestic and international tourist packages.

MONEY FIGHTS FOR YOUR RIGHTS» WITH YVONNE KAWIRA

Bank probing fraudulent ATM withdrawal from your account

My name is Jane Nyaga. I have an account at Equity Bank, Embu. On May 2, this year, Sh20,000 was withdrawn from my account by an unknown person.

The account statement indicated that the money was withdrawn using my ATM card at Equity Bank, Embu town, at 8.30am.

The most surprising thing is that at the time the money was withdrawn, I had my card with me and was in Machakos County.

When I went to follow up with the bank, I was told to fill in a form requesting for photographs showing the person who withdrew the money from Nairobi and check with them after a month.

The report that came back indicated that, there were no photographs taken since on that day the cameras were faulty.

My question is, is there a way money can be withdrawn from an ATM machine without using my ATM card since I had my card with me? How come the cameras were not working on that particular day?

Who is responsible for maintaining the cameras?

Is the bank not responsible for my money when it is in their account? Had the cameras been working, I would have known who it is that had withdrawn the money.

Is the bank going to refund my money? I have tried to follow up, but the bank insists that it is my card which was used, while I am sure that nobody used my card since I had it with me and I was not in Embu that day. I will appreciate your assistance. — Jane

Thank you, Jane, for raising this issue with us. It is unfortunate that you have had to suffer these tribulations at the hands of your lender. As you may have noticed, we have taken more than two weeks to get back to you regarding this issue that you brought to our attention.

You have been very patient.

We were searching for answers from Equity Bank, which has informed us that it is investigating your case.

The bank also noted that it has been in communication with you over this and informed you on its findings.

Kindly keep us up to date with the issue and let us know if it has been amicably sorted out.

The financial institution has urged you to get in touch with it for further clarification on the matter.

It has additionally apologised for taking long to fix it and thanked you for your patience.

I would like to really thank you for your commendable work.

I am an avid reader of Capital Letters.

I am a sugar cane farmer in Kisumu but based at Diani beach.

I have an issue with Chemelil Sugar Company Ltd. Under Ndemra Farmers Cooperative Society Ltd, I harvested and delivered my cane to the factory on June 29 last year but up to now have not been paid for my sweat and hard work.

This situation has, hence inconvenienced me in terms of cash flow.

I am now unable to fully settle my bills and cater for my other expenses.

Kindly help me fight for this. — George Otieno.

Thank you, George, for getting in touch with us over this matter.

We contacted the sugar company on

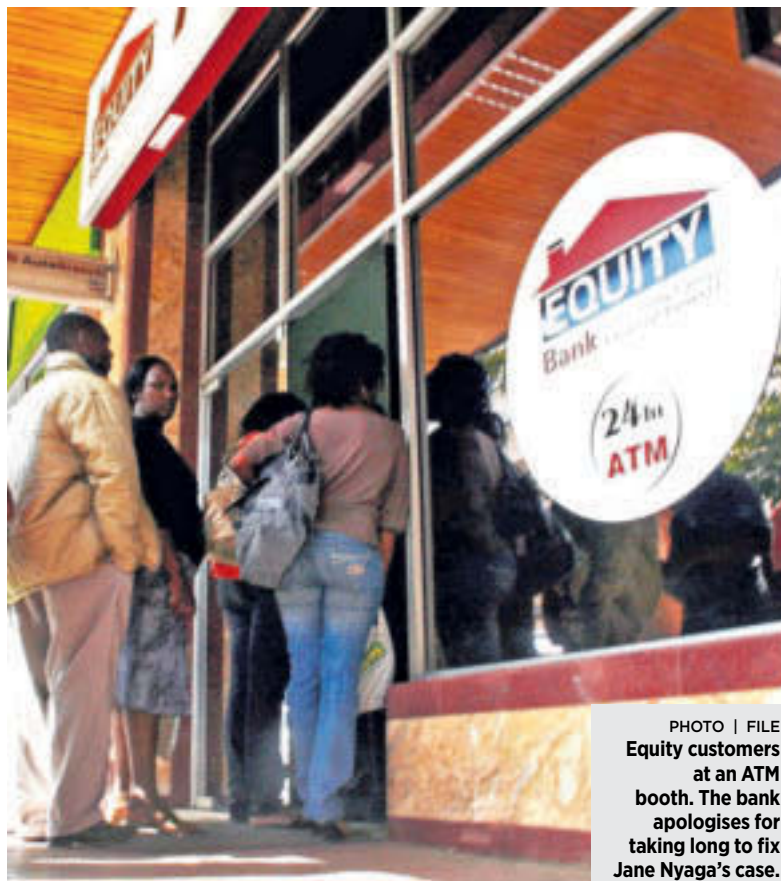


PHOTO | FILE
Equity customers at an ATM booth. The bank apologises for taking long to fix Jane Nyaga's case.

the matter and the firm noted that the inconvenience caused to you has now been mitigated as it has decided to pay you Sh50,000.

This, according to the firm, has reduced the arrears owed to you to Sh59,468.05, which will be paid to you on October 26 this year.

The firm, however, pointed out that the company management was at the time preparing to close the factory for major rehabilitation to enhance efficiency and production and the exercise was concluded in May 17.

During this period, the sugar firm was not in a position to mill cane to generate funds to meet its various obligations. These include those to stakeholders such as sugar cane farmers.

The firm has now confirmed that upon resumption of its milling operations, the management has put in place a programme to clear its arrears for cane deliveries made by farmers during this period.

We urge you to be patient as they work to solve this issue. Kindly keep us updated on this matter and let us know if you have been duly paid.

Capital Letters also urges you to continue being an ardent reader of the *Daily Nation*.

I am a premium certificate holder with Old Mutual life assurance company. I am based at the Coast.

I have been paying Sh5,000 monthly premiums since 2003, when I signed up for a 14-year policy.

My problem is that they have persistently failed to properly update my statement, even after I presented the relevant banking slips for all my payments at Standard Chartered Bank.

They have been writing to me, threatening to terminate my contract unless I pay "various outstanding amounts with interest", yet I have been paying my premiums three months upfront since January this year.

I have called their Nairobi office and complained several times but they always tell me to wait.

The Mombasa office is also unable to solve my complaint. All complaints concerning the system are resolved in Nairobi and it takes time, they say.

How long do such simple anomalies take to resolve? Please help me, lest I regret investing with Old Mutual. — Charity

Hi Charity. Thank you for contacting us on this issue.

We got in touch with the investment company on the matter. It noted that your statement has now been updated satisfactorily. Kindly confirm this and feel free to get in touch with us if you need further assistance on this or any other matter.

CHEMELIL SAYS THE INCONVENIENCE CAUSED TO YOU HAS BEEN MITIGATED AND IT HAS PAID YOU SH50,000.

Yvonne Kawira

JOB OPENINGS

Exciting career opportunities at three counties

SEVERAL county governments have opened up career opportunities for interested people in various departments. Laikipia, Busia, and Nyandarua counties are scouting for qualified individuals to help them smoothly run the functions devolved to them by the national government.

Laikipia is seeking to fill nine positions for its county chief officers who will be deployed to various departments.

The departments include finance and planning, education science and ICT, agriculture, industrialisation, lands, public health, security, water, and gender.

The county has also called for applications for three positions of sub-county administrators. It is also scouting for 15 ward administrators who will be mandated with coordinating, managing, and supervising the general administrative function at the wards.

Other positions advertised include: County secretary, head of county treasury (accounting) human resource management, head of county information communication and technology, and head of internal audit.

Interested job seekers are expected to send their applications to the county secretary, Laikipia Service Board, before October 4.

Busia County has also advertised four vacancies of secretarial assistants who will be expected to work for more than one officer or may be deployed to a typing pool to carry out various responsibilities.

Commissionaire post

The county has also called for applicants for the positions of commissionaire, who will be mandated with preventing removal of institutional property without proper and authorised documentation, among other duties.

It also has vacancies for Hansard reporters, who will be undertaking independent verbatim reporting of county assembly proceedings and those of relevant committees within or outside the county assembly.

Other positions advertised include: fiscal analyst, deputy clerk, legal clerk, principal human resource management officer, and principal finance officer.

Interested candidates are expected to submit their CVs to the county secretary, Busia County Assembly Service Board, by October 7.

Nyandarua County is also scouting for skilled individuals to work in its various departments.

It has two vacant positions for Hansard reporters, a maintenance technician, a principal procurement officer, and a clerk of the county assembly. The county has also advertised four positions of office attendants and a public communications/media relations officer. It also has three vacancies for a commissionaire and a chief sergeant-at-arms.

Other positions advertised include principal finance officer, principal procurement officer, a procurement assistant, a director for legal and research services, as well as a legal clerk and principal internal auditor.

Interested candidates should send their applications to the secretary, County Assembly Service Board, County Assembly of Nyandarua, by October 11. — Yvonne Kawira

Looking for answers?

Send your queries and daytime telephone numbers to Yvonne Kawira: E-mail: capitalletters@ke.nationmedia.com

BEST POLICY » WITH THREATS OF TERROR ATTACKS IN THE COUNTRY BECOMING REAL, CAR OWNERS SHOULD TAKE A CLOSER LOOK

General insurance cover not so comprehensive

Most standard insurance policies generally cover losses resulting from accidental damage, third-party risks and theft — not political risks, terrorism, sabotage, floods, riots and strikes

RAMENYA GIBENDI

Twitter @ramenyag

rgibendi@ke.nationmedia.com

Stephen Munyori had been paying premiums faithfully for his comprehensive insurance cover for two years but when his vehicle was damaged during a protest in Nairobi, his underwriter would not honour his claim.

It was then that it dawned on him that the “comprehensive” cover he had been paying for had limitations and that his underwriter was not obligated to replace his badly dented car.

Mr Munyori is not alone. Many Kenyan car owners who seek insurance cover beyond the compulsory third party policy settle for the standard comprehensive cover due to cost considerations despite its limited scope.

The standard comprehensive policy generally covers only losses resulting from accidental damage, third party risks, and theft.

Such policy holders, however, cannot be compensated in the event of losses caused by floods, typhoons, malicious damage, riots or strikes, political and/or terrorism acts.

Such losses, which also include the effects of earthquakes, acts of sabotage, and volcanic eruption, are only covered under what insurers refer to as advanced comprehensive policy.

Under the standard comprehensive cover also, personal effects in the car at the time of loss are not compensated and the policy holder and his family members are not eligible for compensation when injured while in the car.

According to Mr Hesbon Okeyo, an insurance broker, the devil is in the term “comprehensive”.

“The word ought not to be taken literally since it is an insurance ter-



minology whose meaning is quite different from the perceived English meaning,” he says.

It essentially means combining physical damage to vehicle cover with third-party body injury plus third-party property damage that is otherwise referred to as third-party cover.

Before settling for a comprehensive cover, says Mr Okeyo, get professional advice to be sure of its scope and limitation.

The difference between third-party cover and standard comprehensive cover is that, while the former compensates for losses incurred by other people except the insured, the latter ensures that the policy holder is fully compensated, as are the aggrieved third parties in case they sue him.

Most underwriters, however, offer extensions to their standard comprehensive covers with options of insuring against political risks and terrorism, acts of sabotage, floods, riots, and strikes at extra cost, depending on the likelihood of the risk.

The Africa Trade Insurance Agency (ATI) chief executive officer, Mr George Otieno, says: “Low risk

perception and price-sensitive people may think there is no need for additional cover beyond the basic.”

When taking a comprehensive cover, he observes, customers should read the policy document thoroughly, especially the exclusions, so they can negotiate for their inclusion to avoid future regrets.

Data from the Association of Kenya Insurers shows that Kenya's uptake of insurance remains low at

2.5 per cent of the GDP, driven by consumer apathy and high premiums that have restricted the underwriters to corporate Kenya and the middle class market.

In the run-up to the March 4 General Election, many individuals and companies rushed to extend their insurance covers to include political risk owing to lessons learnt from the outcome of the 2007 poll.

It is this speculative tendency that Mr Otieno believes may drive up inclusion of political risk in comprehensive covers owing to the losses that many motorists might have suffered in the Westgate terror attack.

With threats of terror attacks in the country now becoming real — going by sporadic attacks spread over the past 10 months — ATI advises car owners to take a closer look at their comprehensive covers, as should building and business owners.

Standard comprehensive covers for businesses and building losses from fire, lightning, explosions, and impact from falling objects, for instance, do not take care of terrorism and sabotage unless there is such a specific extension.

LOW-RISK PERCEPTION AND PRICE-SENSITIVE PEOPLE MAY THINK THERE IS NO NEED FOR ADDITIONAL INSURANCE COVER BEYOND THE BASIC POLICY

George Otieno, Africa Trade Insurance Agency CEO

2.5pc

Rate of insurance uptake in Kenya against the GDP, driven by consumer apathy and high premiums

FILE | NATION
Part of the Westgate mall that caved in during military operations to combat terrorism, as seen on September 30. There is a need to include political risk in comprehensive covers, owing to the losses that many motorists might have suffered in the Westgate attack.



06

**DREADED MATHENGE TREE NOW
WORMS ITS WAY TO ESSENTIAL
LIVESTOCK MEDICINE LIST**

**GROUP TURNS BROKEN RICE INTO
WHOLESOME MEALS — PAGE 7**

DAILY NATION Thursday October 3, 2013

money 5

WEALTH

You can avoid financial wait-loss routines in mid career

FEATURE

Swimming against the tide to catch fish.

- Page 8

LOOK AT THEIR INSURANCE COVERS, AS SHOULD BUILDING AND BUSINESS OWNERS

Comprehensive against terrorism

INSURANCE » ISAAC NG'ARU

Industry well-placed to insure against political risks and violence

Q Apart from loss of human life, the Westgate tragedy in Nairobi has caused considerable property loss. Insurers will be attributing these losses to an "act of terrorism" and, unless the relevant policy covers this risk, there is no hope of recovery from insurance. What is your take on insurance against political risks and terrorism?
— V.S. Patel, Nairobi

First, let me enjoin my sincerest sympathies to all those affected by this senseless terrorist attack.

To the bereaved and the injured, be assured of prayers and goodwill for quick recovery physically and psychologically from the trauma caused.

And, for those many who demonstrated their love and compassion by altruistically reaching out to the

victims, I salute you all.

Now, concerning insurance, from our own experience of past terrorist acts, the industry has developed a cover for terrorism. Many businesses require little persuasion to take up this cover as it is obvious the risk is too real to be ignored. It is probably at the personal level that many people have not yet fully grasped the fact that they, too, could be victims.

For instance, the many vehicles destroyed at Westgate made me wonder how many of the affected owners had taken up terrorism cover. By extension, how many of us have relevant cover for this risk?

Exactly four years ago, that is, in early October 2009, the African

insurance and reinsurance fraternity converged in Nairobi for an African Insurance Organisation (AIO) forum on credit and political risks.

Following the September 11, 2001 New York terrorist bombing of the World Trade Centre and the made-in-America financial crisis, reinsurance markets had hardened worldwide and the emerging markets, such as Africa, were hard hit.

We, in Kenya, have had our own share of adverse experiences, from terrorist acts such as the August 1998 bombing of the American Embassy to the post-election violence to trigger the industry's focus on credit and political risks, as well as terrorism.

Since then, insurers have progres-

sively developed and implemented strategic decisions to provide the basis of a sustainable long-term future.

Current offerings of diverse covers for these special risks are products of this process. However, there is still a need for insurers to enhance actuarial competences to appraise, price, and promote these developments for scalability and sustainability.

At the moment, the Africa Trade Insurance Agency for the Comesa region and a Special Risks Agency in South Africa provide the necessary back up to insurers underwriting these risks. So the industry is well-positioned to provide cover against political risks and terrorism.

Besides business and property

owners, individuals should consider taking up life, health, and personal accident policies, as well as insurance for one's possessions. Ensure that political risks, riot and civil commotion, and terrorism are covered.

For policyholders affected by the Westgate tragedy and whose insurance covers terrorism, all they need to do is file their claims.

Going by the positive stance of several insurers after the post-election violence in 2008, I am confident that the industry will look into these claims with a human face.

— ISAAC NG'ARU

For questions on any aspect of insurance write to isaac@ngaruassociates.com



RHUMBA NIGHT

Njoo tukate Rhumba. Friday yako iko sorted

WAPI

} **The Amboseli Gardens - Lavington**

WAKATI

} **Kila ijumaa saa 7:00 jioni
hadi chee**

KINGILIO

} **500/-**

THE AMBOSELI GARDENS



NAIROBI 94.4 ELDORET 96.7 MOMBASA 87.9 NAKURU 103.3 NYERI 99.9 MERU 107.1 KISUMU 102.1 KISII 96.1 MALINDI 97.6
MHz FM



STUDY » THE TREE'S PODS HAVE HIGH LEVELS OF REDUCING SUGARS WHICH COULD CAUSE TOOTH DECAY IN ANIMALS

Dreaded tree worms its way to essential livestock drugs list

Long shunned as poisonous and causing teeth loss in animals, the mathenge shrub may soon become a boon to farmers because of its qualities as a dewormer

BY BONIFACE MWANGI
mwangib@ke.nationmedia.com

It is a tree that has been perceived as poisonous to both humans and livestock, but a professor from a local university is working to change this perception.

Using about Sh4.5 million, Prof Patrick Kareru of Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology has managed to come up with a livestock dewormer from *prosopis juliflora*, commonly known as the mathenge tree. The money, according to the professor, was provided by the university through its research, production and extension (RPE) arm.

And with the help of some chemistry students at the university, he has conducted research to show that the tree can be used to manufacture dewormers for livestock.

Although many animals — especially goats — which have fed on the mathenge tree for a long time are said to have lost all their teeth, Prof Kareru says the tree is not poisonous.

Instead, he says, the green pods bearing the seeds contain high levels of reducing sugars which, when consumed in plenty by livestock, cause tooth decay.

"This tree has more advantages than disadvantages," says Prof Kareru.

However, he says that after carrying out research, he found that the leaves had higher medicinal value than the roots or any other part of the tree.

Although Prof Kareru did not want to disclose how he goes about his research and how he prepares his content, he says he is

investigating the tree's medicinal value.

The dewormer is normally given to ruminants.

His research began in April 2009 and is scheduled to be completed by the end of this year.

However, he says, preliminary trials have found it to be an effective dewormer.

In the in-vitro tests to determine efficacy of the plant, toxicity, and hence dosage of the extracts, he used rats.

Prof Kareru also notes that the



1822

Year when the mathenge tree, *prosopis juliflora* (above), was introduced to Africa through Senegal



Mr Jackson Mutembei, a student at Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, displays mathenge tree leaves. His team of researchers, led by Prof Patrick Kareru, have found out that the tree's leaves can be used to make dewormers for livestock. BONIFACE MWANGI | NATION

researchers have used sheep in order to confirm the efficacy of the plant as a dewormer.

"After every stage, we had to test our solution using a sheep that had worms and we found the solution to work. Recently, we dewormed a number of sheep at a farm in Ruiru. The results amazed the owner of the stock," says Prof Kareru.

According to the professor, many farmers do not like the tree because of its invasive nature. "We think that we can use this 'apparently useless and unwanted' tree for a noble cause so that local residents and others can benefit. If and when commercialised, a herbal alternative anthelmintic drug (non-toxic, no resistance, un-

like conventional dewormers) and cheap product will be available for local livestock farmers," he says.

Conventional drugs, notes Prof Kareru, have been found to be ineffective and this has led to farmers incurring high losses, "prompting me to look for an alternative".

The team is currently in the final stages of the research before formulating the extract into tablets, capsules, and syrup.

They will, however, need to get certification and patents before marketing it as an alternative drug.

According to Mr Jackson Mutembei, one of the students in the team, the team will finalise the process by the end of this year.

"Our target is to have the drug

on the shelves of agro-vet stores come March next year," says Mr Mutembei.

As soon as re-confirmation is done, he says, the university and the researchers involved will apply for a patent. The university may partner with pharmaceutical companies interested in commercialising the innovation.

This will be done as soon as is practicable since there are other formalities involved in drug control and registration in Kenya.

The mathenge tree was first introduced into the country in the early 1980s by a botanist who went by the name Mathenge. The key reasons the tree was introduced was to curb soil erosion and desertification, which had become a major problem in Baringo.

According to Mr Simon Choge, a researcher with the Kenya Forest Research Institute (Kefri), records show that the tree was introduced to Africa through Senegal in 1822.

It did not come to East Africa, until the late 1960s when various environmental organisations advocated the weed to curb desertification.

Mr Choge said that widespread planting of the tree, spearheaded by the governments of Kenya, Djibouti, Ethiopia, and Somalia, took place in the 1970s and 1980s.

In Kenya, the weed is found in several districts including Garissa, Taveta, Bura, Hola, and Baringo.

"In the 1980s, government officials keen on preventing soil erosion launched an aggressive tree-planting campaign. The officials gave top priority to trees indigenous to the area," he says.

Mathenge trees, says Prof Kareru, are drought-resistant and can help to stem desert encroachment by growing where virtually nothing else will.

Apart from being used to manufacture medicine for livestock, the mathenge tree can also be used to improve the livelihoods of desert communities by providing shade, high quality timber, charcoal, and animal feed.

"It is worth noting that during the life cycle of mathenge, nutritious human food can be derived from its pods," says Mr Joseph Karanja, another student in the research team.

AGRICULTURE

Bacteria threatens the world's second largest orange juice supplier

CITRUS production in Florida, the world's second largest orange juice supplier after Brazil, is being threatened by a bacteria from Asia that has scientists racing for a remedy.

Known as citrus greening, the disease makes oranges bitter and fall from the tree before they can ripen.

A bacteria left behind by a tiny insect called an Asian citrus psyllid deprives the trees of nutrients.

The disease can remain latent for five years before it begins to show its effects, and by then it is often too late, said Greg Carlton, chief of the bureau of pest eradication at the Department of Agriculture in Florida.

"Through the years, we have seen

more and more insects and disease," said Carlton, who has watched the problem balloon since it first arose in 2006.

"Last year, about 20 per cent of our fruit dropped to the ground. And we will start the harvest season in a few weeks — we are not sure whether we will get that drop again."

In the 1990s, Florida citrus growers produced more than 200 million boxes, but this year that is expected to drop to 133 million, he said. Official forecasts are due on October 11.

Meanwhile, the costs of producing the fruit have more than doubled, from \$800 (about Sh68,000) to \$1,900 per acre in recent years due

to the high costs of controlling the pest.

"If we don't find a cure, it will eliminate the citrus industry in Florida," said Senator Bill Nelson, a Democrat from Florida.

"And we will end up paying \$5 for an orange — and it'll have to be one imported from someplace else."

Nelson helped garner \$11 million in federal aid to finance research against the disease.

The citrus industry generates \$9 billion a year and nearly 76,000 jobs in Florida, making it an important economic engine for the southern state. The disease has already cost \$4.5 billion and 8,200 jobs since

2006, said Michael Sparks, chief executive officer of the Florida Citrus Mutual, citing a study done at the University of Florida.

"We have been hit hard, but we have put our full faith in our future into research. In fact, in the past seven years we have spent nearly \$70 million on research," he said.

Growers have cut down vast numbers of infected trees and are using insecticides more frequently, as well as providing nutrients to bolster the trees' health.

Sparks described these as "significant" changes that "we believe will keep us on course until a solution has been identified."

Florida, of course, is not alone in facing heavy losses from citrus greening. Texas and California have also struggled with their oranges, grapefruit, and lemons.

Greening has also hit Brazil — the top orange producer in the world — along with other countries.

US and Brazilian experts are sharing resources in the hope of finding a way to eradicate the bacteria.

"People are thinking of making engineered plants that are resistant, like GMO-citrus," said Abhaya Dandekar, a molecular biologist at the University of California, Davis. "So now we are working to help the plant fight the bacteria." (AFP)

DOWN SIDE » I ABOUT 25 PER CENT OF RICE OFTEN GOES TO WASTE IN NYANDO DURING THE POST-HARVESTING PERIOD

Group turns broken rice into wholesome meals

Using value chain technology, Nyabende group makes cakes, bread, 'ugali', porridge, 'mandazi', spaghetti and 'chapati' from broken rice

BY EVERLINE OKEWO

Twitter@eokewo
eokewo@ke.nationmedia.com

Tired of losing millions of shillings to cartels, a group of rice farmers in Nyando Constituency in Kisumu County came up with the idea of adding value to milled broken rice many farmers consider to be post-harvest waste.

Using the value chain technology, Nyabende rice farmers are making rice cakes, bread, *ugali*, cakes, porridge, spaghetti, *mandazi*, and *chapati* from the widely consumed food crop.

The group also processes charcoal, soap, body lotion, cooking oil, and food additives from rice bran, straw, and husks.

Started two years ago with an initial capital of Sh10,000, the team is making an annual turnover of Sh300,000.

"Thanks to the Department of Home and Economic Affairs in the Ministry of Agriculture, which trained us to make nutritious food products from broken grains, we are able to boost food security by preventing losses and also diversify our source of live-

lihood," says the team leader, Mrs Carren Wambui Omanga.

Armed with technical and expert skills, the self-help group of 50 members says its motivation was to stop cartels from taking advantage of uninformed farmers in the region after realising that the broken rice they sold cheaply to brokers could be improved to bring in a sustainable income.

Mrs Omanga adds that rice is widely grown in the region and a major source of income.

Each group member, she says, has a role to play in making the various products.

The price of the products ranges between Sh150 and Sh10,000.

Wedding and birthday cakes made from rice are cheaper than those made from fruit and wheat flour and last longer — up to six months without going bad if no water is used during baking.

A SMALL PORTION OF 'UGALI' MADE FROM RICE FLOUR CAN FEED UP TO 12 MEMBERS OF A FAMILY

Ernest Odhiambo, a rice farmer



EVERLINE OKEWO | NATION
Group leader Carren Wambui with a dish of ugali made from processed broken rice

A wedding cake made from rice goes for an average Sh8,000; the conventional one costs between Sh10,000 and Sh20,000.

Other products include rice soap, which costs Sh85. The soap is used by patients with skin-related illnesses.

Also on the menu is *ugali*, a popular dish known in the local dialect as *kuon*. It is one of the most sought after dishes in the area's households as maize does not do well here. The value addition technology makes the flour used to make the dish from broken

rice.

Mr Ernest Odhiambo, a rice farmer and a team member, says a small portion of *ugali* made from rice flour can feed up to 12 members of a family.

According to Mrs Judith Oloo, a home economics officer in the Ministry of Agriculture office in Nyando, 25 per cent of rice often goes to waste during the post-harvesting period, hence the need to advise farmers on ways of diversifying their sources of livelihood.

"Value-addition is a way of enhancing competitiveness, improving the market, and increasing food productivity in households", she says. Mrs Oloo says the technology not only helps farmers to reduce food expenses, but also enables them to increase the nutrition of their produce, which has been going to waste for many years.

Nyando Constituency has about 2,166 hectares of land that is under irrigation for rice production. However, the farming land has not been fully exploited.

Based on National Irrigation Board reports, the annual consumption of rice in the country is expected to increase at the rate of 12 per cent per year, much higher than wheat at 4 per cent and maize at 1 per cent due to the growing popularity of rice in urban areas.

Kenya produces only an eighth of its total rice consumption and the demand is expected to outstrip production of around 5,000 tonnes by 2014. Some of the major suppliers of rice to Kenya include India, Thailand, Vietnam, and Pakistan.



Kenya's favorite M-Mall

UP TO 40% OFF REGULAR PRICES

A PRODUCT OF THE NATION MEDIA GROUP

"Lipa Pole Pole"

How it Works

1. Choose items on n-sokodeals website or on print Ad
2. Reserve items and pay reservation fee
3. Visit the participating bank branch and apply for financing
4. Bank approves financing within 48 hours
5. N-sokodeals delivers the product to preferred location



LG 22MN42 A 22 Inch TV
Old Price: ~~20,000.00~~
N-sokodeal: **16,500.00**
to buy sms **LGMN42** to 20777



Puma Leather Black White Checkered Shoe
Old Price: ~~3,500.00~~
N-sokodeal: **2,500.00**
to buy sms **PUMACHKD** to 20777



5 pouchi washable cloth diaper
Old Price: ~~3,950.00~~
N-sokodeal: **3,600.00**
to buy sms **5POUCHI** to 20777



PARTICIPATING BANK

The Relationship Microfinance

For more hot deals visit

deals.n-soko.com

To Reserve sms the CODE to 20777 e.g sms <DUVET1> to 20777 / Sms @ 1 Shs

NOTE: Once you pay a reservation FEE, you will pay less the reserved amount at the shop

+254 722 166 177

admin@deals.n-soko.com

@NsokoDeals

Nsoko-Deals

Service active on Safaricom Only

Service Currently Limited to Nairobi and Suburbs

Terms and Conditions apply

A product of Nation Media Group

TRAILBLAZER » AGONG IGNORED CULTURAL BELIEFS AND PLUNGED INTO FISHING EXPEDITIONS IN LAKE VICTORIA

Swimming against the tide to catch fish

The trade has earned her respect among her male colleagues and, indeed, the community who thought it was against customs for her to go fishing in the lake at night

BY ANGELA OKETCH

AOketch@ke.nationmedia.com

Twitter: @angelaoketch

Fishing is arguably the main economic activity of the Luo community due to their proximity to the world's second largest fresh water lake.

Braving the storms of the lake to get the delicacy has, however, traditionally been a male-dominated affair, with women being relegated to the shores as they wait for men to sell them their daily catch.

So pronounced is the practice that on some shores, fishermen have been accused of dangling their catch to ask for sexual favours from women in what has been described as the "sex-for-fish trade".

However, Ruth Agong is a different kettle of fish. She has refused to resign herself to the traditional role of waiting by the shore for fish. She instead joins men in their daily fishing expeditions.

Agong chose to ignore the cultural belief that a woman should not go fishing. She has been in this business in Lake Victoria for four years.

The trade has earned her respect among her male colleagues and, indeed, from the rest of her community who thought it was against their customs for her to go fishing in the lake.

The fisher woman narrates to *Money* how she got into this male-dominated business.

Agong says although she passed her Class Eight national examination well, she did not join the secondary school of her choice because her father, who was the family's breadwinner, died just before she did the exams.

"After the death of my father I knew that was the end of me. Even when he was still alive we went to school under very difficult circumstances as my family was not well off," she says.

Agong got admission to one of the best provincial schools but her mother took her to a district school. However, she dropped out because her mother still could not afford the fees.

"I dropped out in Form Two. The school fees were too much for my mother, who was running a small business," she says.

After leaving school, she stayed at home without any source of income, depending on her mother for everything. It was when she was sitting idle that she thought of ways to help her mother in shouldering the burden of family responsibilities.

"I wanted to help my mother and could not think of any viable business apart from fishing that was common in our family," she says.

After failing to secure a job, she decided to try her hand at fishing by following in the footsteps of her brothers.

One day as the brothers were going fishing, she accompanied them to the lake but they were against her getting into the water as it is taboo in the community for her to do that.

Agong ignored them, got into the water, and was pleased with the results. She was able to come back with food and some cash for her upkeep.

"There is nothing that can hinder me from fishing although it is a difficult task. With guidance from my brothers, I am now an expert," she says.

In 2008, she embraced fishing and made it a viable business.

"I love fishing more each passing day. It's challenging but inspirational. I am proud of being able to stand on my own feet," she adds.

Like any other business that faces hurdles, she says fishing has bad and good days. There are times of high catch and times of low catch. Even though the fisher woman complains that there are less fish in the lake because of over-harvesting, she does not plan to quit the trade any time soon.

Agong says they catch many types of fish, including the Nile



ANGELA OKETCH | NATION

Ruth Agong sells tilapia to a customer at Dunga beach in Kisumu. She has broken traditional rules to fish with men in Lake Victoria.

perch (*mbuta*), that are not easy to nab with the kind of nets they use. However, they are always lucky as they usually get a good catch that earns them enough money.

"The night when the catch is good, we can sell fish worth up to Sh10,000 to the suppliers who wait for us in the morning at the lake shore," she says. "There are different types of fish in the lake. When we catch the Nile perch and tilapia, the money we get is good, compared to the catch from *omena* (little fish)."

Agong says she earns about Sh2,000 a night, which translates into Sh60,000 a month.

Aside from fishing, she says she takes tourists, who include students, around the lake to see hippopotamus.

"Tourists pay Sh1,000 a trip while students pay Sh500," she says.

The trader says she has her own fishing nets and plans to add two more boats to the two she currently owns.

Although fishing has helped Agong to make ends meet, she says the business is not a smooth ride and is, in fact, fraught with danger. When there is a heavy storm, she says one can drown, especially if there are no experts around.

"It is always advisable for fisher women to be in the company of the people they trust when going fishing. So many miserable things have happened in the lake," Agong advises.

During the day, the mother-of-two sleeps as she goes fishing at night. "Apparently, it is the time you can get a good catch," she says.

The 22-year-old urges women to embrace hard work and take risks in order to succeed.

THE LAKE IS THE ONLY PLACE I GET THE MONEY TO PAY ALL MY BILLS, FEED MY CHILDREN, AND PAY THEIR SCHOOL FEES.

Lake Victoria fish trader Ruth Agong

WEALTH MANAGEMENT » PATRICK WAMEYO

You can avoid financial wait-loss routines in mid career

IN "Build your wealth foundation at career establishment phase," we said, among other things, that the best time to begin creating wealth is when you earn the first income. Every young individual carries in their minds inactive thoughts about "fantasies" that they would enjoy if they had the choice and spending power — power vested in their parents and guardians in the dependence-based parent-child relationship. The first salary or indeed the first income from either self-employment or business ushers the youngster into new freedoms that activate both their spending power as well as decision-making re-

sponsibility. Allow me to add that the "operating manual" for navigating the world of money was passed into his subconscious mind passively and unintentionally through the parent-child relationship, with as many faulty parts as they existed in the parent.

Unknown to this first-time "new entrant in the world of work and money", he or she draws from his store of memories ideas for handling money which eventually translate into established patterns (habits) for earning, spending, saving, investing, and borrowing — patterns that will soon be the conduits for money at the end of every month. Would it have been different if the young employee had added goals to his own thinking

about money?

Developing clear personal goals before or at your first job by translating your thoughts into measurable earning as well as investing and action plans would contribute to a different set of habits, behaviour, results, and relationships.

These four drivers of the patterns that your money will soon begin financing — habits, behaviour, results, and relationships — shape your long-term wealth. Embedding your wealth goals in your paradigm — remote control to your choices and consequent results — produces different results faster as opposed to undertaking financial transition routines in mid career, which is both painful and com-

paratively less productive.

As the young person grows older and takes on more responsibilities, these patterns merely expand. They do not change without a conscious decision to change them.

The best time to right-size spending habits to reduce waste and create channels for savings to flow into investment action was at the onset of income or as early as possible thereafter. Employers looking for sustainable results must consider facilitating this process, at least within the first year of employment, to raise the employee's financial self-awareness.

— Patrick Wameyo is a financial literacy educator and coach. Email: coach@financialacademy.co.ke

